

AirInv

0.1.2

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.4

Mon Dec 5 2011 19:43:42

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>AirInv Documentation</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Getting Started . . . . .	1
1.2	AirInv at SourceForge . . . . .	2
1.3	AirInv Development . . . . .	2
1.4	External Libraries . . . . .	2
1.5	Support AirInv . . . . .	2
1.6	About AirInv . . . . .	2
<b>2</b>	<b>People</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Project Admins . . . . .	3
2.2	Developers . . . . .	3
2.3	Retired Developers . . . . .	3
2.4	Contributors . . . . .	3
2.5	Distribution Maintainers . . . . .	4
<b>3</b>	<b>Coding Rules</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1	Default Naming Rules for Variables . . . . .	4
3.2	Default Naming Rules for Functions . . . . .	4
3.3	Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures . . . . .	4
3.4	Default Naming Rules for Files . . . . .	4
3.5	Default Functionality of Classes . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>Copyright and License</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE . . . . .	5
4.1.1	Version 2.1, February 1999 . . . . .	5
4.2	Preamble . . . . .	5
4.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MOD- IFICATION . . . . .	7
4.3.1	NO WARRANTY . . . . .	12
4.3.2	END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS . . . . .	12
4.4	How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs . . . . .	12
<b>5</b>	<b>Documentation Rules</b>	<b>13</b>
5.1	General Rules . . . . .	13

---

5.2	File Header . . . . .	14
5.3	Grouping Various Parts . . . . .	15
<b>6</b>	<b>Main features</b>	<b>15</b>
6.1	Network generation . . . . .	15
6.2	Inventory generation . . . . .	15
6.3	Finding travel solutions . . . . .	15
6.4	Distributed inventories . . . . .	15
6.5	Other features . . . . .	16
<b>7</b>	<b>Make a Difference</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Make a new release</b>	<b>16</b>
8.1	Introduction . . . . .	16
8.2	Initialisation . . . . .	17
8.3	Branch creation . . . . .	17
8.4	Commit and publish the release branch . . . . .	17
8.5	Update the change-log in the trunk as well . . . . .	17
8.6	Create distribution packages . . . . .	18
8.7	Generation the RPM packages . . . . .	18
8.8	Update distributed change log . . . . .	18
8.9	Create the binary package, including the documentation . . . . .	18
8.10	Upload the files to SourceForge . . . . .	19
8.11	Upload the documentation to SourceForge . . . . .	19
8.12	Make a new post . . . . .	19
8.13	Send an email on the announcement mailing-list . . . . .	19
<b>9</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>20</b>
9.1	Table of Contents . . . . .	20
9.2	Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions . . . . .	20
9.3	Airinv Requirements . . . . .	20
9.4	Basic Installation . . . . .	21
9.5	Compilers and Options . . . . .	22
9.6	Compiling For Multiple Architectures . . . . .	22
9.7	Installation Names . . . . .	23

---

9.8	Optional Features . . . . .	24
9.9	Particular systems . . . . .	25
9.10	Specifying the System Type . . . . .	25
9.11	Sharing Defaults . . . . .	26
9.12	Defining Variables . . . . .	26
9.13	'cmake' Invocation . . . . .	26
<b>10</b>	<b>Linking with AirInv</b>	<b>31</b>
10.1	Table of Contents . . . . .	31
10.2	Introduction . . . . .	31
10.3	Dependencies . . . . .	32
10.3.1	StdAir . . . . .	32
10.4	Using the pkg-config command . . . . .	32
10.5	Using the airinv-config script . . . . .	33
10.6	M4 macro for the GNU Autotools . . . . .	33
10.7	Using AirInv with dynamic linking . . . . .	33
<b>11</b>	<b>Test Rules</b>	<b>34</b>
11.1	The Test File . . . . .	34
11.2	The Reference File . . . . .	34
11.3	Testing IT++ Library . . . . .	34
<b>12</b>	<b>Users Guide</b>	<b>34</b>
12.1	Table of Contents . . . . .	34
12.2	Introduction . . . . .	35
12.3	Get Started . . . . .	35
12.3.1	Get the AirInv library . . . . .	35
12.3.2	Build the AirInv project . . . . .	35
12.3.3	Build and Run the Tests . . . . .	36
12.3.4	Install the AirInv Project (Binaries, Documentation) . . . . .	36
12.4	Input file of AirInv Project . . . . .	37
12.5	The schedule BOM Tree . . . . .	38
12.5.1	Build of the schedule BOM tree . . . . .	38
12.5.2	Display of the schedule BOM tree . . . . .	39
12.6	Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree . . . . .	99

12.6.1 Airline Network BOM Tree . . . . .	99
12.6.2 Airline Schedule BOM Tree . . . . .	99
12.7 Extending the BOM Tree . . . . .	100
12.8 The travel solution calculation procedure . . . . .	100
<b>13 Supported Systems</b>	<b>100</b>
13.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	100
13.2 Introduction . . . . .	100
<b>14 AirInv Supported Systems (Previous Releases)</b>	<b>101</b>
14.1 AirInv 3.9.1 . . . . .	101
14.2 AirInv 3.9.0 . . . . .	101
14.3 AirInv 3.8.1 . . . . .	101
<b>15 Tutorials</b>	<b>101</b>
15.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	101
15.2 Preparing the AirSched Project for Development . . . . .	101
15.3 Your first networkBuilde . . . . .	101
15.3.1 Summary of the different steps . . . . .	101
15.3.2 Result of the Batch Program . . . . .	102
15.4 Network building with an input file . . . . .	103
15.4.1 How to build a network input file? . . . . .	103
15.4.2 Building the BOM tree with an input file . . . . .	104
15.4.3 Result of the Batch Program . . . . .	104
<b>16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the AirInv Project</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>17 Directory Hierarchy</b>	<b>109</b>
17.1 Directories . . . . .	110
<b>18 Namespace Index</b>	<b>110</b>
18.1 Namespace List . . . . .	110
<b>19 Class Index</b>	<b>111</b>
19.1 Class Hierarchy . . . . .	111
<b>20 Class Index</b>	<b>118</b>

20.1 Class List . . . . .	118
<b>21 File Index</b>	<b>124</b>
21.1 File List . . . . .	124
<b>22 Directory Documentation</b>	<b>129</b>
22.1 test/airinv/ Directory Reference . . . . .	129
22.2 airinv/ Directory Reference . . . . .	129
22.3 airinv/basic/ Directory Reference . . . . .	130
22.4 airinv/batches/ Directory Reference . . . . .	130
22.5 airinv/bom/ Directory Reference . . . . .	130
22.6 airinv/ui/cmdline/ Directory Reference . . . . .	131
22.7 airinv/command/ Directory Reference . . . . .	131
22.8 airinv/config/ Directory Reference . . . . .	132
22.9 airinv/factory/ Directory Reference . . . . .	132
22.10airinv/server/ Directory Reference . . . . .	132
22.11airinv/service/ Directory Reference . . . . .	133
22.12test/ Directory Reference . . . . .	133
22.13airinv/ui/ Directory Reference . . . . .	133
22.14airinv/command/vault/ Directory Reference . . . . .	133
<b>23 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>134</b>
23.1 AIRINV Namespace Reference . . . . .	134
23.1.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	137
23.1.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	140
23.2 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper Namespace Reference . . . . .	141
23.2.1 Variable Documentation . . . . .	142
23.3 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper Namespace Reference . . . . .	143
23.3.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	145
23.3.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	147
23.4 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper Namespace Reference . . . . .	147
23.4.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	149
23.4.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	150
23.5 stdair Namespace Reference . . . . .	151
23.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	151

23.6	swift Namespace Reference . . . . .	151
23.6.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	152
<b>24</b>	<b>Class Documentation</b>	<b>152</b>
24.1	AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service Class Reference . . . . .	152
24.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	153
24.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	153
24.1.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	154
24.2	AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	158
24.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	158
24.2.2	Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	159
24.3	AIRINV::AIRINV_Service Class Reference . . . . .	159
24.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	160
24.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	160
24.3.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	161
24.4	AIRINV::AIRINV_ServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	165
24.4.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	166
24.4.2	Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	166
24.5	AIRINV::AirInvServer Class Reference . . . . .	166
24.5.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	167
24.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	167
24.5.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	167
24.6	AIRINV::BomAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	168
24.6.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	168
24.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	168
24.6.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	169
24.6.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	169
24.7	stdair::BomPropertyTree Struct Reference . . . . .	169
24.7.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	170
24.7.2	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	170
24.7.3	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	170
24.8	AIRINV::BomRootHelper Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.8.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	171
24.8.2	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	171

24.9 AIRINV::BookingClassHelper Class Reference . . . . .	172
24.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
24.10 AIRINV::BookingClassStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	172
24.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
24.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	173
24.10.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	173
24.10.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	174
24.11 AIRINV::BookingException Class Reference . . . . .	176
24.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	176
24.12 AIRINV::BucketStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	176
24.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	177
24.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	177
24.12.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	177
24.12.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	177
24.13 CmdAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	178
24.14 COMMAND Struct Reference . . . . .	179
24.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	179
24.14.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	180
24.15 AIRINV::Connection Class Reference . . . . .	180
24.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	180
24.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	181
24.15.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	181
24.16 AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator Class Reference . . . . .	181
24.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	182
24.16.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	182
24.17 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	182
24.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	183
24.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	184
24.17.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	184
24.17.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	186
24.18 AIRINV::DCPParser Class Reference . . . . .	190
24.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	190
24.18.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	190
24.19 AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser Class Reference . . . . .	191



24.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	191
24.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	191
24.19.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	191
24.20AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser Struct Reference . . . . .	192
24.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	193
24.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	194
24.20.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	194
24.21AIRINV::DefaultMap Struct Reference . . . . .	197
24.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	198
24.21.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	198
24.22AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	198
24.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	199
24.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	199
24.22.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	199
24.22.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	200
24.23AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	204
24.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	205
24.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	205
24.23.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	205
24.23.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	205
24.24AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP Struct Reference . . . . .	208
24.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	209
24.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	209
24.24.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	209
24.24.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	209
24.25AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight Struct Reference . . . . .	210
24.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	211
24.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	211
24.25.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	211
24.25.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	211
24.26AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate Struct Reference . . . . .	212
24.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	212

24.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	212
24.26.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	213
24.26.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	213
24.27 enable_shared_from_this Class Reference . . . . .	214
24.28 AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	214
24.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	215
24.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	215
24.28.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	216
24.29 AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	216
24.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	217
24.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	217
24.29.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	217
24.30 AIRINV::FacBomAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	218
24.30.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	219
24.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	219
24.30.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	219
24.30.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	219
24.30.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	220
24.30.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	220
24.31 AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	220
24.31.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	221
24.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	221
24.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	221
24.31.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	222
24.31.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	222
24.32 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	222
24.33 AIRINV::FacSupervisor Class Reference . . . . .	222
24.33.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	223
24.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	223
24.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	223
24.33.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	224
24.34 AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	225
24.34.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	226
24.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	226

24.34.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	226
24.34.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	227
24.35FileNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	227
24.36AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException Class Reference . . . . .	227
24.36.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	228
24.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	228
24.37AIRINV::FlightDateHelper Class Reference . . . . .	228
24.37.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	228
24.37.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	229
24.38AIRINV::FlightDateStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	229
24.38.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	230
24.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	230
24.38.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	231
24.38.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	232
24.39AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser Class Reference . . . . .	236
24.39.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	236
24.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	236
24.39.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	237
24.40AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser Struct Reference . . . . .	237
24.40.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	238
24.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	238
24.40.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	238
24.41AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	239
24.41.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	240
24.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	240
24.41.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	240
24.41.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	242
24.42AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus Struct Reference . . . . .	245
24.42.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	246
24.42.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	246
24.42.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	246
24.42.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	246
24.43AIRINV::FlightTypeCode Struct Reference . . . . .	247
24.43.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	248

24.43.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	248
24.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	248
24.43.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	249
24.44AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode Struct Reference . . . . .	249
24.44.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	250
24.44.2 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	250
24.44.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	251
24.44.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	251
24.45grammar Class Reference . . . . .	252
24.46grammar Class Reference . . . . .	252
24.47AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper Class Reference . . . . .	252
24.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	253
24.47.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	253
24.48AIRINV::header Struct Reference . . . . .	253
24.48.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	253
24.48.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	253
24.49AIRINV::InventoryBuilder Class Reference . . . . .	254
24.49.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	254
24.49.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	254
24.50AIRINV::InventoryFileParser Class Reference . . . . .	254
24.50.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	255
24.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	255
24.50.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	255
24.51AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException Class Reference . . . . .	255
24.51.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	256
24.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	256
24.52AIRINV::InventoryGenerator Class Reference . . . . .	256
24.52.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	257
24.52.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	257
24.53AIRINV::InventoryHelper Class Reference . . . . .	257
24.53.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	258
24.53.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	258
24.54AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	259
24.54.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	259

24.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	259
24.55AIRINV::InventoryManager Class Reference . . . . .	260
24.55.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	260
24.55.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	260
24.55.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	261
24.56AIRINV::InventoryParser Class Reference . . . . .	262
24.56.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	262
24.56.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	262
24.57AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser Struct Reference . . . . .	263
24.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	263
24.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	264
24.57.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	264
24.58InventoryTestSuite Class Reference . . . . .	264
24.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	265
24.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	265
24.58.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	265
24.58.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	265
24.59AIRINV::LegCabinHelper Class Reference . . . . .	265
24.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	265
24.60AIRINV::LegCabinStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	266
24.60.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	266
24.60.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	267
24.60.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	267
24.61AIRINV::LegStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	269
24.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	270
24.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	270
24.61.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	270
24.61.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	270
24.62noncopyable Class Reference . . . . .	272
24.63ObjectCreationDuplicationException Class Reference . . . . .	272
24.64ParserException Class Reference . . . . .	272
24.65AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference . . . . .	273
24.65.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	274
24.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	274

24.65.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	274
24.66AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference . . . . .	275
24.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	276
24.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	276
24.66.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	276
24.67AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference . . . . .	277
24.67.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	277
24.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	278
24.67.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	278
24.68ParsingFileFailedException Class Reference . . . . .	278
24.69AIRINV::Reply Struct Reference . . . . .	279
24.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	279
24.69.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	279
24.69.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	279
24.70AIRINV::Request Struct Reference . . . . .	280
24.70.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	280
24.70.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	280
24.70.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	280
24.71AIRINV::RequestHandler Class Reference . . . . .	281
24.71.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	281
24.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	282
24.71.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	282
24.72AIRINV::RequestParser Class Reference . . . . .	282
24.72.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	283
24.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	283
24.72.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	283
24.73RootException Class Reference . . . . .	283
24.74AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException Class Reference . . . . .	284
24.74.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	284
24.74.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	284
24.75AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	284
24.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	285
24.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	285
24.76AIRINV::ScheduleParser Class Reference . . . . .	285

24.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	286
24.76.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	286
24.77AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper Class Reference . . . . .	286
24.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	287
24.77.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	287
24.78AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	288
24.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	288
24.78.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	289
24.78.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	289
24.79AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper Class Reference . . . . .	290
24.79.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	290
24.79.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	290
24.80AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	291
24.80.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	291
24.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	291
24.81AIRINV::SegmentStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	292
24.81.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	292
24.81.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	292
24.81.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	293
24.82AIRINV::ServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	294
24.82.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	294
24.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	294
24.82.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	295
24.83ServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	295
24.84swift::SKeymap Class Reference . . . . .	296
24.84.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	296
24.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	296
24.84.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	297
24.84.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	298
24.85swift::SReadline Class Reference . . . . .	298
24.85.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	299
24.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	299
24.85.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	300
24.86AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP Struct Reference . . . . .	303

24.86.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	304
24.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	304
24.86.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	304
24.86.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	304
24.87AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase Struct Reference . . . . .	305
24.87.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	306
24.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	306
24.87.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	306
24.87.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	306
24.88AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference . . . . .	307
24.88.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	307
24.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	307
24.88.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	307
24.88.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	308
24.89AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference . . . . .	308
24.89.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	309
24.89.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	309
24.89.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	309
24.89.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	309
24.90AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference . . . . .	310
24.90.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	310
24.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	311
24.90.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	311
24.90.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	311
24.91AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU Struct Reference . . . . .	311
24.91.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	312
24.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	312
24.91.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	312
24.91.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	312
24.92AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate Struct Reference . . . . .	313
24.92.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	314
24.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	314
24.92.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	314
24.92.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	314



24.93AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference . . .	315
24.93.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	315
24.93.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	316
24.93.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	316
24.93.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	316
24.94AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference . . .	317
24.94.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	317
24.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	317
24.94.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	318
24.94.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	318
24.95AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter Struct Reference .	318
24.95.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	319
24.95.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	319
24.95.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	319
24.95.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	319
24.96AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility Struct Reference .	320
24.96.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	321
24.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	321
24.96.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	321
24.96.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	321
24.97AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeCabinCode Struct Reference . . . . .	322
24.97.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	322
24.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	322
24.97.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	323
24.97.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	323
24.98AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity Struct Reference . . . .	323
24.98.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	324
24.98.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	324
24.98.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	324
24.98.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	324
24.99AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeChangeFees Struct Reference . . . . .	325
24.99.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	325
24.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	326
24.99.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	326

24.99.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	326
24.100AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel Struct Reference . . . . .	326
24.100.1Detailed Description . . . . .	327
24.100.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	327
24.100.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	327
24.100.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	327
24.101AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass Struct Reference . . . . .	328
24.101.1Detailed Description . . . . .	328
24.101.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	329
24.101.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	329
24.101.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	329
24.102AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability Struct Reference . . . . .	329
24.102.1Detailed Description . . . . .	330
24.102.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	330
24.102.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	330
24.102.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	330
24.103AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode Struct Reference . . . . .	331
24.103.1Detailed Description . . . . .	332
24.103.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	332
24.103.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	332
24.103.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	332
24.104AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses Struct Reference . . . . .	333
24.104.1Detailed Description . . . . .	334
24.104.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	334
24.104.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	334
24.104.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	334
24.105AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB Struct Reference . . . . .	335
24.105.1Detailed Description . . . . .	335
24.105.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	335
24.105.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	335
24.105.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	336
24.106AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection Struct Reference . . . . .	336
24.106.1Detailed Description . . . . .	337

24.106.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	337
24.106.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	337
24.106.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	337
24.107	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference . . . . .	338
24.107.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	339
24.107.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	339
24.107.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	339
24.107.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	339
24.108	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference . . . . .	340
24.108.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	340
24.108.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	340
24.108.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	341
24.108.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	341
24.109	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference . . . . .	341
24.109.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	342
24.109.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	342
24.109.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	342
24.109.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	342
24.110	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference . . . . .	343
24.110.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	343
24.110.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	343
24.110.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	344
24.110.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	344
24.111	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP Struct Reference . . . . .	344
24.111.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	345
24.111.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	345
24.111.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	345
24.111.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	345
24.112	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPIId Struct Reference . . . . .	346
24.112.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	346
24.112.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	346
24.112.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	347
24.112.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	347
24.113	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference . . . . .	347

24.113.1	Detailed Description	348
24.113.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	348
24.113.3	Member Function Documentation	348
24.113.4	Member Data Documentation	348
24.114	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference	349
24.114.1	Detailed Description	349
24.114.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	349
24.114.3	Member Function Documentation	350
24.114.4	Member Data Documentation	350
24.115	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime Struct Reference	350
24.115.1	Detailed Description	351
24.115.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	351
24.115.3	Member Function Documentation	351
24.115.4	Member Data Documentation	351
24.116	AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime Struct Reference	352
24.116.1	Detailed Description	352
24.116.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	352
24.116.3	Member Function Documentation	353
24.116.4	Member Data Documentation	353
24.117	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB Struct Reference	353
24.117.1	Detailed Description	354
24.117.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	354
24.117.3	Member Function Documentation	354
24.117.4	Member Data Documentation	354
24.118	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode Struct Reference	355
24.118.1	Detailed Description	356
24.118.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	356
24.118.3	Member Function Documentation	356
24.118.4	Member Data Documentation	356
24.119	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode Struct Reference	357
24.119.1	Detailed Description	357
24.119.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	357
24.119.3	Member Function Documentation	357
24.119.4	Member Data Documentation	358

24.120	<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses Struct Reference</a>	358
24.120.1	Detailed Description	359
24.120.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	359
24.120.3	Member Function Documentation	359
24.120.4	Member Data Documentation	359
24.121	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses Struct Reference</a>	360
24.121.1	Detailed Description	360
24.121.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	361
24.121.3	Member Function Documentation	361
24.121.4	Member Data Documentation	361
24.122	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate Struct Reference</a>	362
24.122.1	Detailed Description	362
24.122.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	362
24.122.3	Member Function Documentation	363
24.122.4	Member Data Documentation	363
24.123	<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference</a>	364
24.123.1	Detailed Description	364
24.123.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	364
24.123.3	Member Function Documentation	364
24.123.4	Member Data Documentation	365
24.124	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference</a>	365
24.124.1	Detailed Description	366
24.124.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	366
24.124.3	Member Function Documentation	366
24.124.4	Member Data Documentation	366
24.125	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode Struct Reference</a>	367
24.125.1	Detailed Description	367
24.125.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	367
24.125.3	Member Function Documentation	368
24.125.4	Member Data Documentation	368
24.126	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode Struct Reference</a>	369
24.126.1	Detailed Description	369
24.126.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	369
24.126.3	Member Function Documentation	369

24.126.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	370
24.127AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV Struct Reference . . . . .	371
24.127.1Detailed Description . . . . .	371
24.127.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	371
24.127.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	371
24.127.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	372
24.128AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint Struct Reference	372
24.128.1Detailed Description . . . . .	373
24.128.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	373
24.128.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	373
24.128.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	373
24.129AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint Struct Reference	374
24.129.1Detailed Description . . . . .	374
24.129.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	374
24.129.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	375
24.129.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	375
24.130AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference .	376
24.130.1Detailed Description . . . . .	376
24.130.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	376
24.130.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	376
24.130.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	377
24.131AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference .	377
24.131.1Detailed Description . . . . .	378
24.131.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	378
24.131.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	378
24.131.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	378
24.132AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference . .	379
24.132.1Detailed Description . . . . .	379
24.132.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	380
24.132.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	380
24.132.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	380
24.133AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference . .	381
24.133.1Detailed Description . . . . .	381
24.133.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	381

24.133.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	382
24.133.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	382
24.134	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay Struct Reference . . . . .	382
24.134.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	383
24.134.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	383
24.134.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	383
24.134.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	383
24.135	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV Struct Reference . . . . .	384
24.135.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	384
24.135.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	384
24.135.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	385
24.135.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	385
24.136	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs Struct Reference . . . . .	386
24.136.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	386
24.136.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	386
24.136.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	386
24.136.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	387
24.137	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs Struct Reference . . . . .	387
24.137.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	388
24.137.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	388
24.137.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	388
24.137.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	388
24.138	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs Struct Reference . . . . .	389
24.138.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	390
24.138.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	390
24.138.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	390
24.138.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	390
24.139	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs Struct Reference . . . . .	391
24.139.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	392
24.139.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	392
24.139.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	392
24.139.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	392
24.140	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs Struct Reference . . . . .	393

24.140.1	Detailed Description	393
24.140.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	393
24.140.3	Member Function Documentation	394
24.140.4	Member Data Documentation	394
24.141	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego Struct Reference	395
24.141.1	Detailed Description	395
24.141.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	395
24.141.3	Member Function Documentation	396
24.141.4	Member Data Documentation	396
24.142	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable Struct Reference	397
24.142.1	Detailed Description	397
24.142.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	397
24.142.3	Member Function Documentation	397
24.142.4	Member Data Documentation	398
24.143	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow Struct Reference	398
24.143.1	Detailed Description	398
24.143.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	399
24.143.3	Member Function Documentation	399
24.143.4	Member Data Documentation	399
24.144	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate Struct Reference	400
24.144.1	Detailed Description	400
24.144.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	400
24.144.3	Member Function Documentation	401
24.144.4	Member Data Documentation	401
24.145	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime Struct Reference	402
24.145.1	Detailed Description	402
24.145.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	402
24.145.3	Member Function Documentation	402
24.145.4	Member Data Documentation	403
24.146	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime Struct Reference	403
24.146.1	Detailed Description	404
24.146.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	404
24.146.3	Member Function Documentation	404
24.146.4	Member Data Documentation	404



24.147	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference . . . . .	405
24.147.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	405
24.147.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	405
24.147.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	406
24.147.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	406
24.148	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking Struct Reference . . . . .	406
24.148.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	407
24.148.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	407
24.148.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	407
24.148.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	407
24.149	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode Struct Reference . . . . .	408
24.149.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	409
24.149.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	409
24.149.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	409
24.149.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	409
24.150	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode Struct Reference . . . . .	410
24.150.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	411
24.150.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	411
24.150.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	411
24.150.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	411
24.151	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS Struct Reference . . . . .	412
24.151.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	412
24.151.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	412
24.151.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	413
24.151.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	413
24.152	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection Struct Reference . . . . .	413
24.152.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	414
24.152.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	414
24.152.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	414
24.152.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	414
24.153	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability Struct Reference . . . . .	415
24.153.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	416
24.153.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	416

24.153.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	416
24.153.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	416
24.154AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity Struct Reference	417
24.154.1Detailed Description . . . . .	418
24.154.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	418
24.154.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	418
24.154.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	418
24.155AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay Struct Reference . . . .	419
24.155.1Detailed Description . . . . .	419
24.155.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	419
24.155.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	420
24.155.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	420
24.156AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex Struct Reference . . . .	420
24.156.1Detailed Description . . . . .	421
24.156.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	421
24.156.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	421
24.156.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	421
24.157AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability Struct Refer- ence . . . . .	422
24.157.1Detailed Description . . . . .	423
24.157.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	423
24.157.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	423
24.157.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	423
24.158AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint Struct Ref- erence . . . . .	424
24.158.1Detailed Description . . . . .	425
24.158.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	425
24.158.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	425
24.158.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	425
24.159AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint Struct Ref- erence . . . . .	426
24.159.1Detailed Description . . . . .	426
24.159.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	426
24.159.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	426
24.159.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	427

24.160	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter Struct Reference</a>	428
24.160.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	428
24.160.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	428
24.160.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	428
24.160.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	429
24.161	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode Struct Reference</a>	429
24.161.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	430
24.161.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	430
24.161.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	430
24.161.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	430
24.162	<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode Struct Reference</a>	431
24.162.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	432
24.162.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	432
24.162.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	432
24.162.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	432
24.163	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference</a>	433
24.163.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	433
24.163.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	433
24.163.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	433
24.163.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	434
24.164	<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference</a>	434
24.164.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	435
24.164.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	435
24.164.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	435
24.164.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	435
24.165	<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity Struct Reference</a>	436
24.165.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	436
24.165.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	437
24.165.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	437
24.165.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	437
24.166	<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate Struct Reference</a>	438
24.166.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	438

24.166.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	438
24.166.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	438
24.166.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	439
24.167	AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime Struct Reference . . . . .	439
24.167.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	440
24.167.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	440
24.167.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	440
24.167.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	440
24.168	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode Struct Reference . . . . .	441
24.168.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	441
24.168.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	442
24.168.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	442
24.168.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	442
24.169	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR Struct Reference . . . . .	443
24.169.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	443
24.169.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	443
24.169.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	444
24.169.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	444
24.170	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange Struct Reference . . . . .	445
24.170.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	445
24.170.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	445
24.170.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	445
24.170.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	446
24.171	StructAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	446
24.172	TestFixture Class Reference . . . . .	447
<b>25</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>448</b>
25.1	airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp File Reference . . . . .	448
25.2	AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp . . . . .	448
25.3	airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp File Reference . . . . .	450
25.4	AIRINV_Service.hpp . . . . .	451
25.5	airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp File Reference . . . . .	453
25.6	AIRINV_Types.hpp . . . . .	454
25.7	airinv/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference . . . . .	455

25.8 BasConst.cpp . . . . .	455
25.9 airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp File Reference . . . . .	457
25.10 BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp . . . . .	457
25.11 airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp File Reference . . . . .	457
25.12 BasConst_Curves.hpp . . . . .	458
25.13 airinv/basic/BasConst_General.hpp File Reference . . . . .	458
25.14 BasConst_General.hpp . . . . .	458
25.15 airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference . . . . .	458
25.16 BasParserTypes.hpp . . . . .	460
25.17 airinv/basic/FlightRequestStatus.cpp File Reference . . . . .	461
25.18 FlightRequestStatus.cpp . . . . .	461
25.19 airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.cpp File Reference . . . . .	463
25.20 FlightTypeCode.cpp . . . . .	463
25.21 airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp File Reference . . . . .	465
25.22 FlightTypeCode.hpp . . . . .	465
25.23 airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.cpp File Reference . . . . .	466
25.24 FlightVisibilityCode.cpp . . . . .	466
25.25 airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp File Reference . . . . .	468
25.26 FlightVisibilityCode.hpp . . . . .	468
25.27 airinv/batches/airinv_parseInventory.cpp File Reference . . . . .	469
25.28 airinv_parseInventory.cpp . . . . .	469
25.29 airinv/batches/parseInventory.cpp File Reference . . . . .	474
25.30 parseInventory.cpp . . . . .	474
25.31 airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp File Reference . . . . .	480
25.32 AirportList.hpp . . . . .	480
25.33 airinv/bom/BomAbstract.cpp File Reference . . . . .	480
25.34 BomAbstract.cpp . . . . .	481
25.35 airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp File Reference . . . . .	481
25.35.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	481
25.36 BomAbstract.hpp . . . . .	482
25.37 airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.cpp File Reference . . . . .	483
25.38 BomRootHelper.cpp . . . . .	483
25.39 airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp File Reference . . . . .	484
25.40 BomRootHelper.hpp . . . . .	484

25.41airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.cpp File Reference . . . . .	484
25.42BookingClassHelper.cpp . . . . .	485
25.43airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp File Reference . . . . .	485
25.44BookingClassHelper.hpp . . . . .	485
25.45airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	486
25.46BookingClassStruct.cpp . . . . .	486
25.47airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	487
25.48BookingClassStruct.hpp . . . . .	488
25.49airinv/bom/BucketStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	489
25.50BucketStruct.cpp . . . . .	489
25.51airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	490
25.52BucketStruct.hpp . . . . .	490
25.53airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	491
25.54DCPEventStruct.cpp . . . . .	491
25.55airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	494
25.56DCPEventStruct.hpp . . . . .	494
25.57airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	496
25.58FareFamilyStruct.cpp . . . . .	496
25.59airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	497
25.60FareFamilyStruct.hpp . . . . .	498
25.61airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.cpp File Reference . . . . .	499
25.62FlightDateHelper.cpp . . . . .	499
25.63airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp File Reference . . . . .	501
25.64FlightDateHelper.hpp . . . . .	501
25.65airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	502
25.66FlightDateStruct.cpp . . . . .	502
25.67airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	506
25.68FlightDateStruct.hpp . . . . .	507
25.69airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	509
25.70FlightPeriodStruct.cpp . . . . .	509
25.71airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	513
25.72FlightPeriodStruct.hpp . . . . .	514
25.73airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp File Reference . . . . .	515
25.74GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp . . . . .	516

25.75	<a href="#">airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	520
25.76	<a href="#">GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp</a>	520
25.77	<a href="#">airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	521
25.78	<a href="#">InventoryHelper.cpp</a>	521
25.79	<a href="#">airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	527
25.80	<a href="#">InventoryHelper.hpp</a>	528
25.81	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	529
25.82	<a href="#">LegCabinHelper.cpp</a>	529
25.83	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	529
25.84	<a href="#">LegCabinHelper.hpp</a>	529
25.85	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.cpp File Reference</a>	530
25.86	<a href="#">LegCabinStruct.cpp</a>	530
25.87	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp File Reference</a>	531
25.88	<a href="#">LegCabinStruct.hpp</a>	531
25.89	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegStruct.cpp File Reference</a>	532
25.90	<a href="#">LegStruct.cpp</a>	533
25.91	<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp File Reference</a>	534
25.92	<a href="#">LegStruct.hpp</a>	534
25.93	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	535
25.94	<a href="#">SegmentCabinHelper.cpp</a>	536
25.95	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	539
25.96	<a href="#">SegmentCabinHelper.hpp</a>	539
25.97	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.cpp File Reference</a>	540
25.98	<a href="#">SegmentCabinStruct.cpp</a>	540
25.99	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp File Reference</a>	541
25.100	<a href="#">SegmentCabinStruct.hpp</a>	542
25.101	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	542
25.102	<a href="#">SegmentDateHelper.cpp</a>	543
25.103	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	545
25.104	<a href="#">SegmentDateHelper.hpp</a>	545
25.105	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.cpp File Reference</a>	546
25.106	<a href="#">SegmentStruct.cpp</a>	546
25.107	<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp File Reference</a>	547
25.108	<a href="#">SegmentStruct.hpp</a>	547

25.10	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.cpp File Reference</a>	548
25.11	<a href="#">InventoryBuilder.cpp</a>	549
25.11	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp File Reference</a>	554
25.11	<a href="#">InventoryBuilder.hpp</a>	555
25.11	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.cpp File Reference</a>	556
25.11	<a href="#">InventoryGenerator.cpp</a>	557
25.11	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp File Reference</a>	562
25.11	<a href="#">InventoryGenerator.hpp</a>	562
25.11	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryManager.cpp File Reference</a>	564
25.11	<a href="#">InventoryManager.cpp</a>	565
25.11	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp File Reference</a>	583
25.12	<a href="#">InventoryManager.hpp</a>	583
25.12	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParser.cpp File Reference</a>	585
25.12	<a href="#">InventoryParser.cpp</a>	585
25.12	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp File Reference</a>	586
25.12	<a href="#">InventoryParser.hpp</a>	587
25.12	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	587
25.12	<a href="#">InventoryParserHelper.cpp</a>	588
25.12	<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	607
25.12	<a href="#">InventoryParserHelper.hpp</a>	608
25.12	<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParser.cpp File Reference</a>	614
25.13	<a href="#">ScheduleParser.cpp</a>	614
25.13	<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp File Reference</a>	615
25.13	<a href="#">ScheduleParser.hpp</a>	616
25.13	<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp File Reference</a>	616
25.13	<a href="#">ScheduleParserHelper.cpp</a>	617
25.13	<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp File Reference</a>	628
25.13	<a href="#">ScheduleParserHelper.hpp</a>	629
25.13	<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.cpp File Reference</a>	633
25.13	<a href="#">DCPEventGenerator.cpp</a>	633
25.13	<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp File Reference</a>	634
25.14	<a href="#">DCPEventGenerator.hpp</a>	635
25.14	<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.cpp File Reference</a>	635
25.14	<a href="#">DCPParser.cpp</a>	636



25.143	airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp File Reference	636
25.144	DCPParser.hpp	636
25.145	airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp File Reference	637
25.146	DCPParserHelper.cpp	638
25.147	airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp File Reference	648
25.148	DCPParserHelper.hpp	649
25.149	airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp File Reference	653
25.149	Define Documentation	653
25.150	airinv-paths.hpp	655
25.151	airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp.in File Reference	655
25.151	Define Documentation	656
25.152	airinv-paths.hpp.in	657
25.153	airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp File Reference	658
25.154	FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp	658
25.155	airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp File Reference	659
25.156	FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp	659
25.157	airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp File Reference	660
25.158	FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp	660
25.159	airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp File Reference	661
25.160	FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp	661
25.161	airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp File Reference	662
25.162	FacBomAbstract.cpp	662
25.163	airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp File Reference	663
25.164	FacBomAbstract.hpp	663
25.165	airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference	664
25.166	FacServiceAbstract.cpp	664
25.167	airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference	665
25.168	FacServiceAbstract.hpp	665
25.169	airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp File Reference	666
25.170	FacSupervisor.cpp	666
25.171	airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp File Reference	667
25.172	FacSupervisor.hpp	668
25.173	airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp File Reference	669
25.174	FlightRequestStatus.hpp	669

25.175	airinv/server/AirInvClient.cpp File Reference	670
25.175	Function Documentation	670
25.176	AirInvClient.cpp	670
25.177	airinv/server/AirInvClient_ASIO.cpp File Reference	671
25.177	Function Documentation	671
25.178	AirInvClient_ASIO.cpp	671
25.179	airinv/server/AirInvServer.cpp File Reference	673
25.180	AirInvServer.cpp	673
25.181	airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp File Reference	679
25.182	AirInvServer.hpp	680
25.183	airinv/server/AirInvServer_ASIO.cpp File Reference	681
25.184	AirInvServer_ASIO.cpp	681
25.185	airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.cpp File Reference	683
25.186	BomPropertyTree.cpp	683
25.187	airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp File Reference	685
25.188	BomPropertyTree.hpp	685
25.189	airinv/server/Connection.cpp File Reference	686
25.190	Connection.cpp	686
25.191	airinv/server/Connection.hpp File Reference	688
25.192	Connection.hpp	688
25.193	airinv/server/header.hpp File Reference	689
25.194	header.hpp	690
25.195	airinv/server/posix_main.cpp File Reference	690
25.195	Function Documentation	690
25.196	posix_main.cpp	691
25.197	airinv/server/Reply.cpp File Reference	692
25.198	Reply.cpp	692
25.199	airinv/server/Reply.hpp File Reference	693
25.200	Reply.hpp	693
25.201	airinv/server/Request.cpp File Reference	693
25.202	Request.cpp	694
25.203	airinv/server/Request.hpp File Reference	694
25.204	Request.hpp	695
25.205	airinv/server/RequestHandler.cpp File Reference	695

25.206	RequestHandler.cpp	696
25.207	airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp File Reference	696
25.208	RequestHandler.hpp	697
25.209	airinv/server/RequestParser.cpp File Reference	698
25.210	RequestParser.cpp	698
25.211	airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp File Reference	702
25.212	RequestParser.hpp	703
25.213	airinv/server/win_main.cpp File Reference	704
25.214	win_main.cpp	704
25.215	airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_Service.cpp File Reference	705
25.216	AIRINV_Master_Service.cpp	706
25.217	airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	716
25.218	AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.cpp	716
25.219	airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	717
25.220	AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp	717
25.221	airinv/service/AIRINV_Service.cpp File Reference	719
25.222	AIRINV_Service.cpp	720
25.223	airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	730
25.224	AIRINV_ServiceContext.cpp	730
25.225	airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	731
25.226	AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp	732
25.227	airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference	734
25.228	ServiceAbstract.cpp	734
25.229	airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference	734
25.229	Function Documentation	735
25.230	ServiceAbstract.hpp	735
25.231	airinv/ui/cmdline/airinv.cpp File Reference	736
25.232	airinv.cpp	736
25.233	airinv/ui/cmdline/readline_autocomp.hpp File Reference	752
25.233	Typedef Documentation	754
25.233	Function Documentation	754
25.233	Variable Documentation	756
25.234	readline_autocomp.hpp	757
25.235	airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp File Reference	762

25.235. Detailed Description . . . . .	763
25.236 Readline.hpp . . . . .	763
25.237 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.238 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.239 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.240 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.241 doc/local/features.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.242 doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.243 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.244 doc/local/index.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.245 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.246 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.247 doc/local/test.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.248 doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.249 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.250 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference . . . . .	771
25.251 test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.cpp File Reference . . . . .	771
25.252 InventoryTestSuite.cpp . . . . .	772
25.253 test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp File Reference . . . . .	777
25.253. Function Documentation . . . . .	777
25.254 InventoryTestSuite.hpp . . . . .	777

## 1 AirInv Documentation

### 1.1 Getting Started

- [Main features](#)
- [Installation](#)
- [Linking with Airinv](#)
- [Users Guide](#)
- [Tutorials](#)
- [Copyright and License](#)
- [Make a Difference](#)
- [Make a new release](#)

- [People](#)

## 1.2 AirInv at SourceForge

- [Project page](#)
- [Download AirInv](#)
- [Open a ticket for a bug or feature](#)
- [Mailing lists](#)
- [Forums](#)
  - [Discuss about Development issues](#)
  - [Ask for Help](#)
  - [Discuss AirInv](#)

## 1.3 AirInv Development

- [Git Repository](#) (Subversion is deprecated)
- [Coding Rules](#)
- [Documentation Rules](#)
- [Test Rules](#)

## 1.4 External Libraries

- [Boost](#) (C++ STL extensions)
- [Python](#)
- [MySQL client](#)
- [SOI](#) (C++ DB API)

## 1.5 Support AirInv

## 1.6 About AirInv

AirInv is a C++ library of airline inventory management classes and functions, mainly targeting simulation purposes. [N](#)

AirInv makes an extensive use of existing open-source libraries for increased functionality, speed and accuracy. In particular the [Boost](#) (*C++ Standard Extensions*) library is used.

The Airlnv library originates from the department of Operational Research and Innovation at [Amadeus](#), Sophia Antipolis, France. Airlnv is released under the terms of the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) (LGPLv2.1) for you to enjoy.

Airlnv should work on [GNU/Linux](#), [Sun Solaris](#), Microsoft Windows (with [Cygwin](#), [MinGW/MSYS](#), or [Microsoft Visual C++ .NET](#)) and [Mac OS X](#) operating systems.

#### Note

(N) - The Airlnv library is **NOT** intended, in any way, to be used by airlines for production systems. If you want to report issue, bug or feature request, or if you just want to give feedback, have a look on the right-hand side of this page for the preferred reporting methods. In any case, please do not contact Amadeus directly for any matter related to Airlnv.

## 2 People

### 2.1 Project Admins

- Denis Arnaud <[denis\\_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Anh Quan Nguyen <[quannaus@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:quannaus@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)

### 2.2 Developers

- Anh Quan Nguyen <[quannaus@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:quannaus@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Denis Arnaud <[denis\\_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Son Nguyen Kim <[snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Nicolas Bondoux <[nbondoux@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:nbondoux@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)

### 2.3 Retired Developers

- Patrick Grandjean <[pgrandjean@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:pgrandjean@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Ngoc-Thach Hoang <[hoangngocthach@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:hoangngocthach@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)

### 2.4 Contributors

- Emmanuel Bastien <[ebastien@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:ebastien@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)
- Christophe Lacombe <[ddtof@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:ddtof@users.sourceforge.net)> (N)

## 2.5 Distribution Maintainers

- **Fedora/RedHat**: Denis Arnaud <denis\_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net>  
(N)
- **Debian**: Emmanuel Bastien <ebastien@users.sourceforge.net>  
(N)

### Note

(N) - **Amadeus** employees.

## 3 Coding Rules

In the following sections we describe the naming conventions which are used for files, classes, structures, local variables, and global variables.

### 3.1 Default Naming Rules for Variables

Variables names follow Java naming conventions. Examples:

- `lNumberOfPassengers`
- `lSeatAvailability`

### 3.2 Default Naming Rules for Functions

Function names follow Java naming conventions. Example:

- `int myFunctionName (const int& a, int b)`

### 3.3 Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures

Each new word in a class or structure name should always start with a capital letter and the words should be separated with an under-score. Abbreviations are written with capital letters. Examples:

- `MyClassName`
- `MyStructName`

### 3.4 Default Naming Rules for Files

Files are named after the C++ class names.

Source files are named using `.cpp` suffix, whereas header files end with `.hpp` extension. Examples:

- `FlightDate.hpp`
- `SegmentDate.cpp`

### 3.5 Default Functionality of Classes

All classes that are configured by input parameters should include:

- default empty constructor
- one or more additional constructor(s) that takes input parameters and initializes the class instance
- setup function, preferably named `'setup'` or `'set_parameters'`

Explicit destructor functions are not required, unless they are needed. It shall not be possible to use any of the other member functions unless the class has been properly initiated with the input parameters.

## 4 Copyright and License

### 4.1 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### 4.1.1 Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### 4.2 Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute



copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser

General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

### **4.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION**

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink

to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However,

nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version

number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### 4.3.1 NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 4.3.2 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 4.4 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

Source

## 5 Documentation Rules

### 5.1 General Rules

All classes in Airlnv should be properly documented with Doxygen comments in include (.hpp) files. Source (.cpp) files should be documented according to a normal standard for well documented C++ code.

An example of how the interface of a class shall be documented in Airlnv is shown here:

```
/*!
 * \brief Brief description of MyClass here
 *
 * Detailed description of MyClass here. With example code if needed.
 */
class MyClass {
public:
    /*! Default constructor
     * MyClass(void) { setup_done = false; }
     */

    /*!
     * \brief Constructor that initializes the class with parameters
     *
     * Detailed description of the constructor here if needed
     */
}
```



```

    * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
    */
    MyClass(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2) { setup(param1, param2); }

    /*!
    * \brief Setup function for MyClass
    *
    * Detailed description of the setup function here if needed
    *
    * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
    */
    void setup(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2);

    /*!
    * \brief Brief description of memberFunction1
    *
    * Detailed description of memberFunction1 here if needed
    *
    * \param[in]      param1 Description of \a param1 here
    * \param[in]      param2 Description of \a param2 here
    * \param[in,out] param3 Description of \a param3 here
    * \return Description of the return value here
    */
    TYPE4 memberFunction1(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2, TYPE3 &param3);

private:

    bool _setupDone;          /*!< Variable that checks if the class is properly
                               initialized with parameters */
    TYPE1 _privateVariable1; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable1 here
    TYPE2 _privateVariable2; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable2 here
};

```

## 5.2 File Header

All files should start with the following header, which include Doxygen's `\file`, `\brief` and `\author` tags, `$Date$` and `$Revisions$` CVS tags, and a common copyright note:

```

/*!
 * \file
 * \brief Brief description of the file here
 * \author Names of the authors who contributed to this code
 * \date Date
 *
 * Detailed description of the file here if needed.
 *
 * -----
 *
 * AirInv - C++ Airline Inventory Management Library
 *
 * Copyright (C) 2009-2010 (\see authors file for a list of contributors)
 *
 * \see copyright file for license information
 *
 * -----
 */

```

### 5.3 Grouping Various Parts

All functions must be added to a Doxygen group in order to appear in the documentation. The following code example defines the group `'my_group'`:

```
/*!
 * \defgroup my_group Brief description of the group here
 *
 * Detailed description of the group here
 */
```

The following example shows how to document the function `myFunction` and how to add it to the group `my_group`:

```
/*!
 * \brief Brief description of myFunction here
 * \ingroup my_group
 *
 * Detailed description of myFunction here
 *
 * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
 * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
 * \return Description of the return value here
 */
TYPE3 myFunction(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 &param2);
```

## 6 Main features

A short list of the main features of Airlnv is given below sorted in different categories. Many more features and functions exist and for these we refer to the reference documentation.

### 6.1 Network generation

- Network/graph generation

### 6.2 Inventory generation

- Inventory generation

### 6.3 Finding travel solutions

- Matching of travel solutions with user requests

### 6.4 Distributed inventories

- Inventory independent partitions

- MPI-based distribution

## 6.5 Other features

- CSV input file parsing
- Memory handling

## 7 Make a Difference

**Do not ask what AirSched can do for you. Ask what you can do for AirSched.**

You can help us to develop the AirSched library. There are always a lot of things you can do:

- Start using AirSched
- Tell your friends about AirSched and help them to get started using it
- If you find a bug, report it to us. Without your help we can never hope to produce a bug free code.
- Help us to improve the documentation by providing information about documentation bugs
- Answer support requests in the AirSched discussion forums on SourceForge. If you know the answer to a question, help others to overcome their AirSched problems.
- Help us to improve our algorithms. If you know of a better way (e.g. that is faster or requires less memory) to implement some of our algorithms, then let us know.
- Help us to port AirSched to new platforms. If you manage to compile AirSched on a new platform, then tell us how you did it.
- Send us your code. If you have a good AirSched compatible code, which you can release under the LGPLv2.1, and you think it should be included in AirSched, then send it to us.
- Become an AirSched developer. Send us an e-mail and tell what you can do for AirSched.

## 8 Make a new release

### 8.1 Introduction

This document describes briefly the recommended procedure of releasing a new version of AirInv using a Linux development machine and the SourceForge project site.

The following steps are required to make a release of the distribution package.

## 8.2 Initialisation

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://airinv.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/airinv/airinv airinvgit
cd airinvgit
git checkout trunk
```

## 8.3 Branch creation

Create the branch, on your local clone, corresponding to the new release (say, 0.5.0):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git checkout trunk
git checkout -b 0.5.0
```

Update the version in the various build system files, replacing 99.99.99 by the correct version number:

```
vi CMakeLists.txt
vi autogen.sh
```

Update the version and add a change-log in the ChangeLog and in the RPM specification files:

```
vi ChangeLog
vi airinv.spec
```

## 8.4 Commit and publish the release branch

Commit the new release:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git add -A
git commit -m "[Release 0.5.0] Release of version 0.5.0."
git push
```

## 8.5 Update the change-log in the trunk as well

Update the change-log in the ChangeLog and RPM specification files:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git checkout trunk
vi ChangeLog
vi airinv.spec
```

Commit the change-logs and publish the trunk (main development branch):

```
git commit -m "[Doc] Integrated the change-log of the release 0.5.0."
git push
```

## 8.6 Create distribution packages

Create the distribution packages using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git checkout 0.5.0
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make check && make dist
```

This will configure, compile and check the package. The output packages will be named, for instance, `airinv-0.5.0.tar.gz` and `airinv-0.5.0.tar.bz2`.

## 8.7 Generation the RPM packages

Optionally, generate the RPM package (for instance, for [Fedora/RedHat](#)):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git checkout 0.5.0
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make dist
```

To perform this step, `rpm-build`, `rpmlint` and `rpmdevtools` have to be available on the system.

```
cp airinv.spec ~/dev/packages/SPECS \
  && cp airinv-0.5.0.tar.bz2 ~/dev/packages/SOURCES
cd ~/dev/packages/SPECS
rpmbuild -ba airinv.spec
rpmlint -i ../SPECS/airinv.spec ../SRPMS/airinv-0.5.0-1.fc15.src.rpm \
  ../RPMS/noarch/airinv-* ../RPMS/i686/airinv-*
```

## 8.8 Update distributed change log

Update the `NEWS` and `ChangeLog` files with appropriate information, including what has changed since the previous release. Then commit and push the changes into the [AirInv's Git repository](#).

## 8.9 Create the binary package, including the documentation

Create the binary package, which includes HTML and PDF documentation, using the following command:

```
make package
```

The output binary package will be named, for instance, `airinv-0.5.0-Linux.tar.bz2`. That package contains both the HTML and PDF documentation. The binary package contains also the executables and shared libraries, as well as C++ header files, but all of those do not interest us for now.

## 8.10 Upload the files to SourceForge

Upload the distribution and documentation packages to the SourceForge server. Check [SourceForge help page on uploading software](#).

## 8.11 Upload the documentation to SourceForge

In order to update the Web site files, either:

- [synchronise them with rsync and SSH](#):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
git checkout 0.5.0
rsync -aiv doc/html/ doc/latex/refman.pdf joe,airinv@web.sourceforge.net:htdocs/
```

where `-aiv` options mean:

- `-a`: archive/mirror mode; equals `-rlptgoD` (no `-H`, `-A`, `-X`)
- `-v`: increase verbosity
- `-i`: output a change-summary for all updates
- Note the trailing slashes (/) at the end of both the source and target directories. It means that the content of the source directory (`doc/html`), rather than the directory itself, has to be copied into the content of the target directory.

- or use the [SourceForge Shell service](#).

## 8.12 Make a new post

- submit a new entry in the [SourceForge project-related news feed](#)
- make a new post on the [SourceForge hosted WordPress blog](#)
- and update, if necessary, [Trac tickets](#).

## 8.13 Send an email on the announcement mailing-list

Finally, you should send an announcement to [airinv-announce@lists.sourceforge.net](mailto:airinv-announce@lists.sourceforge.net) (see <https://lists.sourceforge.net/lists/listinfo/airinv-announce> for the archives)

## 9 Installation

### 9.1 Table of Contents

- [Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions](#)
- [Airinv Requirements](#)
- [Basic Installation](#)
- [Compilers and Options](#)
- [Compiling For Multiple Architectures](#)
- [Installation Names](#)
- [Optional Features](#)
- [Particular systems](#)
- [Specifying the System Type](#)
- [Sharing Defaults](#)
- [Defining Variables](#)
- [‘cmake’ Invocation](#)

### 9.2 Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions

Note that on [Fedora/RedHat](#) Linux distributions, RPM packages are available and can be installed with your usual package manager. For instance:

```
yum -y install airinv-devel airinv-doc
```

RPM packages can also be available on the [SourceForge download site](#).

### 9.3 Airinv Requirements

Airinv should compile without errors or warnings on most GNU/Linux systems, on UNIX systems like Solaris SunOS, and on POSIX based environments for Microsoft Windows like Cygwin or MinGW with MSYS. It can be also built on Microsoft Windows NT/2000/XP/Vista/7 using Microsoft's Visual C++ .NET, but our support for this compiler is limited. For GNU/Linux, SunOS, Cygwin and MinGW we assume that you have at least the following GNU software installed on your computer:

- GNU Autotools:
  - [autoconf](#),
  - [automake](#),
  - [libtool](#),

- `make`, version 3.72.1 or later (check version with ``make --version``)
- `GCC` - GNU C++ Compiler (g++), version 4.3.x or later (check version with ``gcc --version``)
- `Boost` - C++ STL extensions, version 1.35 or later (check version with ``grep "define BOOST_LIB_VERSION" /usr/include/boost/version.hpp``)
- `MySQL` - Database client libraries, version 5.0 or later (check version with ``mysql --version``)
- `SOCI` - C++ database client library wrapper, version 3.0.0 or later (check version with ``soci-config --version``)

Optionally, you might need a few additional programs: `Doxygen`, `LaTeX`, `Dvips` and `Ghostscript`, to generate the HTML and PDF documentation.

We strongly recommend that you use recent stable releases of the GCC, if possible. We do not actively work on supporting older versions of the GCC, and they may therefore (without prior notice) become unsupported in future releases of Airinv.

## 9.4 Basic Installation

Briefly, the shell commands ``. /cmake .. && make install`` should configure, build, and install this package. The following more-detailed instructions are generic; see the ``README`` file for instructions specific to this package. Some packages provide this ``INSTALL`` file but do not implement all of the features documented below. The lack of an optional feature in a given package is not necessarily a bug. More recommendations for GNU packages can be found in the info page corresponding to "Makefile Conventions: (standards)Makefile Conventions".

The ``cmake`` shell script attempts to guess correct values for various system-dependent variables used during compilation. It uses those values to create a ``Makefile`` in each directory of the package. It may also create one or more ``.h`` files containing system-dependent definitions. Finally, it creates a ``CMakeCache.txt`` cache file that you can refer to in the future to recreate the current configuration, and a file ``CMakeFiles`` containing compiler output (useful mainly for debugging ``cmake``).

It can also use an optional file (typically called ``config.cache`` and enabled with ``--cache-file=config.cache`` or simply ``-C``) that saves the results of its tests to speed up reconfiguring. Caching is disabled by default to prevent problems with accidental use of stale cache files.

If you need to do unusual things to compile the package, please try to figure out how ``configure`` could check whether to do them, and mail diffs or instructions to the address given in the ``README`` so they can be considered for the next release. If you are using the cache, and at some point ``config.cache`` contains results you don't want to keep, you may remove or edit it.

The file ``CMakeLists.txt`` is used to create the ``Makefile`` files.

The simplest way to compile this package is:



1. `'cd'` to the directory containing the package's source code and type `'./cmake . .'` to configure the package for your system. Running `'cmake'` is generally fast. While running, it prints some messages telling which features it is checking for.
2. Type `'make'` to compile the package.
3. Optionally, type `'make check'` to run any self-tests that come with the package, generally using the just-built uninstalled binaries.
4. Type `'make install'` to install the programs and any data files and documentation. When installing into a prefix owned by root, it is recommended that the package be configured and built as a regular user, and only the `'make install'` phase executed with root privileges.
5. You can remove the program binaries and object files from the source code directory by typing `'make clean'`. To also remove the files that `'configure'` created (so you can compile the package for a different kind of computer), type `'make distclean'`. There is also a `'make maintainer-clean'` target, but that is intended mainly for the package's developers. If you use it, you may have to get all sorts of other programs in order to regenerate files that came with the distribution.
6. Often, you can also type `'make uninstall'` to remove the installed files again. In practice, not all packages have tested that uninstallation works correctly, even though it is required by the GNU Coding Standards.

## 9.5 Compilers and Options

Some systems require unusual options for compilation or linking that the `'cmake'` script does not know about. Run `'./cmake --help'` for details on some of the pertinent environment variables.

You can give `'cmake'` initial values for configuration parameters by setting variables in the command line or in the environment. Here is an example:

```
./cmake CC=c99 CFLAGS=-g LIBS=-lposix
```

### See also

[Defining Variables](#) for more details.

## 9.6 Compiling For Multiple Architectures

You can compile the package for more than one kind of computer at the same time, by placing the object files for each architecture

in their own directory. To do this, you can use GNU `'make'`. `'cd'` to the directory where you want the object files and executables to go and run the `'configure'` script. `'configure'` automatically checks for the source code in the directory that `'configure'` is in and in `'..'`. This is known as a "VPATH" build.

With a non-GNU `'make'`, it is safer to compile the package for one architecture at a time in the source code directory. After you have installed the package for one architecture, use `'make distclean'` before reconfiguring for another architecture.

On MacOS X 10.5 and later systems, you can create libraries and executables that work on multiple system types--known as "fat" or "universal" binaries--by specifying multiple `'-arch'` options to the compiler but only a single `'-arch'` option to the preprocessor. Like this:

```
./configure CC="gcc -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CXX="g++ -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CPP="gcc -E" CXXCPP="g++ -E"
```

This is not guaranteed to produce working output in all cases, you may have to build one architecture at a time and combine the results using the `'lipo'` tool if you have problems.

## 9.7 Installation Names

By default, `'make install'` installs the package's commands under `'/usr/local/bin'`, include files under `'/usr/local/include'`, etc. You can specify an installation prefix other than `'/usr/local'` by giving `'configure'` the option `'--prefix=PREFIX'`, where `PREFIX` must be an absolute file name.

You can specify separate installation prefixes for architecture-specific files and architecture-independent files. If you pass the option `'--exec-prefix=PREFIX'` to `'configure'`, the package uses `PREFIX` as the prefix for installing programs and libraries. Documentation and other data files still use the regular prefix.

In addition, if you use an unusual directory layout you can give options like `'--bindir=DIR'` to specify different values for particular kinds of files. Run `'configure --help'` for a list of the directories you can set and what kinds of files go in them. In general, the default for these options is expressed in terms of `'${prefix}'`, so that specifying just `'--prefix'` will affect all of the other directory specifications that were not explicitly provided.

The most portable way to affect installation locations is to pass the correct locations to `'configure'`; however, many packages provide one or both of the following shortcuts of passing variable

assignments to the `'make install'` command line to change installation locations without having to reconfigure or recompile.

The first method involves providing an override variable for each affected directory. For example, `'make install prefix=/alternate/directory'` will choose an alternate location for all directory configuration variables that were expressed in terms of `'${prefix}'`. Any directories that were specified during `'configure'`, but not in terms of `'${prefix}'`, must each be overridden at install time for the entire installation to be relocated. The approach of makefile variable overrides for each directory variable is required by the GNU Coding Standards, and ideally causes no recompilation. However, some platforms have known limitations with the semantics of shared libraries that end up requiring recompilation when using this method, particularly noticeable in packages that use GNU Libtool.

The second method involves providing the `'DESTDIR'` variable. For example, `'make install DESTDIR=/alternate/directory'` will prepend `'/alternate/directory'` before all installation names. The approach of `'DESTDIR'` overrides is not required by the GNU Coding Standards, and does not work on platforms that have drive letters. On the other hand, it does better at avoiding recompilation issues, and works well even when some directory options were not specified in terms of `'${prefix}'` at `'configure'` time.

## 9.8 Optional Features

If the package supports it, you can cause programs to be installed with an extra prefix or suffix on their names by giving `'cmake'` the option `'--program-prefix=PREFIX'` or `'--program-suffix=SUFFIX'`.

Some packages pay attention to `'--enable-FEATURE'` options to `'configure'`, where `FEATURE` indicates an optional part of the package. They may also pay attention to `'--with-PACKAGE'` options, where `PACKAGE` is something like `'gnu-as'` or `'x'` (for the X Window System). The `'README'` should mention any `'--enable-'` and `'--with-'` options that the package recognizes.

For packages that use the X Window System, `'configure'` can usually find the X include and library files automatically, but if it doesn't, you can use the `'configure'` options `'--x-includes=DIR'` and `'--x-libraries=DIR'` to specify their locations.

Some packages offer the ability to configure how verbose the execution of `'make'` will be. For these packages, running `'./configure --enable-silent-rules'` sets the default to minimal output, which can be overridden with `'make V=1'`; while running `'./configure --disable-silent-rules'` sets the default to verbose, which can be overridden with `'make V=0'`.

## 9.9 Particular systems

On HP-UX, the default C compiler is not ANSI C compatible. If GNU CC is not installed, it is recommended to use the following options in order to use an ANSI C compiler:

```
./configure CC="cc -Ae -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=500"
```

and if that doesn't work, install pre-built binaries of GCC for HP-UX.

On OSF/1 a.k.a. Tru64, some versions of the default C compiler cannot parse its '<wchar.h>' header file. The option '-nodtk' can be used as a workaround. If GNU CC is not installed, it is therefore recommended to try

```
./configure CC="cc"
```

and if that doesn't work, try

```
./configure CC="cc -nodtk"
```

On Solaris, don't put '/usr/ucb' early in your 'PATH'. This directory contains several dysfunctional programs; working variants of these programs are available in '/usr/bin'. So, if you need '/usr/ucb' in your 'PATH', put it *after* '/usr/bin'.

On Haiku, software installed for all users goes in '/boot/common', not '/usr/local'. It is recommended to use the following options:

```
./cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/boot/common
```

## 9.10 Specifying the System Type

There may be some features 'configure' cannot figure out automatically, but needs to determine by the type of machine the package will run on. Usually, assuming the package is built to be run on the *same* architectures, 'configure' can figure that out, but if it prints a message saying it cannot guess the machine type, give it the '--build=TYPE' option. TYPE can either be a short name for the system type, such as 'sun4', or a canonical name which has the form CPU-COMPANY-SYSTEM

where SYSTEM can have one of these forms:

- OS
- KERNEL-OS

See the file `'config.sub'` for the possible values of each field. If `'config.sub'` isn't included in this package, then this package doesn't need to know the machine type.

If you are `_building_` compiler tools for cross-compiling, you should use the option `'--target=TYPE'` to select the type of system they will produce code for.

If you want to `_use_` a cross compiler, that generates code for a platform different from the build platform, you should specify the "host" platform (i.e., that on which the generated programs will eventually be run) with `'--host=TYPE'`.

## 9.11 Sharing Defaults

If you want to set default values for `'configure'` scripts to share, you can create a site shell script called `'config.site'` that gives default values for variables like `'CC'`, `'cache_file'`, and `'prefix'`. `'configure'` looks for `'PREFIX/share/config.site'` if it exists, then `'PREFIX/etc/config.site'` if it exists. Or, you can set the `'CONFIG_SITE'` environment variable to the location of the site script. A warning: not all `'configure'` scripts look for a site script.

## 9.12 Defining Variables

Variables not defined in a site shell script can be set in the environment passed to `'configure'`. However, some packages may run `configure` again during the build, and the customized values of these variables may be lost. In order to avoid this problem, you should set them in the `'configure'` command line, using `'VAR=value'`. For example:

```
./configure CC=/usr/local2/bin/gcc
```

causes the specified `'gcc'` to be used as the C compiler (unless it is overridden in the site shell script).

Unfortunately, this technique does not work for `'CONFIG_SHELL'` due to an Autoconf bug. Until the bug is fixed you can use this workaround:

```
CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash /bin/bash ./configure CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash
```

## 9.13 'cmake' Invocation

`'cmake'` recognizes the following options to control how it operates.

- `'--help'`, `'-h'` print a summary of all of the options to `'cmake'`, and exit.

- '--help=short', '--help=recursive' print a summary of the options unique to this package's 'configure', and exit. The 'short' variant lists options used only in the top level, while the 'recursive' variant lists options also present in any nested packages.
- '--version', '-V' print the version of Autoconf used to generate the 'configure' script, and exit.
- '--cache-file=FILE' enable the cache: use and save the results of the tests in FILE, traditionally 'config.cache'. FILE defaults to '/dev/null' to disable caching.
- '--config-cache', '-C' alias for '--cache-file=config.cache'.
- '--quiet', '--silent', '-q' do not print messages saying which checks are being made. To suppress all normal output, redirect it to '/dev/null' (any error messages will still be shown).
- '--srcdir=DIR' look for the package's source code in directory DIR. Usually 'configure' can determine that directory automatically.
- '--prefix=DIR' use DIR as the installation prefix.

#### See also

[Installation Names](#) for more details, including other options available for fine-tuning the installation locations.

- '--no-create', '-n' run the configure checks, but stop before creating any output files.

'cmake' also accepts some other, not widely useful, options. Run 'cmake' --help' for more details.

The 'cmake' script produces an output like this:

```
export LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE="--DLIB_SUFFIX=64"
export INSTALL_BASEDIR=/home/user/dev/deliveries
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airinv-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/stdair-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/rmol-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:String=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ${LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE} ..
-- The C compiler identification is GNU
-- The CXX compiler identification is GNU
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc -- works
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info - done
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++ -- works
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info - done
-- Requires Git without specifying any version
```

```

-- Current Git revision name: 0ee8dcc3e3dd1d1d442c4054fbfa4cacc1182e6a trunk
-- Requires Boost-1.41
-- Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found the following Boost libraries:
--   regex
--   program_options
--   date_time
--   iostreams
--   serialization
--   filesystem
--   unit_test_framework
--   python
-- Found Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found BoostWrapper: /usr/include (Required is at least version "1.41")
-- Requires Readline without specifying any version
-- Found Readline: /usr/include
-- Found Readline version: 6.2
-- Requires MySQL without specifying any version
-- Using mysql-config: /usr/bin/mysql_config
-- Found MySQL: /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
-- Found MySQL version: 5.5.14
-- Requires SOCI-3.0
-- Using soci-config: /usr/bin/soci-config
-- SOCI headers are buried
-- Found SOCI: /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCIMySQL: /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCI with MySQL back-end support version: 3.0.0
-- Requires StdAir-0.37
-- Found StdAir version: 0.38.0
-- Requires Doxygen without specifying any version
-- Found Doxygen: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found DoxygenWrapper: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found Doxygen version: 1.7.4
-- Had to set the linker language for 'airraclib' to CXX
-- Had to set the linker language for 'rmolllib' to CXX
-- Had to set the linker language for 'airinvlib' to CXX
-- Test 'InventoryTestSuite' to be built with 'InventoryTestSuite.cpp'
--
-- =====
-- -----
-- ---      Project Information      ---
-- -----
-- PROJECT_NAME ..... : airinv
-- PACKAGE_PRETTY_NAME ..... : AirInv
-- PACKAGE ..... : airinv
-- PACKAGE_NAME ..... : AIRINV
-- PACKAGE_BRIEF ..... : C++ Simulated Airline Inventory Management System library
-- PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_SOVERSION ..... : 0.5
--
-- -----
-- ---      Build Configuration      ---
-- -----
-- Modules to build ..... : airrac;rmol;airinv
-- Libraries to build/install ..... : airraclib;rmolllib;airinvlib
-- Binaries to build/install ..... : airrac;rmol;airinv_parseInventory;airinv
-- Modules to test ..... : airinv
-- Binaries to test ..... : InventoryTestSuitetst
--
-- * Module ..... : airrac
-- + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service

```

```

-- + Dependencies on other layers :
-- + Libraries to build/install . : airraclib
-- + Executables to build/install : airrac
-- + Tests to perform ..... :
-- * Module ..... : rmol
-- + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
-- + Dependencies on other layers : airraclib
-- + Libraries to build/install . : rmollib
-- + Executables to build/install : rmol
-- + Tests to perform ..... :
-- * Module ..... : airinv
-- + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
-- + Dependencies on other layers : airraclib;rmollib
-- + Libraries to build/install . : airinvlib
-- + Executables to build/install : airinv_parseInventory;airinv
-- + Tests to perform ..... : InventoryTestSuitetst
--
-- BUILD_SHARED_LIBS ..... : ON
-- CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE ..... : Debug
-- * CMAKE_C_FLAGS ..... :
-- * CMAKE_CXX_FLAGS ..... : -Wall -Werror
-- * BUILD_FLAGS ..... :
-- * COMPILE_FLAGS ..... :
-- CMAKE_MODULE_PATH ..... : /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/config/
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0
--
-- * Doxygen:
-- - DOXYGEN_VERSION ..... : 1.7.4
-- - DOXYGEN_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/doxygen
-- - DOXYGEN_DOT_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/dot
-- - DOXYGEN_DOT_PATH ..... : /usr/bin
--
-----
-- --- Installation Configuration ---
-----
-- INSTALL_LIB_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0/lib64
-- INSTALL_BIN_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0/bin
-- INSTALL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0/include
-- INSTALL_DATA_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0/share
-- INSTALL_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0/share/airinv/samples
-- INSTALL_DOC ..... : ON
--
-----
-- --- Packaging Configuration ---
-----
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_CONTACT ..... : Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud - at - users dot sourceforge dot r
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VENDOR ..... : Denis Arnaud
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION_FILE . : /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/README
-- CPACK_RESOURCE_FILE_LICENSE .... : /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/COPYING
-- CPACK_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2
-- CPACK_DEBIAN_PACKAGE_DEPENDS ... :
-- CPACK_SOURCE_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2;TGZ
-- CPACK_SOURCE_PACKAGE_FILE_NAME . : airinv-0.5.0
--
-----
-- --- External libraries ---
-----
--
-- * Boost:
-- - Boost_VERSION ..... : 104600
-- - Boost_LIB_VERSION ..... : 1_46

```



```
-- - Boost_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 1.46.0
-- - Boost_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include
-- - Boost required components .. : regex;program_options;date_time;iostreams;serialization;filesystem
-- - Boost required libraries ... : optimized;/usr/lib64/libboost_regex-mt.so;debug;/usr/lib64/libboost_regex-mt.so
--
-- * Readline:
-- - READLINE_VERSION ..... : 6.2
-- - READLINE_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include
-- - READLINE_LIBRARY ..... : /usr/lib64/libreadline.so
--
-- * MySQL:
-- - MYSQL_VERSION ..... : 5.5.14
-- - MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/mysql
-- - MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
--
-- * SOCI:
-- - SOCI_VERSION ..... : 3.0.0
-- - SOCI_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
-- - SOCI_MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
-- - SOCI_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so
-- - SOCI_MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so
--
-- * StdAir:
-- - STDAIR_VERSION ..... : 0.38.0
-- - STDAIR_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.38.0/bin
-- - STDAIR_EXECUTABLES ..... : stdair
-- - STDAIR_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.38.0/lib64
-- - STDAIR_LIBRARIES ..... : stdairlib;stdairuiclib
-- - STDAIR_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.38.0/include
-- - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/dan/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.38.0/share/stdair/samples
--
-- Change a value with: cmake -D<Variable>=<Value>
-- =====
--
-- Configuring done
-- Generating done
-- Build files have been written to: /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/build
```

It is recommended that you check if your library has been compiled and linked properly and works as expected. To do so, you should execute the testing process 'make check'. As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_airinv
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_airrac
[ 13%] Built target airraclib
[ 13%] Built target hdr_cfg_rmol
[ 38%] Built target rmollib
[ 98%] Built target airinvlib
[100%] Built target InventoryTestSuitetst
Scanning dependencies of target check_airinvst
Test project /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/build/test/airinv
  Start 1: InventoryTestSuitetst
1/1 Test #1: InventoryTestSuitetst ..... Passed    0.08 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 0.35 sec
[100%] Built target check_airinvst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

Check if all the executed tests PASSED. If not, please contact us by filling a [bug-report](#).

Finally, you should install the compiled and linked library, include files and (optionally) HTML and PDF documentation by typing:

```
make install
```

Depending on the PREFIX settings during configuration, you might need the root (administrator) access to perform this step.

Eventually, you might invoke the following command

```
make clean
```

to remove all files created during compilation process, or even

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
rm -rf build && mkdir build
cd build
```

to remove everything.

## 10 Linking with Airinv

### 10.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Dependencies](#)
- [Using the pkg-config command](#)
- [Using the airinv-config script](#)
- [M4 macro for the GNU Autotools](#)
- [Using Airinv with dynamic linking](#)

### 10.2 Introduction

There are two convenient methods of linking your programs with the Airinv library. The first one employs the 'pkg-config' command (see <http://pkgconfig.freedesktop.org/>), whereas the second one uses 'airinv-config' script. These methods are shortly described below.

### 10.3 Dependencies

The Airinv library depends on several other C++ components.

#### 10.3.1 StdAir

Among them, as for now, only StdAir has been packaged. The support for StdAir is taken in charge by a dedicated M4 macro file (namely, `'stdair.m4'`), from the configuration script (generated thanks to `'configure.ac'`).



Figure 1: Airinv Dependencies

### 10.4 Using the pkg-config command

`'pkg-config'` is a helper tool used when compiling applications and libraries. It helps you insert the correct compiler and linker options. The syntax of the `'pkg-config'` is as follows:

```
pkg-config <options> <library_name>
```

For instance, assuming that you need to compile an Airinv based program `'my_prog.cpp'`, you should use the following command:

```
g++ `pkg-config --cflags airinv` -o my_prog my_prog.cpp `pkg-config --libs airinv`
```

For more information see the 'pkg-config' man pages.

## 10.5 Using the airinv-config script

Airinv provides a shell script called 'airinv-config', which is installed by default in '\$prefix/bin' ('/usr/local/bin') directory. It can be used to simplify compilation and linking of Airinv based programs. The usage of this script is quite similar to the usage of the 'pkg-config' command.

Assuming that you need to compile the program 'my\_prog.cpp' you can now do that with the following command:

```
g++ `airinv-config --cflags` -o my_prog_opt my_prog.cpp `airinv-config --libs`
```

A list of 'airinv-config' options can be obtained by typing:

```
airinv-config --help
```

If the 'airinv-config' command is not found by your shell, you should add its location '\$prefix/bin' to the PATH environment variable, e.g.:

```
export PATH=/usr/local/bin:$PATH
```

## 10.6 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools

A M4 macro file is delivered with Airinv, namely 'airinv.m4', which can be found in, e.g., '/usr/share/aclocal'. When used by a 'configure' script, thanks to the 'AM\_PATH\_Airinv' macro (specified in the M4 macro file), the following Makefile variables are then defined:

- 'Airinv\_VERSION' (e.g., defined to 0.23.0)
- 'Airinv\_CFLAGS' (e.g., defined to '-I\${prefix}/include')
- 'Airinv\_LIBS' (e.g., defined to '-L\${prefix}/lib -lairinv')

## 10.7 Using Airinv with dynamic linking

When using static linking some of the library routines in Airinv are copied into your executable program. This can lead to unnecessary large executables. To avoid having too large executable files you may use dynamic linking instead. Dynamic linking means that the actual linking is performed when the program is executed. This requires that the system is able to locate the shared Airinv library file during your program execution. If you install the Airinv library using a non-standard prefix, the 'LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH' environment variable might be used to inform the linker of the dynamic library location, e.g.:

```
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=<Airinv installation prefix>/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

## 11 Test Rules

This section describes rules how the functionality of the IT++ library should be verified. In the `'tests'` subdirectory test files are provided. All functionality should be tested using these test files.

### 11.1 The Test File

Each new IT++ module/class should be accompanied with a test file. The test file is an implementation in C++ that tests the functionality of a function/class or a group of functions/classes called modules. The test file should test relevant parameter settings and input/output relations to guarantee correct functionality of the corresponding classes/functions. The test files should be maintained using version control and updated whenever new functionality is added to the IT++ library.

The test file should print relevant data to a standard output that can be used to verify the functionality. All relevant parameter settings should be tested.

The test file should be placed in the `'tests'` subdirectory and should have a name ending with `'_test.cpp'`.

### 11.2 The Reference File

Consider a test file named `'module_test.cpp'`. A reference file named `'module_test.ref'` should accompany the test file. The reference file contains a reference printout of the standard output generated when running the test program. The reference file should be maintained using version control and updated according to the test file.

### 11.3 Testing IT++ Library

One can compile and execute all test programs from `'tests'` subdirectory by typing

```
% make check
```

after successful compilation of the IT++ library.

## 12 Users Guide

### 12.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Get Started](#)

- [Get the AirInv library](#)
  - [Build the AirInv project](#)
  - [Build and Run the Tests](#)
  - [Install the AirInv Project \(Binaries, Documentation\)](#)
- [Input file of AirInv Project](#)
- [The schedule BOM Tree](#)
  - [Build of the schedule BOM tree](#)
  - [Display of the schedule BOM tree](#)
- [Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree](#)
  - [Airline Network BOM Tree](#)
  - [Airline Schedule BOM Tree](#)
- [Extending the BOM Tree](#)
- [The travel solution calculation procedure](#)

## 12.2 Introduction

The `AirInv` library contains classes for airline business management. This document does not cover all the aspects of the `AirInv` library. It does however explain the most important things you need to know in order to start using `AirInv`.

## 12.3 Get Started

### 12.3.1 Get the AirInv library

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://airinv.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/airinv/airinv airinvgit
cd airinvgit
git checkout trunk
```

### 12.3.2 Build the AirInv project

Link with `StdAir`, create the distribution package (say, 0.5.0) and compile using the following commands:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=~/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0 \
      -DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=~/dev/deliveries/stdair-stable \
      -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make
```

### 12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests

After building the AirInv project, the following commands run the tests:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
cd build
make check
```

As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_airinv
[ 96%] Built target airinvlib
[100%] Built target AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst
Scanning dependencies of target check_airinvtst
Test project /home/dan/dev/sim/airinv/airinvgithub/build/test/airinv
  Start 1: AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst
1/1 Test #1: AirlineScheduleTestSuitetst ..... Passed    0.15 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 0.40 sec
[100%] Built target check_airinvtst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

### 12.3.4 Install the AirInv Project (Binaries, Documentation)

After the step [Build the AirInv project](#), to install the library and its header files, type:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
cd build
make install
```

You can check that the executables and other required files have been copied into the given final directory:

```
cd ~/dev/deliveries/airinv-0.5.0
```

To generate the AirInv project documentation, the commands are:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
cd build
make doc
```

The AirInv project documentation is available in the following formats: HTML, LaTeX. Those documents are available in a subdirectory:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airinvgit
cd build
cd doc
```

## 12.4 Input file of AirInv Project

The schedule input file structure should look like the following sample:

Each line, beyond the header, represents a schedule entry, i.e., the specification of a given flight-period (see [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct](#)). The fields are as follows:

- Flights section
  - AirlineCode (e.g., BA)
  - FlightNumber (e.g., 9)
  - Start of the flight departure period (e.g., 2007-04-20)
  - End of the flight departure period (e.g., 2007-06-30)
  - Day-Of-the-Week for the flight departure period (DOW) (e.g., 0000011)
  - Leg section
  - Segment section
- Leg section
  - BoardPoint (e.g., LHR)
  - OffPoint (e.g., BKK)
  - BoardTime (e.g., 22:00)
  - ArrivalTime (e.g., 15:15)
  - ArrivalDateOffSet (e.g., +1)
  - ElapsedTime (e.g., 11:15)
  - Leg-cabin section
- Leg-cabin section
  - Cabin code (e.g., F, J, W or Y)
  - Capacity (e.g., respectively 5, 12, 20 or 300)
- Segment section
  - Specificity flag:
    - \* 0 means that all the segments behave the same way, i.e., have got the same dressing (distribution and order of the booking classes per cabin)
    - \* 1 means that each segment behave differently. The full specification of each of those segments must therefore be given.
  - Segment-cabin section
  - Fare family section
- Segment-cabin section



- Cabin code (e.g., F, J, W or Y)
- List of (one-letter-code) booking classes for the cabin (e.g, respectively FA, JC DI, WT or YBHKMLSQ)
- Fare family section
  - Fare family code (e.g., 1)
  - List of (one-letter-code) booking classes for the fare family (e.g, respectively FA, JC DI, WT or YBHKMLSQ)

Some fare input examples (including the example above named `schedule03.csv`) are given in the `StdAir` project.

## 12.5 The schedule BOM Tree

The schedule-related Business Object Model (BOM) tree is a structure allowing to store all the `AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct` objects of the simulation. That is why parsing an input file, containing the specification for all the flight-periods, is more convenient (

### See also

the previous section [Input file of AirInv Project](#)).

As it may be time consuming, and it for sure requires some know-how, to first build such a schedule input file, a small sample BOM tree is provided by default when needed.

### 12.5.1 Build of the schedule BOM tree

First, a BOM root object (i.e., a root for all the classes in the project) is instantiated by the `stdair::STDAIR_ServiceContext` context object, when the `stdair::STDAIR_Service` is itself instantiated (during the instantiation of the `AIRINV::AIRINV_Service` object).

The corresponding type (class) `stdair::BomRoot` is defined in the `StdAir` library.

Then, the BOM root can be either constructed thanks to the `AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::buildSampleBom()` method:

```
void buildSampleBom();
```

or can be constructed using the schedule input file described above thanks to the `AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::parseAndLoad` (`const stdair::Filename_T&`) method:

```
void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryFilename);
```

## 12.5.2 Display of the schedule BOM tree

**Note**

That feature (of BOM tree display) has not been implemented yet. Do not hesitate to [open a ticket](#) if you would like to have it implemented more quickly.

The schedule BOM tree can be displayed as done in the `batches::airinv.cpp` program:

When the default BOM tree is used (`-b/--builtin` option of the main program `airinv.cpp`), the schedule BOM tree display (for now, corresponding to `schedule01.csv` parsed by `AIRINV::parseInventory`) should look like:

```
=====
BomRoot:  -- ROOT  --
=====
+++++
Inventory: SQ
+++++
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-15
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-15, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-15, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Av1, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 2, 298, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAv1, RevAv1, SegAv1,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 2, 0 (0), 0, 0,
```

```
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-16, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-16, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 1.83244e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-17, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-17, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
```

```

          9, 1.58896e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-18, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-18, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,

```

```

SQ11 2010-Jan-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-19, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-19, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-20, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-20, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

```

```

*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-21, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-21, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

```

```

0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-22, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-22, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-23, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-23, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 6.64029e-31
9, 0, 300, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

```

*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-24, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-24, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,

```



```

*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-25, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-25, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-26, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-26, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```

Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-27, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

```
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-28, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-28, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-29
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-29, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-29, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
```

```

-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-29, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-30
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-30, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-30, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-30, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Jan-31
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK, 2010-Jan-31, 08:20:00, 2010-Jan-31, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Jan-31, SIN-BKK 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-01
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-01, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-01, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
```

```

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-01, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-02
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-02, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-02, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-02, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-03

```

```

*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-03, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-03, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-03, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-04
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-04, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-04, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

```

```

*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-04, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-05
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-05, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-05, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-05, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-06
*****

```



```
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-06, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-06, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-06, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-07
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-07, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-07, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
```

```

*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-07, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-08
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-08, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-08, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-08, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-09
*****
*****

```

Leg-Dates:

-----

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-09, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-09, 11:00:00, 07:40:00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-09, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-10

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Leg-Dates:

-----

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, Elapsed, Distance, Capacity,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-10, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-10, 11:00:00, 07:40:00, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, CommSpace, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks  
 (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,

SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
 0, 0, 0, 0,

SQ11 2010-Feb-10, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-11

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Leg-Dates:

-----

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El  
 apsed, Distance, Capacity,

SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-11, 11:00:00, 07:40:00  
 , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm  
 Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,

SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,  
 9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,  
 SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks  
 (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,

SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
 0, 0, 0, 0,

SQ11 2010-Feb-11, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-12

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Leg-Dates:

```

-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-12, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-12, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-12, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-13
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-13, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-13, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:

```

```

-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-13, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-14
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-14, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-14, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OfferedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-14, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----

```

```

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-15, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-15, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-15, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-16, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-16, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----

```

```

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-16, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-17, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-17, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-17, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El

```



```

        apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-18, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-18, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
        , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
        Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
        9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
        (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
        0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-18, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
        0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
        apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-19, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-19, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
        , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
        Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
        9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,

```

```
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-19, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-20, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-20, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-20, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
```

```
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-21, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-21, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-21, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-22
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-22, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-22, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
```

```
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-22, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-23
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-23, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-23, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL1 2010-Feb-23, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQL1, 2010-Feb-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL1 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-24, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-24, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
```

```

, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-24, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-25, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-25, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,

```

```

*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-25, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-26, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-26, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-26, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-27, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-27, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

```

```

*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-27, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ11, 2010-Feb-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
    apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK, 2010-Feb-28, 08:20:00, 2010-Feb-28, 11:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 300, 300, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 300, 0,
*****

```

```

*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, Y, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ11 2010-Feb-28, SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, M, 300 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-15, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-15, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 200, 200, 2.082e+121, 5.53287e-48, 5.20
      268e-90, 0, 1.31346e-47, 1.05119e-153, 2.78986e+179, 0, 200, 9, 3.66962e-62, 1.08
      54e-71, 6.74783e-67, 6.9835e-77, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 1, Y13856, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0),
      0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-15, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-15, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-16
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-16, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-16, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

```



```
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 2.63638e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-16, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-16, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-17, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-17, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 2.39291e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
```

```

*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-17, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-17, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-18, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-18, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 2.14469e-319, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-18, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-18, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-19, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-19, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****

```

```
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-19, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-19, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
    apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-20, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-20, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
```

## Subclasses:

-----

```
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-20, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-20, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-21

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Leg-Dates:

-----

```
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-21, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-21, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## LegCabins:

-----

```
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Buckets:

-----

```
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
```

## SegmentCabins:

-----

```
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Subclasses:

-----

```
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-21, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-21, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-22

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Leg-Dates:

-----

```
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-22, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-22, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
```

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm  
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,  
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks  
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
0, 0, 0, 0,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-22, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-22, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,  
0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-23

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Leg-Dates:

-----

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El  
apsed, Distance, Capacity,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-23, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-23, 12:00:00, 07:40:00  
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm  
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,  
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,  
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

```
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-23, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-23, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-24, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-24, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-24, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-24, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-25, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-25, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
```

```

-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-25, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-25, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-26
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
    apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-26, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-26, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----

```

```
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-26, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-26, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-27, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-27, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-27, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-27, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-28
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-28, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-28, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
```



```
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-28, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-28, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-29
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
    apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-29, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-29, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
```

```

      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-29, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-29, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-30
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-30, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-30, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-30, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-30, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Jan-31
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND, 2010-Jan-31, 09:20:00, 2010-Jan-31, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm

```

```
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Jan-31, SIN-HND 2010-Jan-31, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-01
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-01, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-01, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
```

```

SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-01, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-01, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-02
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-02, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-02, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-02, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-02, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-03
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-03, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-03, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,

```

```

SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-03, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-03, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-04
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
    apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-04, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-04, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
    Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
    (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

```

```

0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-04, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-04, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-05
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-05, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-05, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-05, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-05, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-06
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-06, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-06, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,

```

```

          9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-06, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-06, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-07
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-07, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-07, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,

```

```
SQL2 2010-Feb-07, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-07, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-08
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-08, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-08, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
SQL2 2010-Feb-08, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-09
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQL2 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-09, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-09, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
    , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQL2 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
    9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
```



```

*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-09, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-10
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-10, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-10, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-10, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-10, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

```

```

0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-11
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-11, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-11, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-11, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-11, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-12
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-12, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-12, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****

```

```

*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-12, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-12, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-13
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-13, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-13, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-13, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-13, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,

```

```

*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-14
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-14, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-14, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-14, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-14, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-15
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-15, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-15, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,

SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks

(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,

SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

0, 0, 0, 0,

SQ12 2010-Feb-15, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-15, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-16

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Leg-Dates:

-----

Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El

apsed, Distance, Capacity,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-16, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-16, 12:00:00, 07:40:00

, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LegCabins:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm

Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,

9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Buckets:

-----

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

SegmentCabins:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

Subclasses:

-----

Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks

(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

0, 0, 0, 0,

SQ12 2010-Feb-16, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-16, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,

0, 0, 0, 0,

\*\*\*\*\*

```
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-17
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-17, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-17, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-17, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-17, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-18
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-18, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-18, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
```

```

-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-18, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-18, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-19
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-19, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-19, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-19, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-19, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****

```

```

FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-20
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-20, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-20, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-20, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-20, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-21
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-21, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-21, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----

```



```

Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-21, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-21, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-22
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-22, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-22, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-22, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-22, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-23

```

```
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-23, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-23, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-23, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-23, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-24
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-24, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-24, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
```

```

*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-24, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-24, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-25
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-25, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-25, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-25, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-25, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-26
*****

```

```
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-26, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-26, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
(pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-26, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-26, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-27
*****
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-27, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-27, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
, 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
```

```
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-27, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-27, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
FlightDate: SQ12, 2010-Feb-28
*****
Leg-Dates:
-----
Flight, Leg, BoardDate, BoardTime, OffDate, OffTime, Date Offset, Time Offset, El
      apsed, Distance, Capacity,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND, 2010-Feb-28, 09:20:00, 2010-Feb-28, 12:00:00, 07:40:00
      , 0, -05:00:00, 6300, 0,
*****
LegCabins:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, OffedCAP, PhyCAP, RgdADJ, AU, UPR, SS, Staff, WL, Group, Comm
      Space, AvPool, Avl, NAV, GAV, ACP, ETB, BidPrice,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 200, 200, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200,
      9, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
Buckets:
-----
Flight, Leg, Cabin, Yield, AU/SI, SS, AV,
*****
SegmentCabins:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Bkgs, MIN, UPR, CommSpace, AvPool, BP,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 200, 0,
*****
Subclasses:
-----
Flight, Segment, Cabin, FF, Subclass, MIN/AU (Prot), Nego, NS%, OB%, Bkgs, GrpBks
      (pdg), StfBkgs, WLBkgs, ETB, ClassAvl, RevAvl, SegAvl,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 1, Y, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
SQ12 2010-Feb-28, SIN-HND 2010-Feb-28, Y, 2, M, 200 (0), 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 (0), 0, 0,
      0, 0, 0, 0,
*****
```

## 12.6 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree

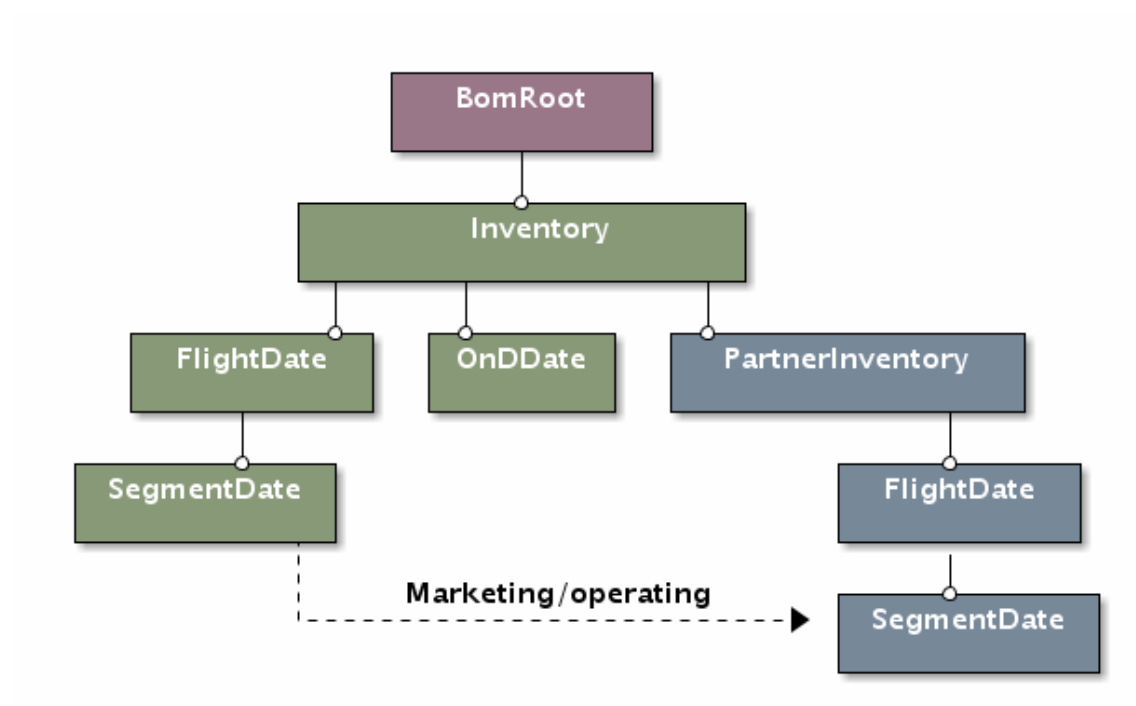


Figure 2: AirInv BOM tree

`AirInv` predefines a BOM (Business Object Model) tree specific to the airline IT arena.

## 12.6.1 Airline Network BOM Tree

- `AIRINV::ReachableUniverse`
- `AIRINV::OriginDestinationSet`
- `AIRINV::SegmentPathPeriod`

## 12.6.2 Airline Schedule BOM Tree

- `stdair::Inventory`
- `stdair::FlightPeriod`
- `stdair::SegmentPeriod`
- `stdair::OnDPeriod`

## 12.7 Extending the BOM Tree

## 12.8 The travel solution calculation procedure

The project AirInv aims at calculating a list of `travel solutions` for every incoming `booking request`.

# 13 Supported Systems

## 13.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [.1 AirInv 0.1.x.1](#)
  - [Linux Systems](#)
    - \* [Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with ACML](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with ATLAS](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with MKL](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
    - \* [Red Hat Enterprise Linux with AirInv External](#)
    - \* [SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
    - \* [SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL](#)
  - [Windows Systems](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and AirInv External](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL](#)
  - [Unix Systems](#)
    - \* [SunOS 5.9 with AirInv External](#)
- [AirInv 3.9.1](#)
- [AirInv 3.9.0](#)
- [AirInv 3.8.1](#)

## 13.2 Introduction

This page is intended to provide a list of AirInv supported systems, i.e. the systems on which configuration, installation and testing process of the AirInv library has been successful. Results are grouped based on minor release number. Therefore, only the

latest tests for bug-fix releases are included. Besides, the information on this page is divided into sections dependent on the operating system.

Where necessary, some extra information is given for each tested configuration, e.g. external libraries installed, configuration commands used, etc.

If you manage to compile, install and test the AirInv library on a system not mentioned below, please let us know, so we could update this database.

## 14 AirInv Supported Systems (Previous Releases)

### 14.1 AirInv 3.9.1

### 14.2 AirInv 3.9.0

### 14.3 AirInv 3.8.1

## 15 Tutorials

### 15.1 Table of Contents

- [Preparing the AirSched Project for Development](#)
- [Your first networkBuilde](#)
  - [Summary of the different steps](#)
  - [Result of the Batch Program](#)
- [Network building with an input file](#)
  - [How to build a network input file?](#)
  - [Building the BOM tree with an input file](#)
  - [Result of the Batch Program](#)

### 15.2 Preparing the AirSched Project for Development

The source code for these examples can be found in the `batches` and `test/airsched` directories. They are compiled along with the rest of the `AirSched` project. See the [Users Guide](#) for more details on how to build the `AirSched` project.

### 15.3 Your first networkBuilde

#### 15.3.1 Summary of the different steps

All the steps below can be found in the same order in the batch `AirSched.cpp` program.



First, we instantiate the AIRSCHED\_Service object:

Then, we construct a default sample list of travel solutions and a default booking request (as mentioned in `ug_procedure_bookingrequest` and `ug_procedure_travelsolution` parts):

For basic use, the default BOM tree can be built using:

The main step is the network building (see [The travel solution calculation procedure](#)):

#### 15.3.2 Result of the Batch Program

When the `AirSched.cpp` program is run (with the `-b` option), the log output file should look like:

What is interesting is to compare the travel solution list (here reduced to a single travel solution) displayed before:

and after the network building:

Between the two groups of dashes, we can see that a network option structure has been added by the network builder: the price is 450 EUR for the Y class, the ticket is refundable but there are exchange fees and the customer must stay over on Saturday night.

Let's return to our default BOM tree display: the only network rule stored was a match for the travel solution into consideration (same origin airport, same destination airport, flight date included in the network rule date range, same airline "BA", ...).

By looking at the network rule trip type "RT", we can guess we face a round trip network: that means the price given in the default bom tree construction in `stdair : CmdBomManager.hpp` has been divided by 2 because we are considering either an inbound trip or an outbound one.

## 15.4 Network building with an input file

### 15.4.1 How to build a network input file?

The objective here is to build a network input file to network build the default travel solution list built using:

This travel solution list, reduced to a singleton, can be displayed as done before:

We deduce:

- we need a network rule whose origin-destination couple is "LHR, SYD".
- the date range must include the date "2011-06-10".
- the time range must include the time "21:45".
- the airline operating is "BA", so it must be the airline pricing.

We can deduce a part of our network rule file :

We have no information about stay duration and advance purchase (such information are contained into the booking request): so let us put "0" to embrace all the requests possible.

No information for the point-of-sale and the channel too: let us consider all the channels ("IN", "DN", "IF" and "DF") and all the points of sale (the origin "LHR", the destination "SYD" and the rest-of-the-world "ROW") existing. To access this information, we could look into the default booking request.

The input file is now:

Let us say we have just the Economy cabin "Y" and British Airways prices ticket for class "Y".

No information about the trip type, so we duplicate all the network rules for both type: one-way "OW" and round-trip "RT" (to access this information, we could look to the default booking request).

The network options are all set to a default value "T" (meaning true) and the network values are chosen to be all distinct.

We obtain:

### 15.4.2 Building the BOM tree with an input file

The steps are the same as before [Summary of the different steps](#) except the bom tree must be built using the network input file :

### 15.4.3 Result of the Batch Program

When the `AirSched.cpp` program is run with the `-f` option linking with the file built just above:

```
~/AirSched -f ~/<YourFileName>.csv
```

the last lines of the log output should look like:

```
[D]~/AirSchedgit/AirSched/batches/AirSched.cpp:223: Travel solutions:
    [0] [0] BA, 9, 2011-06-10, LHR, SYD, 21:45 --- Y, 145, 1 1 1 ---
```

We have just one network option added to the travel solution. We can deduce from the price value 145 that the network builder used the network rule number 15 to price the travel solution. We have an inbound or outbound trip of a round trip: the total price 290 has been divided by 2.

## 16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the AirInv Project

```

*/
// //////////////////////////////////////
// Import section
// //////////////////////////////////////
// STL
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
// Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
#define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
#define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
#define BOOST_TEST_MODULE InventoryTestSuite
#include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
// StdAir
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
// AirInv
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>

namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;

```

```

// (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
std::ofstream utfReportStream ("InventoryTestSuite_utfresults.xml");

struct UnitTestConfig {
    UnitTestConfig() {
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
        //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
    }

    ~UnitTestConfig() {
    }
};

// //////////////////////////////////////
bool testInventoryHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
                        const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryInputFilename,
                        const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleInputFilename,
                        const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,
                        const stdair::Filename_T& iYieldInputFilename,
                        const bool isBuiltin,
                        const bool isForSchedule) {

    // Output log File
    std::ostringstream oStr;
    oStr << "InventoryTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
    const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());

    // Set the log parameters
    std::ofstream logOutputFile;
    // Open and clean the log outputfile
    logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
    logOutputFile.clear();

    // Initialise the AirInv service object
    const bool lForceMultipleInit = true;
    stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
                                    logOutputFile,
                                    lForceMultipleInit);

    // Initialise the inventory service
    AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);

    // Parameters for the sale
    std::string lSegmentDateKey;
    stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode;
    const stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize (2);

    // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
    if (isBuiltin == true) {

        // Build the default sample BOM tree (filled with inventories) for AirInv
        airinvService.buildSampleBom();

        // Define a specific segment-date key for the sample BOM tree
        lSegmentDateKey = "BA,9,2011-06-10,LHR,SYD";
        lClassCode = "Q";
    } else {

```

```

    if (isForSchedule == true) {
        // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
        AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
        airinvService.parseAndLoad (iScheduleInputFilename, iODInputFilename,
                                   lYieldFilePath);

        // Define a specific segment-date key for the schedule-based inventory
        lSegmentDateKey = "SQ,11,2010-01-15,SIN,BKK";
        lClassCode = "Y";

    } else {

        // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
        airinvService.parseAndLoad (iInventoryInputFilename);

        // Define a specific segment-date key for the inventory parsed file
        //const std::string lSegmentDateKey ("SV, 5, 2010-03-11, KBP, JFK, 08:00:00
        ");
        lSegmentDateKey = "SV, 5, 2010-03-11, KBP, JFK, 08:00:00";
        lClassCode = "J";
    }

}

// Make a booking
const bool hasSaleBeenSuccessful =
    airinvService.sell (lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode, lPartySize);

// DEBUG: Display the list of travel solutions
const std::string& lCSVDump = airinvService.csvDisplay();
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVDump);

// Close the log file
logOutputFile.close();

if (hasSaleBeenSuccessful == false) {
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("No sale can be made for '" << lSegmentDateKey
                     << "'");
}

return hasSaleBeenSuccessful;
}

// ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////

// Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestFixture);

// Start the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_simple_inventory_sell) {

    // Input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lInventoryInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                       "/invdump01.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;

```

```

// State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
// from an inventory dump)
const bool isForSchedule = false;

// Try sell a default segment.
bool hasTestBeenSuccessful = false;
BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (hasTestBeenSuccessful =
    testInventoryHelper (0, lInventoryInputFilename,
        " ", " ", " ", isBuiltin, isForSchedule));
BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (hasTestBeenSuccessful, true);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_simple_inventory_sell_built_in) {

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = true;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = false;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    bool hasTestBeenSuccessful = false;
    BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (hasTestBeenSuccessful =
        testInventoryHelper (1, " ", " ", " ", " ",
            isBuiltin, isForSchedule));
    BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (hasTestBeenSuccessful, true);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_simple_inventory_sell_schedule) {

    // Input file names
    const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/schedule01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/ond01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
        "/yieldstore01.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = true;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    bool hasTestBeenSuccessful = false;
    BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (hasTestBeenSuccessful =
        testInventoryHelper (2, " ",
            lScheduleInputFilename,
            lODInputFilename,
            lYieldInputFilename,
            isBuiltin, isForSchedule));
    BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (hasTestBeenSuccessful, true);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_inventory_input_file) {

    // Inventory input file name

```

```
const stdair::Filename_T lMissingInventoryFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                    "/missingFile.csv");

// State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
const bool isBuiltin = false;
// State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
// from an inventory dump)
const bool isForSchedule = false;

// Try sell a default segment.
BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (3, lMissingInventoryFilename,
                                         " ", " ", " ", isBuiltin, isForSchedule
                                         ),
                  AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_schedule_input_file) {

    // Schedule input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lMissingScheduleFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                         "/missingFile.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = true;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (4, " ", lMissingScheduleFilename,
                                             " ", " ", isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
                      AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_yield_input_file) {

    // Input file names
    const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                       "/schedule01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                 "/ond01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                   "/missingFile.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = true;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (5, " ",
                                             lScheduleInputFilename,
                                             lODInputFilename,
                                             lYieldInputFilename,
                                             isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
                      AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException);
}
```

```

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_flight_date_duplication) {

    // Input file names
    const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                    "/scheduleError01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                "/ond01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                  "/missingFile.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = true;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (6, " ",
                                           lScheduleInputFilename,
                                           lODInputFilename,
                                           lYieldInputFilename,
                                           isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
                      AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException);
}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_schedule_parsing_failed) {

    // Input file names
    const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                    "/scheduleError02.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                "/ond01.csv");
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
                                                  "/yieldstore01.csv");

    // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
    const bool isBuiltin = false;
    // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    // from an inventory dump)
    const bool isForSchedule = true;

    // Try sell a default segment.
    BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (7, " ",
                                           lScheduleInputFilename,
                                           lODInputFilename,
                                           lYieldInputFilename,
                                           isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
                      AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException);
}

// End the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()

/*!

```

## 17 Directory Hierarchy



## 17.1 Directories

This directory hierarchy is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<b>airinv</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>basic</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>batches</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>bom</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>command</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>vault</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>config</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>factory</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>server</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>service</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>ui</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>cmdline</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>test</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>airinv</b>	<b>129</b>

## 18 Namespace Index

### 18.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<b>AIRINV</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPParserHelper</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>stdair</b> (Forward declarations )	<b>151</b>
<b>swift</b> (The wrapper namespace )	<b>151</b>

## 19 Class Index

### 19.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<b>AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>AIRINV::AIRINV_Service</b>	<b>159</b>
std::basic_fstream< char >	
std::basic_fstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ifstream< char >	
std::basic_ifstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ios< char >	
std::basic_ios< wchar_t >	
std::basic_iostream< char >	
std::basic_iostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istream< char >	
std::basic_istream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istreamstream< char >	
std::basic_istreamstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ofstream< char >	
std::basic_ofstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostream< char >	
std::basic_ostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostreamstream< char >	
std::basic_ostreamstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_string< char >	
std::basic_string< wchar_t >	
std::basic_stringstream< char >	
std::basic_stringstream< wchar_t >	
<b>AIRINV::BomAbstract</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>stdair::BomPropertyTree</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>AIRINV::BomRootHelper</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>AIRINV::BookingClassHelper</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>CmdAbstract</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPParser</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryBuilder</b>	<b>254</b>

<b>AIRINV::InventoryFileParser</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryGenerator</b>	<b>256</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParser</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>AIRINV::ScheduleParser</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>COMMAND</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>AIRINV::DefaultMap</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition&lt; ScannerT &gt;</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition&lt; ScannerT &gt;</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>enable_shared_from_this</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>AIRINV::Connection</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>AIRINV::FacBomAbstract</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>FacServiceAbstract</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>AIRINV::FacSupervisor</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>FileNotFoundException</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightDateHelper</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>grammar</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>grammar</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>AIRINV::header</b>	<b>253</b>

<b>AIRINV::InventoryHelper</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryManager</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>AIRINV::LegCabinHelper</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>noncopyable</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>AIRINV::AirInvServer</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>AIRINV::Connection</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>AIRINV::RequestHandler</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>ObjectCreationgDuplicationException</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>ParserException</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundExpection</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability</b>	<b>329</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB</b>	<b>353</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode</b>	<b>357</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses</b>	<b>360</b>

<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode</b>	<b>369</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs</b>	<b>386</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs</b>	<b>387</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability</b>	<b>422</b>
<b>AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint</b>	<b>426</b>

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter	428
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode	429
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint	433
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate	438
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode	441
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR	443
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange	445
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	275
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight	210
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode	310
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime	317
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity	323
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses	333
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	338
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	341
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow	349
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime	350
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode	355
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFCClasses	358
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber	364
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint	372
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode	377
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint	381
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime	402
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint	424
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode	431
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint	434

AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity	436
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	277
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP	208
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase	305
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode	307
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode	322
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees	325
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel	326
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass	328
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	340
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	343
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP	344
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId	346
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination	347
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime	352
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay	382
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable	397
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin	405
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS	412
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay	419
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime	439
ParsingFileFailedException	278
AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException	255
AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException	284
AIRINV::Reply	279
AIRINV::Request	280
AIRINV::RequestParser	282

<b>RootException</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>AIRINV::BookingException</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>AIRINV::ServiceAbstract</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>ServiceAbstract</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>AIRINV::AIRINV_ServiceContext</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>swift::SKeymap</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>swift::SReadline</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>StructAbstract</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>AIRINV::BookingClassStruct</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>AIRINV::BucketStruct</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>AIRINV::DCPEventStruct</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightDateStruct</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightTypeCode</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>AIRINV::LegCabinStruct</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>AIRINV::LegStruct</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>AIRINV::SegmentStruct</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>TestFixture</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>InventoryTestSuite</b>	<b>264</b>



## 20 Class Index

### 20.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service</a> (Interface for the <a href="#">AIRINV</a> Services )	152
<a href="#">AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext</a>	158
<a href="#">AIRINV::AIRINV_Service</a> (Interface for the <a href="#">AIRINV</a> Services )	159
<a href="#">AIRINV::AIRINV_ServiceContext</a> (Class holding the context of the Airlnv services )	165
<a href="#">AIRINV::AirInvServer</a>	166
<a href="#">AIRINV::BomAbstract</a>	168
<a href="#">stdair::BomPropertyTree</a>	169
<a href="#">AIRINV::BomRootHelper</a>	171
<a href="#">AIRINV::BookingClassHelper</a>	172
<a href="#">AIRINV::BookingClassStruct</a>	172
<a href="#">AIRINV::BookingException</a>	176
<a href="#">AIRINV::BucketStruct</a> (Utility Structure for the parsing of Bucket structures )	176
<a href="#">CmdAbstract</a>	178
<a href="#">COMMAND</a>	179
<a href="#">AIRINV::Connection</a>	180
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator</a>	181
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPEventStruct</a>	182
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParser</a>	190
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser</a>	191
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser</a>	192
<a href="#">AIRINV::DefaultMap</a>	197
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition&lt; ScannerT &gt;</a>	198

AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >	204
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP	208
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight	210
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate	212
enable_shared_from_this	214
AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext (Factory for Bucket )	214
AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext	216
AIRINV::FacBomAbstract	218
AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract	220
FacServiceAbstract	222
AIRINV::FacSupervisor	222
AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct (Utility Structure for the parsing of fare family details )	225
FileNotFoundException	227
AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException	227
AIRINV::FlightDateHelper	228
AIRINV::FlightDateStruct	229
AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser	236
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser	237
AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct	239
AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus	245
AIRINV::FlightTypeCode	247
AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode	249
grammar	252
grammar	252
AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper	252
AIRINV::header	253

<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryBuilder</a> (Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM )	254
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryFileParser</a>	254
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException</a>	255
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryGenerator</a> (Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM )	256
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryHelper</a>	257
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException</a>	259
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryManager</a>	260
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParser</a> (Class wrapping the parser entry point )	262
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser</a>	263
<a href="#">InventoryTestSuite</a>	264
<a href="#">AIRINV::LegCabinHelper</a>	265
<a href="#">AIRINV::LegCabinStruct</a>	266
<a href="#">AIRINV::LegStruct</a>	269
<a href="#">noncopyable</a>	272
<a href="#">ObjectCreationgDuplicationException</a>	272
<a href="#">ParserException</a>	272
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</a>	273
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</a>	275
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</a>	277
<a href="#">ParsingFileFailedException</a>	278
<a href="#">AIRINV::Reply</a>	279
<a href="#">AIRINV::Request</a>	280
<a href="#">AIRINV::RequestHandler</a> (The common handler for all incoming requests )	281
<a href="#">AIRINV::RequestParser</a> (Parser for incoming requests )	282
<a href="#">RootException</a>	283
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException</a>	284

<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException</a>	284
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParser</a> (Class wrapping the parser entry point )	285
<a href="#">AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper</a> (Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-cabin )	286
<a href="#">AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct</a> (Utility Structure for the parsing of SegmentCabin details )	288
<a href="#">AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper</a>	290
<a href="#">AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException</a>	291
<a href="#">AIRINV::SegmentStruct</a>	292
<a href="#">AIRINV::ServiceAbstract</a>	294
<a href="#">ServiceAbstract</a>	295
<a href="#">swift::SKeymap</a> (The readline keymap wrapper )	296
<a href="#">swift::SReadline</a> (The readline library wrapper )	298
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP</a>	303
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase</a>	305
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode</a>	307
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode</a>	308
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode</a>	310
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU</a>	311
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate</a>	313
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime</a>	315
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime</a>	317
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter</a>	318
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility</a>	320
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode</a>	322
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity</a>	323
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees</a>	325
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel</a>	326

AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass	328
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability	329
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode	331
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses	333
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB	335
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection	336
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	338
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	340
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	341
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	343
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP	344
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPIId	346
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination	347
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow	349
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime	350
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime	352
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB	353
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode	355
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode	357
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses	358
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses	360
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate	362
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber	364
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber	365
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode	367
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode	369
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV	371

AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint	372
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint	374
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode	376
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode	377
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint	379
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint	381
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay	382
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV	384
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs	386
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs	387
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs	389
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs	391
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs	393
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego	395
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable	397
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow	398
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate	400
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime	402
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime	403
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin	405
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking	406
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode	408
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode	410
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS	412
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection	413
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability	415
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity	417

<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay</a>	419
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex</a>	420
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability</a>	422
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint</a>	424
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint</a>	426
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter</a>	428
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode</a>	429
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode</a>	431
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint</a>	433
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint</a>	434
<a href="#">AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity</a>	436
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate</a>	438
<a href="#">AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime</a>	439
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode</a>	441
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR</a>	443
<a href="#">AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange</a>	445
<a href="#">StructAbstract</a>	446
<a href="#">TestFixture</a>	447

## 21 File Index

### 21.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp</a>	448
<a href="#">airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp</a>	451
<a href="#">airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp</a>	454
<a href="#">airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp</a>	669
<a href="#">airinv/basic/BasConst.cpp</a>	455

<a href="#">airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp</a>	457
<a href="#">airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp</a>	458
<a href="#">airinv/basic/BasConst_General.hpp</a>	458
<a href="#">airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp</a>	460
<a href="#">airinv/basic/FlightRequestStatus.cpp</a>	461
<a href="#">airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.cpp</a>	463
<a href="#">airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp</a>	465
<a href="#">airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.cpp</a>	466
<a href="#">airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp</a>	468
<a href="#">airinv/batches/airinv_parseInventory.cpp</a>	469
<a href="#">airinv/batches/parseInventory.cpp</a>	474
<a href="#">airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp</a>	480
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BomAbstract.cpp</a>	481
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp</a>	482
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.cpp</a>	483
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp</a>	484
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.cpp</a>	485
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp</a>	485
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.cpp</a>	486
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp</a>	488
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BucketStruct.cpp</a>	489
<a href="#">airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp</a>	490
<a href="#">airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.cpp</a>	491
<a href="#">airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp</a>	494
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.cpp</a>	496
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp</a>	498
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.cpp</a>	499



<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp</a>	501
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.cpp</a>	502
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp</a>	507
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.cpp</a>	509
<a href="#">airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp</a>	514
<a href="#">airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp</a>	516
<a href="#">airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp</a>	520
<a href="#">airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.cpp</a>	521
<a href="#">airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp</a>	528
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.cpp</a>	529
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp</a>	529
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.cpp</a>	530
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp</a>	531
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegStruct.cpp</a>	533
<a href="#">airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp</a>	534
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.cpp</a>	536
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp</a>	539
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.cpp</a>	540
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp</a>	542
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.cpp</a>	543
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp</a>	545
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.cpp</a>	546
<a href="#">airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp</a>	547
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.cpp</a>	549
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp</a>	555
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.cpp</a>	557
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp</a>	562

<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryManager.cpp</a>	565
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp</a>	583
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParser.cpp</a>	585
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp</a>	587
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp</a>	588
<a href="#">airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp</a>	608
<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParser.cpp</a>	614
<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp</a>	616
<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp</a>	617
<a href="#">airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp</a>	629
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.cpp</a>	633
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp</a>	635
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.cpp</a>	636
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp</a>	636
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp</a>	638
<a href="#">airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp</a>	649
<a href="#">airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp</a>	655
<a href="#">airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp.in</a>	657
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp</a>	658
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp</a>	659
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp</a>	660
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp</a>	661
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp</a>	662
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp</a>	663
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp</a>	664
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp</a>	665
<a href="#">airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp</a>	666

airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp	668
airinv/server/AirInvClient.cpp	670
airinv/server/AirInvClient_ASIO.cpp	671
airinv/server/AirInvServer.cpp	673
airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp	680
airinv/server/AirInvServer_ASIO.cpp	681
airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.cpp	683
airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp	685
airinv/server/Connection.cpp	686
airinv/server/Connection.hpp	688
airinv/server/header.hpp	690
airinv/server/posix_main.cpp	691
airinv/server/Reply.cpp	692
airinv/server/Reply.hpp	693
airinv/server/Request.cpp	694
airinv/server/Request.hpp	695
airinv/server/RequestHandler.cpp	696
airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp	697
airinv/server/RequestParser.cpp	698
airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp	703
airinv/server/win_main.cpp	704
airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_Service.cpp	706
airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.cpp	716
airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp	717
airinv/service/AIRINV_Service.cpp	720
airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.cpp	730
airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp	732

<a href="#">airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp</a>	734
<a href="#">airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp</a>	735
<a href="#">airinv/ui/cmdline/airinv.cpp</a>	736
<a href="#">airinv/ui/cmdline/readline_autocomp.hpp</a>	757
<a href="#">airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp</a> (C++ wrapper around libreadline )	763
<a href="#">test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.cpp</a>	772
<a href="#">test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp</a>	777

## 22 Directory Documentation

### 22.1 test/airinv/ Directory Reference

#### Files

- file [InventoryTestSuite.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryTestSuite.hpp](#)

### 22.2 airinv/ Directory Reference

#### Directories

- directory [basic](#)
- directory [batches](#)
- directory [bom](#)
- directory [command](#)
- directory [config](#)
- directory [factory](#)
- directory [server](#)
- directory [service](#)
- directory [ui](#)

#### Files

- file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.hpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_Service.hpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)
- file [FlightRequestStatus.hpp](#)

## 22.3 airinv/basic/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [BasConst.cpp](#)
- file [BasConst\\_AIRINV\\_Service.hpp](#)
- file [BasConst\\_Curves.hpp](#)
- file [BasConst\\_General.hpp](#)
- file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#)
- file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#)
- file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#)
- file [FlightTypeCode.hpp](#)
- file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#)
- file [FlightVisibilityCode.hpp](#)

## 22.4 airinv/batches/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [airinv\\_parseInventory.cpp](#)
- file [parseInventory.cpp](#)

## 22.5 airinv/bom/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [AirportList.hpp](#)
- file [BomAbstract.cpp](#)
- file [BomAbstract.hpp](#)
- file [BomRootHelper.cpp](#)
- file [BomRootHelper.hpp](#)
- file [BookingClassHelper.cpp](#)
- file [BookingClassHelper.hpp](#)
- file [BookingClassStruct.cpp](#)
- file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#)
- file [BucketStruct.cpp](#)
- file [BucketStruct.hpp](#)
- file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#)
- file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#)
- file [FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#)
- file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#)
- file [FlightDateHelper.cpp](#)
- file [FlightDateHelper.hpp](#)
- file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#)
- file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#)
- file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#)

- file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#)
- file [GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp](#)
- file [GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp](#)
- file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryHelper.hpp](#)
- file [LegCabinHelper.cpp](#)
- file [LegCabinHelper.hpp](#)
- file [LegCabinStruct.cpp](#)
- file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#)
- file [LegStruct.cpp](#)
- file [LegStruct.hpp](#)
- file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#)
- file [SegmentCabinHelper.hpp](#)
- file [SegmentCabinStruct.cpp](#)
- file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#)
- file [SegmentDateHelper.cpp](#)
- file [SegmentDateHelper.hpp](#)
- file [SegmentStruct.cpp](#)
- file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#)

## 22.6 `airinv/ui/cmdline/` Directory Reference

### Files

- file [airinv.cpp](#)
  - file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#)
  - file [SReadline.hpp](#)
- C++ wrapper around libreadline.*

## 22.7 `airinv/command/` Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [vault](#)

### Files

- file [InventoryBuilder.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryBuilder.hpp](#)
- file [InventoryGenerator.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#)
- file [InventoryManager.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryManager.hpp](#)
- file [InventoryParser.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryParser.hpp](#)

- file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)
- file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- file [ScheduleParser.cpp](#)
- file [ScheduleParser.hpp](#)
- file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)
- file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)

## 22.8 airinv/config/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [airinv-paths.hpp](#)
- file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#)

## 22.9 airinv/factory/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp](#)
- file [FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp](#)
- file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#)
- file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#)
- file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#)
- file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#)
- file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#)
- file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#)

## 22.10 airinv/server/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [AirInvClient.cpp](#)
- file [AirInvClient\\_ASIO.cpp](#)
- file [AirInvServer.cpp](#)
- file [AirInvServer.hpp](#)
- file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#)
- file [BomPropertyTree.cpp](#)
- file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#)
- file [Connection.cpp](#)
- file [Connection.hpp](#)
- file [header.hpp](#)
- file [posix\\_main.cpp](#)
- file [Reply.cpp](#)

- file [Reply.hpp](#)
- file [Request.cpp](#)
- file [Request.hpp](#)
- file [RequestHandler.cpp](#)
- file [RequestHandler.hpp](#)
- file [RequestParser.cpp](#)
- file [RequestParser.hpp](#)
- file [win\\_main.cpp](#)

## 22.11 airinv/service/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- file [ServiceAbstract.cpp](#)
- file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#)

## 22.12 test/ Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [airinv](#)

## 22.13 airinv/ui/ Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [cmdline](#)

## 22.14 airinv/command/vault/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [DCPEventGenerator.cpp](#)
- file [DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#)
- file [DCPParser.cpp](#)
- file [DCPParser.hpp](#)
- file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)
- file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)



## 23 Namespace Documentation

### 23.1 AIRINV Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [InventoryParserHelper](#)
- namespace [ScheduleParserHelper](#)
- namespace [DCPParserHelper](#)

#### Classes

- class [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#)  
*Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.*
- class [AIRINV\\_Service](#)  
*Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.*
- class [InventoryFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [ScheduleFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [SegmentDateNotFoundException](#)
- class [InventoryInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [FlightDateDuplicationException](#)
- class [BookingException](#)
- struct [DefaultMap](#)
- struct [FlightTypeCode](#)
- struct [FlightVisibilityCode](#)
- class [BomAbstract](#)
- class [BomRootHelper](#)
- class [BookingClassHelper](#)
- struct [BookingClassStruct](#)
- struct [BucketStruct](#)  
*Utility Structure for the parsing of Bucket structures.*
- struct [DCPEventStruct](#)
- struct [FareFamilyStruct](#)  
*Utility Structure for the parsing of fare family details.*
- class [FlightDateHelper](#)
- struct [FlightDateStruct](#)
- struct [FlightPeriodStruct](#)
- class [GuillotineBlockHelper](#)
- class [InventoryHelper](#)
- class [LegCabinHelper](#)
- struct [LegCabinStruct](#)
- struct [LegStruct](#)
- class [SegmentCabinHelper](#)  
*Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-cabin.*

- struct [SegmentCabinStruct](#)  
*Utility Structure for the parsing of SegmentCabin details.*
- class [SegmentDateHelper](#)
- struct [SegmentStruct](#)
- class [InventoryBuilder](#)  
*Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.*
- class [InventoryGenerator](#)  
*Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.*
- class [InventoryManager](#)
- class [InventoryParser](#)  
*Class wrapping the parser entry point.*
- class [InventoryFileParser](#)
- class [ScheduleParser](#)  
*Class wrapping the parser entry point.*
- class [FlightPeriodFileParser](#)
- class [DCPEventGenerator](#)
- class [DCPParser](#)
- class [DCPRuleFileParser](#)
- class [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext](#)  
*Factory for Bucket.*
- class [FacAirinvServiceContext](#)
- class [FacBomAbstract](#)
- class [FacServiceAbstract](#)
- class [FacSupervisor](#)
- struct [FlightRequestStatus](#)
- class [AirInvServer](#)
- class [Connection](#)
- struct [header](#)
- struct [Reply](#)
- struct [Request](#)
- class [RequestHandler](#)  
*The common handler for all incoming requests.*
- class [RequestParser](#)  
*Parser for incoming requests.*
- class [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext](#)
- class [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext](#)  
*Class holding the context of the AirInv services.*
- class [ServiceAbstract](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< [AIRINV\\_Service](#) > [AIRINV\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) > [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const stdair::AirlineCode\_T, [AIRINV\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#) > [AIRINV\\_ServicePtr\\_Map\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const stdair::DTD\_T, double > [FRAT5Curve\\_T](#)
- typedef char [char\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::file\_iterator< [char\\_t](#) > [iterator\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner< [iterator\\_t](#) > [scanner\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule< [scanner\\_t](#) > [rule\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::int\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > [int1\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > [uint2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > [uint4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset< [char\\_t](#) > [chset\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop\_traits< [chset\\_t](#), unsigned int, unsigned int >::type [repeat\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< [uint2\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< [uint4\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef std::set< stdair::AirportCode\_T > [AirportList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< stdair::AirportCode\_T > [AirportOrderedList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [BookingClassStruct](#) > [BookingClassStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [BucketStruct](#) > [BucketStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [FareFamilyStruct](#) > [FareFamilyStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [LegCabinStruct](#) > [LegCabinStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [LegStruct](#) > [LegStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SegmentCabinStruct](#) > [SegmentCabinStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SegmentStruct](#) > [SegmentStructList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const stdair::Date\_T, stdair::SegmentCabin \* > [DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const std::string, [DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\\_T](#) > [SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap\\_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< boost::thread > [ThreadShrPtr\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [ThreadShrPtr\\_T](#) > [ThreadShrPtrList\\_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< [Connection](#) > [ConnectionShrPtr\\_T](#)

## Variables

- const std::string [DEFAULT\\_AIRLINE\\_CODE](#) = "BA"
- const [FRAT5Curve\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_PICKUP\\_FRAT5\\_CURVE](#)

## 23.1.1 Typedef Documentation

23.1.1.1 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRINV_Service> AIRINV::AIRINV_ServicePtr_T`

(Smart) Pointer on the AirInv (slave) service handler.

Definition at line 110 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.1.2 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRINV_Master_Service>  
AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_ServicePtr_T`

(Smart) Pointer on the AirInv master service handler.

Definition at line 115 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.1.3 `typedef std::map<const stdair::AirlineCode_T, AIRINV_ServicePtr_T>  
AIRINV::AIRINV_ServicePtr_Map_T`

Type defining a map of airline codes and the corresponding airline inventories.

Definition at line 122 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.1.4 `typedef std::map<const stdair::DTD_T, double> AIRINV::FRAT5Curve_T`

Define the FRAT5 curve.

Definition at line 127 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.1.5 `typedef char AIRINV::char_t`

Definition at line 31 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.6 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> AIRINV::iterator_t`

Definition at line 35 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.7 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> AIRINV::scanner_t`

Definition at line 36 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.8 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> AIRINV::rule_t`

Definition at line 37 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.9 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1> AIRINV::int1_p_t`

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 45 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.10 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2>  
AIRINV::uint2_p_t`

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 48 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.11 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2>  
AIRINV::uint1_2_p_t`

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 51 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.12 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3>  
AIRINV::uint1_3_p_t`

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 54 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.13 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4>  
AIRINV::uint4_p_t`

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 57 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.14 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4>  
AIRINV::uint1_4_p_t`

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 60 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.15 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> AIRINV::chset_t`

character set

Definition at line 63 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.16 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t, unsigned int, unsigned  
int>::type AIRINV::repeat_p_t`

(Repeating) sequence of a given number of characters: `repeat_p(min, max)`

Definition at line 69 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.17 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int>  
AIRINV::bounded2_p_t`

Bounded-number-of-integers parser

Definition at line 72 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.18 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int>  
AIRINV::bounded1_2_p_t`

Definition at line 73 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.19 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int>  
AIRINV::bounded1_3_p_t`

Definition at line 74 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.20 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int>  
AIRINV::bounded4_p_t`

Definition at line 75 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.21 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int>  
AIRINV::bounded1_4_p_t`

Definition at line 76 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.1.1.22 `typedef std::set<stdair::AirportCode_T> AIRINV::AirportList_T`

Define lists of Airport Codes.

Definition at line 16 of file [AirportList.hpp](#).

23.1.1.23 `typedef std::vector<stdair::AirportCode_T> AIRINV::AirportOrderedList_T`

Definition at line 17 of file [AirportList.hpp](#).

23.1.1.24 `typedef std::vector<BookingClassStruct>  
AIRINV::BookingClassStructList_T`

List of BookingClass structures.

Definition at line 60 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.25 `typedef std::vector<BucketStruct> AIRINV::BucketStructList_T`

List of Bucket structures.

Definition at line 44 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.26 `typedef std::vector<FareFamilyStruct> AIRINV::FareFamilyStructList_T`

List of FareFamily-Detail structures.

Definition at line 56 of file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.27 `typedef std::vector<LegCabinStruct> AIRINV::LegCabinStructList_T`

List of LegCabin-Detail structures.

Definition at line 52 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.28 `typedef std::vector<LegStruct> AIRINV::LegStructList_T`

List of Leg structures.

Definition at line 55 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.29 `typedef std::vector<SegmentCabinStruct>  
AIRINV::SegmentCabinStructList_T`

List of SegmentCabin-Detail strucutres.

Definition at line 48 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.30 `typedef std::vector<SegmentStruct> AIRINV::SegmentStructList_T`

List of Segment strucutres.

Definition at line 43 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

23.1.1.31 `typedef std::map<const stdair::Date_T, stdair::SegmentCabin*>  
AIRINV::DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T`

Definition at line 29 of file [InventoryManager.hpp](#).

23.1.1.32 `typedef std::map<const std::string, DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T>  
AIRINV::SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T`

Definition at line 31 of file [InventoryManager.hpp](#).

23.1.1.33 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<boost::thread> AIRINV::ThreadShrPtr_T`

Definition at line 15 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

23.1.1.34 `typedef std::vector<ThreadShrPtr_T> AIRINV::ThreadShrPtrList_T`

Definition at line 16 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

23.1.1.35 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<Connection> AIRINV::ConnectionShrPtr_T`

Shared pointer on a [Connection](#) object.

Definition at line 71 of file [Connection.hpp](#).

## 23.1.2 Variable Documentation

23.1.2.1 `const std::string AIRINV::DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE = "BA"`

Default airline name for the [AIRINV\\_Service](#).

Definition at line 11 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

23.1.2.2 `const FRAT5Curve_T AIRINV::DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE`

**Initial value:**

```
DefaultMap::createPickupFRAT5Curve()
```

Default pick-up FRAT5 curve for Q-equivalent booking conversion.

Definition at line 14 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

## 23.2 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storeDCPIId](#)
- struct [storeOrigin](#)
- struct [storeDestination](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [storeStartRangeTime](#)
- struct [storeEndRangeTime](#)
- struct [storePOS](#)
- struct [storeCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeChannel](#)
- struct [storeAdvancePurchase](#)
- struct [storeSaturdayStay](#)
- struct [storeChangeFees](#)
- struct [storeNonRefundable](#)
- struct [storeMinimumStay](#)
- struct [storeDCP](#)
- struct [storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [storeClass](#)
- struct [doEndDCP](#)
- struct [DCPRuleParser](#)

### Variables

- [stdair::int1\\_p\\_t int1\\_p](#)
- [stdair::uint2\\_p\\_t uint2\\_p](#)
- [stdair::uint4\\_p\\_t uint4\\_p](#)
- [stdair::uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- [stdair::hour\\_p\\_t hour\\_p](#)
- [stdair::minute\\_p\\_t minute\\_p](#)
- [stdair::second\\_p\\_t second\\_p](#)
- [stdair::year\\_p\\_t year\\_p](#)
- [stdair::month\\_p\\_t month\\_p](#)
- [stdair::day\\_p\\_t day\\_p](#)



### 23.2.1 Variable Documentation

#### 23.2.1.1 `stdair::int1_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::int1\_p

Namespaces. 1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 427 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.2.1.2 `stdair::uint2_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint2\_p

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 430 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.2.1.3 `stdair::uint4_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint4\_p

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 433 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.2.1.4 `stdair::uint1_4_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 436 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.5 `stdair::hour_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::hour\_p

Time element parsers.

Definition at line 439 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.6 `stdair::minute_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::minute\_p

Definition at line 440 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.7 `stdair::second_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::second\_p

Definition at line 441 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.8 `stdair::year_p_t` AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::year\_p

Date element parsers.

Definition at line 444 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.9 stdair::month\_p\_t AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::month\_p

Definition at line 445 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

#### 23.2.1.10 stdair::day\_p\_t AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::day\_p

Definition at line 446 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

### 23.3 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storeSnapshotDate](#)
- struct [storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [storeFlightNumber](#)
- struct [storeFlightDate](#)
- struct [storeFlightTypeCode](#)
- struct [storeFlightVisibilityCode](#)
- struct [storeLegBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [storeLegOffPoint](#)
- struct [storeBoardingDate](#)
- struct [storeBoardingTime](#)
- struct [storeOffDate](#)
- struct [storeOffTime](#)
- struct [storeLegCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeSaleableCapacity](#)
- struct [storeAU](#)
- struct [storeUPR](#)
- struct [storeBookingCounter](#)
- struct [storeNAV](#)
- struct [storeGAV](#)
- struct [storeACP](#)
- struct [storeETB](#)
- struct [storeYieldUpperRange](#)
- struct [storeBucketAvaibility](#)
- struct [storeSeatIndex](#)
- struct [storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [storeSegmentOffPoint](#)
- struct [storeSegmentCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter](#)
- struct [storeClassCode](#)
- struct [storeSubclassCode](#)
- struct [storeParentClassCode](#)

- struct [storeParentSubclassCode](#)
- struct [storeCumulatedProtection](#)
- struct [storeProtection](#)
- struct [storeNego](#)
- struct [storeNoShow](#)
- struct [storeOverbooking](#)
- struct [storeNbOfBkgs](#)
- struct [storeNbOfGroupBkgs](#)
- struct [storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs](#)
- struct [storeNbOfStaffBkgs](#)
- struct [storeNbOfWLBkgs](#)
- struct [storeClassETB](#)
- struct [storeClassAvailability](#)
- struct [storeSegmentAvailability](#)
- struct [storeRevenueAvailability](#)
- struct [storeFamilyCode](#)
- struct [storeFCClasses](#)
- struct [doEndFlightDate](#)
- struct [InventoryParser](#)

#### Functions

- [repeat\\_p\\_t airline\\_code\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t flight\\_number\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_4\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t year\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 99u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t month\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 1u, 12u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t day\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 1u, 31u)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t dow\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t airport\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- [bounded1\\_2\\_p\\_t hours\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 24u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t minutes\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 59u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t seconds\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 59u)
- [chset\\_t cabin\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [chset\\_t class\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [chset\\_t passenger\\_type\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [repeat\\_p\\_t class\\_code\\_list\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26)
- [bounded1\\_3\\_p\\_t stay\\_duration\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_3\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 999u)

#### Variables

- [int1\\_p\\_t int1\\_p](#)
- [uint2\\_p\\_t uint2\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t uint1\\_2\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t uint1\\_3\\_p](#)
- [uint4\\_p\\_t uint4\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- [int1\\_p\\_t family\\_code\\_p](#)

## 23.3.1 Function Documentation

23.3.1.1 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airline\_code\_p (   
 chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3 )

Airline Code Parser: repeat\_p(2,3)[chset\_p("0-9A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.2 **bounded1\_4\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::flight\_number\_p ( uint1\_4\_p.  
 derived(), 0u, 9999u )

Flight Number Parser: limit\_d(0u, 9999u)[uint1\_4\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.3 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::year\_p ( uint2\_p.  
 derived(), 0u, 99u )

Year Parser: limit\_d(00u, 99u)[uint4\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.4 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::month\_p ( uint2\_p.  
 derived(), 1u, 12u )

Month Parser: limit\_d(1u, 12u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.5 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::day\_p ( uint2\_p.  
 derived(), 1u, 31u )

Day Parser: limit\_d(1u, 31u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.6 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::dow\_p ( chset\_t("0-1").  
 derived().derived(), 7, 7 )

DOW (Day-Of-the-Week) Parser: repeat\_p(7)[chset\_p("0-1")]

23.3.1.7 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airport\_p ( chset\_t("0-9A-Z").  
 derived(), 3, 3 )

Airport Parser: repeat\_p(3)[chset\_p("0-9A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.8 **bounded1\_2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::hours\_p ( uint1\_2.p. *derived()*, 0u , 24u )

Hour Parser: limit\_d(0u, 24u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.9 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::minutes\_p ( uint2.p. *derived()*, 0u , 59u )

Minute Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.10 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::seconds\_p ( uint2.p. *derived()*, 0u , 59u )

Second Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.11 **chset\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::cabin\_code\_p ( "A-Z" )

Cabin code parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.12 **chset\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\_code\_p ( "A-Z" )

Booking class code parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.13 **chset\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::passenger\_type\_p ( "A-Z" )

Passenger type parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

23.3.1.14 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\_code\_list\_p ( chset\_t("A-Z").*derived()*, 1 , 26 )

Class Code List Parser: repeat\_p(1,26)[chset\_p("A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.15 **bounded1\_3\_p\_t** AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::stay\_duration\_p ( uint1\_3.p. *derived()*, 0u , 999u )

Stay duration Parser: limit\_d(0u, 999u)[uint3\_p]

### 23.3.2 Variable Documentation

#### 23.3.2.1 int1\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::int1\_p

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 791 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.3.2.2 uint2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint2\_p

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 794 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.3.2.3 uint1\_2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_2\_p

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 797 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

#### 23.3.2.4 uint1\_3\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_3\_p

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 800 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

#### 23.3.2.5 uint4\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint4\_p

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 803 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.3.2.6 uint1\_4\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 806 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.3.2.7 int1\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::family\_code\_p

Family code parser

Definition at line 848 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

## 23.4 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper Namespace Reference

## Classes

- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [storeFlightNumber](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [storeDow](#)
- struct [storeLegBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [storeLegOffPoint](#)
- struct [storeBoardingTime](#)
- struct [storeOffTime](#)
- struct [storeElapsedTime](#)
- struct [storeLegCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeCapacity](#)
- struct [storeSegmentSpecificity](#)
- struct [storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [storeSegmentOffPoint](#)
- struct [storeSegmentCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeClasses](#)
- struct [storeFamilyCode](#)
- struct [storeFClasses](#)
- struct [doEndFlight](#)
- struct [FlightPeriodParser](#)

## Functions

- [repeat\\_p\\_t airline\\_code\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived](#)(), 2, 3)
- [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t flight\\_number\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_4\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 0u, 9999u)
- [bounded4\\_p\\_t year\\_p](#) ([uint4\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 2000u, 2099u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t month\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 1u, 12u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t day\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 1u, 31u)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t dow\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-1").[derived](#)().[derived](#)(), 7, 7)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t airport\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived](#)(), 3, 3)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t hours\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 0u, 23u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t minutes\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 0u, 59u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t seconds\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).[derived](#)(), 0u, 59u)
- [chset\\_t cabin\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [repeat\\_p\\_t class\\_code\\_list\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("A-Z").[derived](#)(), 1, 26)

## Variables

- [int1\\_p\\_t int1\\_p](#)
- [uint2\\_p\\_t uint2\\_p](#)
- [uint4\\_p\\_t uint4\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- [int1\\_p\\_t family\\_code\\_p](#)

## 23.4.1 Function Documentation

23.4.1.1 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airline\_code\_p (   
 chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3 )

Airline Code Parser: repeat\_p(2,3)[chset\_p("0-9A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.2 **bounded1\_4\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::flight\_number\_p ( uint1\_4\_p.  
 derived(), 0u, 9999u )

Flight Number Parser: limit\_d(0u, 9999u)[uint1\_4\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.3 **bounded4\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::year\_p ( uint4\_p.  
 derived(), 2000u, 2099u )

Year Parser: limit\_d(2000u, 2099u)[uint4\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.4 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::month\_p ( uint2\_p.  
 derived(), 1u, 12u )

Month Parser: limit\_d(1u, 12u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.5 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::day\_p ( uint2\_p.  
 derived(), 1u, 31u )

Day Parser: limit\_d(1u, 31u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.6 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::dow\_p ( chset\_t("0-1").  
 derived().derived(), 7, 7 )

DOW (Day-Of-the-Week) Parser: repeat\_p(7)[chset\_p("0-1")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.7 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airport\_p ( chset\_t("0-9A-Z").  
 derived(), 3, 3 )

Airport Parser: repeat\_p(3)[chset\_p("0-9A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).



[nerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.8 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::hours\_p ( uint2\_p. *derived()*, 0u , 23u )

Hour Parser: limit\_d(0u, 23u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.9 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::minutes\_p ( uint2\_p. *derived()*, 0u , 59u )

Minute Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.10 **bounded2\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::seconds\_p ( uint2\_p. *derived()*, 0u , 59u )

Second Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.11 **chset\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::cabin\_code\_p ( "A-Z" )

Cabin Code Parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

23.4.1.12 **repeat\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::class\_code\_list\_p ( chset\_t("A-Z").*derived()*, 1 , 26 )

Class Code List Parser: repeat\_p(1,26)[chset\_p("A-Z")]

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

## 23.4.2 Variable Documentation

23.4.2.1 **int1\_p\_t** AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::int1\_p

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 409 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

#### 23.4.2.2 uint2\_p\_t AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint2\_p

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 412 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.4.2.3 uint4\_p\_t AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint4\_p

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 415 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.4.2.4 uint1\_4\_p\_t AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 418 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 23.4.2.5 int1\_p\_t AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::family\_code\_p

Family code parser

Definition at line 454 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition\(\)](#).

## 23.5 stdair Namespace Reference

Forward declarations.

### Classes

- struct [BomPropertyTree](#)

#### 23.5.1 Detailed Description

Forward declarations.

## 23.6 swift Namespace Reference

The wrapper namespace.

### Classes

- class [SKeymap](#)  
*The readline keymap wrapper.*
- class [SReadline](#)  
*The readline library wrapper.*

## 23.6.1 Detailed Description

The wrapper namespace. The namespace is also used for other library elements.

## 24 Class Documentation

### 24.1 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service Class Reference

Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &)
- [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &)
- [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iInventoryFilename)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iScheduleFilename, const stdair::Filename\_T &iODInputFilename, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath &iYieldFilename)
- [~AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) ()
- void [initSnapshotAndRMEvents](#) (const stdair::Date\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &)
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- void [calculateAvailability](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique &)
- bool [sell](#) (const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- bool [cancel](#) (const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- void [takeSnapshots](#) (const stdair::SnapshotStruct &)
- void [optimise](#) (const stdair::RMEventStruct &, const stdair::ForecastingMethod &, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique &)
- std::string [jsonExport](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const
- std::string [list](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &iAirlineCode="all", const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &iFlightNumber=0) const
- bool [check](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) () const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const

### 24.1.1 Detailed Description

Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.

Definition at line 41 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.hpp](#).

### 24.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.1.2.1 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::AIRINV\_Master\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams, const stdair::BasDBParams & iDBParams )

Constructor.

The initSlaveAirinvService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Moreover, database connection parameters are given, so that a session can be created on the corresponding database.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams&	Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams&	Parameters for the database access.

Definition at line 44 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

#### 24.1.2.2 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::AIRINV\_Master\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams )

Constructor.

The initSlaveAirinvService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams&	Parameters for the output log stream.
--------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 66 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

#### 24.1.2.3 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::AIRINV\_Master\_Service ( stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T ioSTDAIR\_Service\_ptr )

Constructor.

The initSlaveAirinvService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, it is assumed that the StdAir log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as [SIMCRS\\_Service](#)).

### Parameters

<i>stdair::STDAIRServicePtr_T</i>	Reference on the STDAIR service.
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Definition at line 87 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

#### 24.1.2.4 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::~~AIRINV\_Master\_Service ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 103 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

### 24.1.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.1.3.1 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::parseAndLoad ( const stdair::Filename\_T & *ilInventoryFilename* )

Parse the inventory dump and load it into memory.

The CSV file, describing the airline inventory for the simulator, is parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

### Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	Filename of the input demand file.
----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Definition at line 204 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

#### 24.1.3.2 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::parseAndLoad ( const stdair::Filename\_T & *iScheduleFilename*, const stdair::Filename\_T & *iODInputFilename*, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath & *iYieldFilename* )

Parse the schedule and O&D input files, and load them into memory.

The CSV files, describing the airline schedule and the O&Ds for the simulator, are parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

### Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	Filename of the input schedule file.
<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	Filename of the input O&D file.
<i>const</i> AIRRAC::YieldFilePath&	Filename of the input yield file.

Definition at line 227 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

24.1.3.3 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::initSnapshotAndRMEvents ( const stdair::Date\_T & *iStartDate*, const stdair::Date\_T & *iEndDate* )

Initialise the snapshot and RM events for the inventories.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Parameters for the start date.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Parameters for the end date.

Definition at line 429 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::initRMEvents\(\)](#).

24.1.3.4 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::buildSampleBom ( )

Build a sample BOM tree, and attach it to the BomRoot instance.

The BOM tree is based on two actual inventories (one for BA, another for AF). Each inventory contains one flight. One of those flights has two legs (and therefore three segments).

Definition at line 252 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#).

24.1.3.5 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::calculateAvailability ( stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *ioTravelSolution*, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique & *iPartnershipTechnique* )

Compute the availability for the given travel solution.

Definition at line 468 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::calculateAvailability\(\)](#).

24.1.3.6 bool AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service::sell ( const std::string & *iSegmentDateKey*, const stdair::ClassCode\_T & *iClassCode*, const stdair::PartySize\_T & *iPartySize* )

Register a booking.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	std::string& Key for the segment on which the sale is made.
<i>const</i>	stdair::ClassCode_T& Class code where the sale is made.
<i>const</i>	stdair::PartySize_T& Party size.

#### Returns

bool Whether or not the sale was successful

Definition at line 499 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::sell\(\)](#).

24.1.3.7 `bool AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::cancel ( const std::string & iSegmentDateKey,  
const stdair::ClassCode_T & iClassCode, const stdair::PartySize_T & iPartySize )`

Register a cancellation.

#### Parameters

<code>const</code> std::string& Key for the segment on which the cancellation is made.
<code>const</code> stdair::ClassCode_T& Class code where the sale is made.
<code>const</code> stdair::PartySize_T& Party size.

#### Returns

bool Whether or not the sale was successful

Definition at line 541 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::cancel\(\)](#).

24.1.3.8 `void AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::takeSnapshots ( const stdair::SnapshotStruct &  
iSnapshot )`

Take inventory snapshots.

Definition at line 584 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::takeSnapshots\(\)](#).

24.1.3.9 `void AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::optimise ( const stdair::RMEventStruct  
& iRMEvent, const stdair::ForecastingMethod & iForecastingMethod, const  
stdair::PartnershipTechnique & iPartnershipTechnique )`

Optimise (revenue management) an flight-date/network-date

Definition at line 610 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::optimise\(\)](#).

24.1.3.10 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::jsonExport ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T &  
iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T &  
iDepartureDate ) const`

Recursively dump, in the returned string and in JSON format, the flight-date corresponding to the parameters given as input.

#### Parameters

<code>const</code> stdair::AirlineCode_T& Airline code of the flight to dump.
<code>const</code> stdair::FlightNumber_T& Flight number of the flight to dump.
<code>const</code> stdair::Date_T& Departure date of the flight to dump.

#### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is JSON-ified.

Definition at line 304 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::jsonExport\(\)](#).

24.1.3.11 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::list ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode = "all", const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber = 0 ) const`

Display the list of flight-dates (contained within the BOM tree) corresponding to the parameters given as input.

#### Parameters

<code>const</code>	<code>AirlineCode</code> & Airline for which the flight-dates should be displayed. If set to "all" (the default), all the inventories will be displayed.
<code>const</code>	<code>FlightNumber_T</code> & Flight number for which all the departure dates should be displayed. If set to 0 (the default), all the flight numbers will be displayed.

#### Returns

`std::string` Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 330 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::list\(\)](#).

24.1.3.12 `bool AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::check ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate ) const`

Check whether the given flight-date is a valid one.

#### Parameters

<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::AirlineCode_T</code> & Airline code of the flight to check.
<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::FlightNumber_T</code> & Flight number of the flight to check.
<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::Date_T</code> & Departure date of the flight to check.

#### Returns

`bool` Whether or not the given flight date is valid.

Definition at line 355 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::check\(\)](#).

24.1.3.13 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::csvDisplay ( ) const`

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

#### Returns

`std::string` Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 380 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).



References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

24.1.3.14 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service::csvDisplay ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate ) const`

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the flight-date corresponding to the parameters given as input.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::AirlineCode_T& Airline code of the flight to display.
<i>const</i>	stdair::FlightNumber_T& Flight number of the flight to display.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Departure date of the flight to display.

#### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 403 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

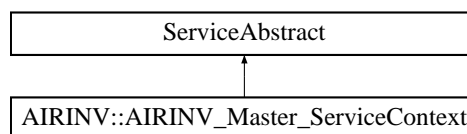
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.hpp](#)
- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service.cpp](#)

## 24.2 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext:



#### Friends

- class [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#)
- class [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext](#)

#### 24.2.1 Detailed Description

Class holding the context of the Airinv services.

Definition at line 26 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

## 24.2.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

## 24.2.2.1 friend class AIRINV\_Master\_Service [friend]

The [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to Service-Context content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 32 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

## 24.2.2.2 friend class FacAirinvMasterServiceContext [friend]

Definition at line 33 of file [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.3 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service Class Reference

Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [AIRINV\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &)
- [AIRINV\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &)
- [AIRINV\\_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iInventoryFilename)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iScheduleFilename, const stdair::Filename\_T &iODInputFilename, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath &iYieldFilename)
- [~AIRINV\\_Service](#) ()
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- stdair::RMEventList\_T [initRMEvents](#) (const stdair::Date\_T &iStartDate, const stdair::Date\_T &iEndDate)
- void [calculateAvailability](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique &)
- bool [sell](#) (const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- bool [cancel](#) (const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- void [takeSnapshots](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &)
- void [optimise](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::KeyDescription\_T &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &, const stdair::ForecastingMethod &, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique &)
- std::string [jsonExport](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const

- `std::string list` (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &iAirlineCode="all", const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &iFlightNumber=0) const
- `bool check` (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const
- `std::string csvDisplay` () const
- `std::string csvDisplay` (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &iDepartureDate) const

#### 24.3.1 Detailed Description

Interface for the [AIRINV](#) Services.

Definition at line 37 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.hpp](#).

#### 24.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.3.2.1 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::AIRINV\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams, const stdair::BasDBParams & iDBParams )

Constructor.

The `initAirinvService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Moreover, database connection parameters are given, so that a session can be created on the corresponding database.

##### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams& Parameters for the database access.

Definition at line 74 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

##### 24.3.2.2 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::AIRINV\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams )

Constructor.

The `initAirinvService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

##### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
--------------	---

Definition at line 48 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

#### 24.3.2.3 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::AIRINV\_Service ( stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T ioSTDAIR\_Service\_ptr )

Constructor.

The `initAirinvService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, it is assumed that the `StdAir` log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as `SIMCRS_Service`).

##### Parameters

<code>stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T</code>	Reference on the STDAIR service.
<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::Filename_T</code> & Filename of the input inventory file.

Definition at line 101 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

#### 24.3.2.4 AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::~~AIRINV\_Service ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 124 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

### 24.3.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.3.3.1 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::parseAndLoad ( const stdair::Filename\_T & iInventoryFilename )

Parse the inventory dump and load it into memory.

The CSV file, describing the airline inventory for the simulator, is parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

##### Parameters

<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::Filename_T</code> & Filename of the input demand file.
--------------------	--

Definition at line 251 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParser::buildInventory\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

24.3.3.2 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::parseAndLoad ( const stdair::Filename\_T & *iScheduleFilename*, const stdair::Filename\_T & *iODInputFilename*, const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath & *iYieldFilename* )

Parse the schedule and O&D input files, and load them into memory.

The CSV files, describing the airline schedule and the O&Ds for the simulator, are parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	Filename of the input schedule file.
<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	Filename of the input O&D file.
<i>const</i> AIRRAC::YieldFilePath&	Filename of the input yield file.

Definition at line 266 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories\(\)](#).

24.3.3.3 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::buildSampleBom ( )

Build a sample BOM tree, and attach it to the BomRoot instance.

The BOM tree is based on two actual inventories (one for BA, another for AF). Each inventory contains one flight. One of those flights has two legs (and therefore three segments).

Definition at line 290 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#).

24.3.3.4 stdair::RMEventList\_T AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::initRMEvents ( const stdair::Date\_T & *iStartDate*, const stdair::Date\_T & *iEndDate* )

Initialise the RM events for the inventory.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::Date_T&	Parameters for the start date.
<i>const</i> stdair::Date_T&	Parameters for the end date.

Definition at line 493 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::initSnapshotAndRMEvents\(\)](#).

24.3.3.5 void AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::calculateAvailability ( stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *ioTravelSolution*, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique & *iPartnershipTechnique* )

Compute the availability for the given travel solution.

Definition at line 525 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::calculateAvailability\(\)](#).

24.3.3.6 `bool AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::sell ( const std::string & iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T & iClassCode, const stdair::PartySize_T & iPartySize )`

Register a booking.

#### Parameters

<code>const std::string&amp;</code>	Key for the segment on which the sale is made
<code>const stdair::ClassCode_T</code>	Class code where the sale is made
<code>const stdair::PartySize_T</code>	Party size

#### Returns

`bool` Whether or not the sale was successful

Definition at line 552 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::sell\(\)](#).

24.3.3.7 `bool AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::cancel ( const std::string & iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T & iClassCode, const stdair::PartySize_T & iPartySize )`

Register a cancellation.

#### Parameters

<code>const std::string&amp;</code>	Key for the segment on which the cancellation is made
<code>const stdair::ClassCode_T</code>	Class code where the sale is made
<code>const stdair::PartySize_T</code>	Party size

#### Returns

`bool` Whether or not the sale was successful

Definition at line 593 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::cancel\(\)](#).

24.3.3.8 `void AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::takeSnapshots ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::DateTime_T & iSnapshotTime )`

Take inventory snapshots.

Definition at line 637 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::takeSnapshots\(\)](#).

24.3.3.9 `void AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::optimise ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::KeyDescription_T & iFDDescription, const stdair::DateTime_T & iRMEEventTime, const stdair::ForecastingMethod & iForecastingMethod, const stdair::PartnershipTechnique & iPartnershipTechnique )`

Optimise (revenue management) an flight-date/network-date

Definition at line 664 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::optimise\(\)](#).

24.3.3.10 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::jsonExport ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate ) const`

Recursively dump, in the returned string and in JSON format, the flight-date corresponding to the parameters given as input.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::AirlineCode_T& Airline code of the flight to dump.
<i>const</i>	stdair::FlightNumber_T& Flight number of the flight to dump.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Departure date of the flight to dump.

#### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is JSON-ified.

Definition at line 376 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::jsonExport\(\)](#).

24.3.3.11 `std::string AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::list ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode = "all", const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber = 0 ) const`

Display the list of flight-dates (contained within the BOM tree) corresponding to the parameters given as input.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	AirlineCode& Airline for which the flight-dates should be displayed. If set to "all" (the default), all the inventories will be displayed.
<i>const</i>	FlightNumber_T& Flight number for which all the departure dates should be displayed. If set to 0 (the default), all the flight numbers will be displayed.

#### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 400 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::list\(\)](#).

24.3.3.12 `bool AIRINV::AIRINV_Service::check ( const stdair::AirlineCode_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate ) const`

Check whether the given flight-date is a valid one.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::AirlineCode_T& Airline code of the flight to check.
<i>const</i>	stdair::FlightNumber_T& Flight number of the flight to check.
<i>const</i>	stdair::Date_T& Departure date of the flight to check.

### Returns

bool Whether or not the given flight date is valid.

Definition at line 424 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::check\(\)](#).

#### 24.3.3.13 std::string AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::csvDisplay ( ) const

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 448 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

#### 24.3.3.14 std::string AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service::csvDisplay ( const stdair::AirlineCode\_T & iAirlineCode, const stdair::FlightNumber\_T & iFlightNumber, const stdair::Date\_T & iDepartureDate ) const

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the flight-date corresponding to the parameters given as input.

### Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::AirlineCode_T	& Airline code of the flight to display
<i>const</i> stdair::FlightNumber_T	& Flight number of the flight to display.
<i>const</i> stdair::Date_T	& Departure date of the flight to display.

### Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 469 of file [AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Service.hpp](#)
- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_Service.cpp](#)

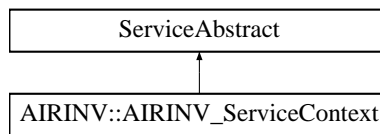
## 24.4 AIRINV::AIRINV\_ServiceContext Class Reference

Class holding the context of the AirInv services.

```
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::AIRINV\_ServiceContext:





#### Friends

- class [AIRINV\\_Service](#)
- class [FacAirinvServiceContext](#)

#### 24.4.1 Detailed Description

Class holding the context of the AirInv services.

Definition at line 26 of file [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

#### 24.4.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

##### 24.4.2.1 friend class AIRINV\_Service [friend]

The [AIRINV\\_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to ServiceContext content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 32 of file [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

##### 24.4.2.2 friend class FacAirinvServiceContext [friend]

Definition at line 33 of file [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

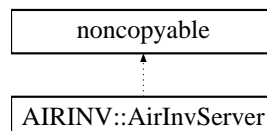
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.5 AIRINV::AirInvServer Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::AirInvServer:



### Public Member Functions

- [AirInvServer](#) (const std::string &address, const std::string &port, const stdair::AirlineCode\_  
T &iAirlineCode, std::size\_t thread\_pool\_size)
- [~AirInvServer](#) ()
- void [run](#) ()
- void [stop](#) ()

#### 24.5.1 Detailed Description

The top-level class of the AirInv server.

Definition at line 23 of file [AirInvServer.hpp](#).

#### 24.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.5.2.1** AIRINV::AirInvServer::AirInvServer ( const std::string & address, const std::string &  
port, const stdair::AirlineCode\_T & iAirlineCode, std::size\_t thread\_pool\_size )

Constructor.

Construct the server to listen on the specified TCP address and port, and serve up files from the given directory.

Definition at line 20 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

**24.5.2.2** AIRINV::AirInvServer::~~AirInvServer ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 46 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

#### 24.5.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.5.3.1** void AIRINV::AirInvServer::run ( )

Run the server's io\_service loop.

Definition at line 50 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

**24.5.3.2** void AIRINV::AirInvServer::stop ( )

Stop the server.

Definition at line 69 of file [AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- airinv/server/[AirInvServer.hpp](#)
- airinv/server/[AirInvServer\\_ASIO.cpp](#)

## 24.6 AIRINV::BomAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const =0
- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)=0
- virtual std::string [toString](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [describeKey](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [describeShortKey](#) () const =0

### Protected Member Functions

- [BomAbstract](#) ()
- [BomAbstract](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)
- virtual [~BomAbstract](#) ()

### Friends

- class [FacBomAbstract](#)

#### 24.6.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the Business Object Model (BOM) layer.

Definition at line 14 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

#### 24.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.6.2.1 [AIRINV::BomAbstract::BomAbstract \( \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#)]

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line 40 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

24.6.2.2 [AIRINV::BomAbstract::BomAbstract \( const \[BomAbstract\]\(#\) & \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#)]

Definition at line 41 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

24.6.2.3 [virtual AIRINV::BomAbstract::~~BomAbstract \( \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#), [virtual](#)]

Destructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

## 24.6.3 Member Function Documentation

24.6.3.1 `virtual void AIRINV::BomAbstract::toStream ( std::ostream & ioOut ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

**Parameters**

<i>ostream&amp;</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Referenced by [operator<<\(\)](#).

24.6.3.2 `virtual void AIRINV::BomAbstract::fromStream ( std::istream & ioIn )` `[pure virtual]`

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

**Parameters**

<i>istream&amp;</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

24.6.3.3 `virtual std::string AIRINV::BomAbstract::toString ( ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Get the serialised version of the Business Object.

24.6.3.4 `virtual std::string AIRINV::BomAbstract::describeKey ( ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Get a string describing the whole key (differentiating two objects at any level).

24.6.3.5 `virtual std::string AIRINV::BomAbstract::describeShortKey ( ) const` `[pure virtual]`

Get a string describing the short key (differentiating two objects at the same level).

## 24.6.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.6.4.1 `friend class FacBomAbstract` `[friend]`

Definition at line 15 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp](#)

## 24.7 stdair::BomPropertyTree Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- void [load](#) (const std::string &iBomTree)
- std::string [save](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::AirlineCode\_T [\\_airlineCode](#)
- stdair::FlightNumber\_T [\\_flightNumber](#)
- stdair::Date\_T [\\_departureDate](#)
- std::set< stdair::AirportCode\_T > [\\_airportCodeList](#)

#### 24.7.1 Detailed Description

Structure representing a list of airports.

Definition at line 19 of file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#).

#### 24.7.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.7.2.1 void stdair::BomPropertyTree::load ( const std::string & iBomTree )

Update the current BOM tree (\*this) with the parsed stream, which is JSON formatted.

Definition at line 17 of file [BomPropertyTree.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCode](#), [\\_departureDate](#), and [\\_flightNumber](#).

##### 24.7.2.2 std::string stdair::BomPropertyTree::save ( ) const

Dump the BOM tree (\*this) into the stream with a JSON format.

Definition at line 60 of file [BomPropertyTree.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCode](#), [\\_airportCodeList](#), [\\_departureDate](#), and [\\_flightNumber](#).

#### 24.7.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.7.3.1 stdair::AirlineCode\_T stdair::BomPropertyTree::\_airlineCode

Airline code.

Definition at line 33 of file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#).

Referenced by [load\(\)](#), and [save\(\)](#).

##### 24.7.3.2 stdair::FlightNumber\_T stdair::BomPropertyTree::\_flightNumber

Flight number.

Definition at line 36 of file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#).

Referenced by [load\(\)](#), and [save\(\)](#).

#### 24.7.3.3 stdair::Date\_T stdair::BomPropertyTree::\_departureDate

Departure date.

Definition at line 39 of file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#).

Referenced by [load\(\)](#), and [save\(\)](#).

#### 24.7.3.4 std::set<stdair::AirportCode\_T> stdair::BomPropertyTree::\_airportCodeList

Just to have a list, for now.

Definition at line 42 of file [BomPropertyTree.hpp](#).

Referenced by [save\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.cpp](#)

## 24.8 AIRINV::BomRootHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [fillFromRouting](#) (const stdair::BomRoot &)

#### 24.8.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline bom root.

Definition at line 16 of file [BomRootHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.8.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.8.2.1** void AIRINV::BomRootHelper::fillFromRouting ( const stdair::BomRoot & *iBomRoot* )  
[static]

Fill the attributes derived from the routing legs (e.g., board and off dates).

Definition at line 16 of file [BomRootHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.9 AIRINV::BookingClassHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp>
```

### 24.9.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline booking class.

Definition at line 19 of file [BookingClassHelper.hpp](#).

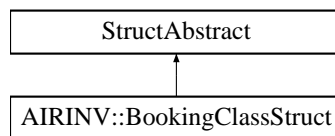
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp](#)

## 24.10 AIRINV::BookingClassStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::BookingClassStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- `stdair::ClassCode_T` [getFullSubclassCode](#) () const
- `void` [fill](#) (stdair::BookingClass &) const
- `const std::string` [describe](#) () const
- [BookingClassStruct](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- `stdair::ClassCode_T` [\\_classCode](#)
- `stdair::SubclassCode_T` [\\_subclassCode](#)
- `stdair::ClassCode_T` [\\_parentClassCode](#)
- `stdair::SubclassCode_T` [\\_parentSubclassCode](#)
- `stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T` [\\_cumulatedProtection](#)
- `stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T` [\\_protection](#)
- `stdair::NbOfSeats_T` [\\_nego](#)
- `stdair::OverbookingRate_T` [\\_noShowPercentage](#)
- `stdair::OverbookingRate_T` [\\_overbookingPercentage](#)
- `stdair::NbOfBookings_T` [\\_nbOfBookings](#)
- `stdair::NbOfBookings_T` [\\_nbOfGroupBookings](#)

- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_nbOfPendingGroupBookings](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_nbOfStaffBookings](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_nbOfWLBookings](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_etb](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_netClassAvailability](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_segmentAvailability](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_netRevenueAvailability](#)

#### 24.10.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of BookingClass structures.

Definition at line 24 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.10.2.1 AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::BookingClassStruct ( )

Default Constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [BookingClassStruct.cpp](#).

#### 24.10.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.10.3.1 stdair::ClassCode\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::getFullSubclassCode ( ) const

Returns the concatenation of the class and subclass codes.

Definition at line 20 of file [BookingClassStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCode](#), and [\\_subclassCode](#).

##### 24.10.3.2 void AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::fill ( stdair::BookingClass & *ioBookingClass* ) const

Fill the BookingClass objects with the attributes of the [BookingClassStruct](#).

Definition at line 44 of file [BookingClassStruct.cpp](#).

##### 24.10.3.3 const std::string AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 27 of file [BookingClassStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCode](#), [\\_cumulatedProtection](#), [\\_etb](#), [\\_nbOfBookings](#), [\\_nbOfGroupBookings](#), [\\_nbOfPendingGroupBookings](#), [\\_nbOfStaffBookings](#), [\\_nbOfWLBookings](#), [\\_nego](#), [\\_netClassAvailability](#), [\\_netRevenueAvailability](#), [\\_noShowPercentage](#), [\\_overbookingPercentage](#), [\\_parentClassCode](#), [\\_parentSubclassCode](#), [\\_protection](#), [\\_segmentAvailability](#), and [\\_subclassCode](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::describe\(\)](#).



#### 24.10.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.10.4.1 stdair::ClassCode\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_classCode

Definition at line 26 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [getFullSubclassCode\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.2 stdair::SubclassCode\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_subclassCode

Definition at line 27 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [getFullSubclassCode\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.3 stdair::ClassCode\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_parentClassCode

Definition at line 28 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.4 stdair::SubclassCode\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_parentSubclassCode

Definition at line 29 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.5 stdair::AuthorizationLevel\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_cumulatedProtection

Definition at line 30 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.6 stdair::AuthorizationLevel\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_protection

Definition at line 31 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.7 stdair::NbOfSeats\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_nego

Definition at line 32 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.10.4.8 stdair::OverbookingRate\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_noShowPercentage

Definition at line 33 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.9 stdair::OverbookingRate\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_-  
overbookingPercentage**

Definition at line 34 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.10 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_nbOfBookings**

Definition at line 35 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.11 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_-  
nbOfGroupBookings**

Definition at line 36 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.12 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_-  
nbOfPendingGroupBookings**

Definition at line 37 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.13 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_-  
nbOfStaffBookings**

Definition at line 38 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.14 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_nbOfWLBookings**

Definition at line 39 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.15 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_etb**

Definition at line 40 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.16 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_netClassAvailability**

Definition at line 41 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**24.10.4.17 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_segmentAvailability**

Definition at line 42 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

#### 24.10.4.18 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\_netRevenueAvailability

Definition at line 43 of file [BookingClassStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

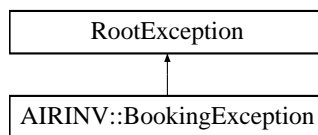
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.cpp](#)

### 24.11 AIRINV::BookingException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::BookingException:



#### 24.11.1 Detailed Description

Specific exception related to bookings made against the inventory.

Definition at line 102 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

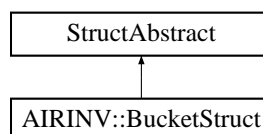
- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

### 24.12 AIRINV::BucketStruct Struct Reference

Utility Structure for the parsing of Bucket structures.

```
#include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::BucketStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- void [fill](#) (stdair::Bucket &) const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [BucketStruct](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- stdair::Yield\_T [\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#)
- stdair::CabinCapacity\_T [\\_availability](#)
- stdair::NbOfSeats\_T [\\_nbOfSeats](#)
- stdair::SeatIndex\_T [\\_seatIndex](#)

#### 24.12.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Bucket structures.

Definition at line 26 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.12.2.1 AIRINV::BucketStruct::BucketStruct ( )

Default Constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [BucketStruct.cpp](#).

#### 24.12.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.12.3.1 void AIRINV::BucketStruct::fill ( stdair::Bucket & *ioBucket* ) const

Fill the Bucket objects with the attributes of the [BucketStruct](#).

Definition at line 29 of file [BucketStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_availability](#), [\\_nbOfSeats](#), and [\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#).

##### 24.12.3.2 const std::string AIRINV::BucketStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 20 of file [BucketStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_availability](#), [\\_nbOfSeats](#), [\\_seatIndex](#), and [\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.12.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.12.4.1 stdair::Yield\_T AIRINV::BucketStruct::\_yieldRangeUpperValue

Definition at line 28 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingP](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

#### 24.12.4.2 stdair::CabinCapacity\_T AIRINV::BucketStruct::\_availability

Definition at line 29 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

#### 24.12.4.3 stdair::NbOfSeats\_T AIRINV::BucketStruct::\_nbOfSeats

Definition at line 30 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [fill\(\)](#).

#### 24.12.4.4 stdair::SeatIndex\_T AIRINV::BucketStruct::\_seatIndex

Definition at line 31 of file [BucketStruct.hpp](#).

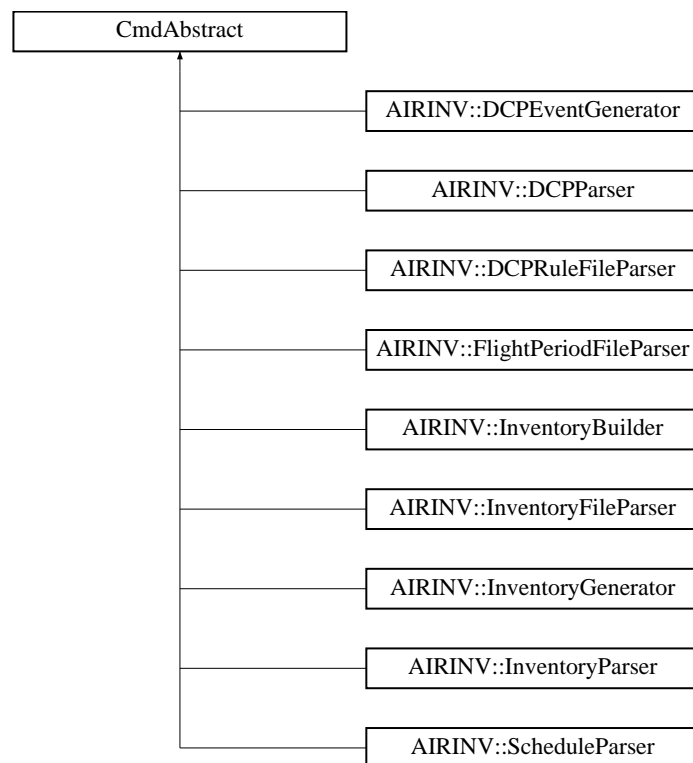
Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/BucketStruct.cpp](#)

### 24.13 CmdAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CmdAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp](#)

## 24.14 COMMAND Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/ui/cmdline/readline_autocomp.hpp>
```

### Public Attributes

- `char const * name`
- `pt2Func * func`
- `char * doc`

#### 24.14.1 Detailed Description

A structure which contains information on the commands this program can understand.

Definition at line 41 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

## 24.14.2 Member Data Documentation

## 24.14.2.1 char const\* COMMAND::name

User printable name of the function.

Definition at line 45 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

Referenced by [com\\_help\(\)](#), and [find\\_command\(\)](#).

## 24.14.2.2 pt2Func\* COMMAND::func

Function to call to do the job.

Definition at line 50 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

Referenced by [execute\\_line\(\)](#).

## 24.14.2.3 char\* COMMAND::doc

Documentation for this function.

Definition at line 55 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

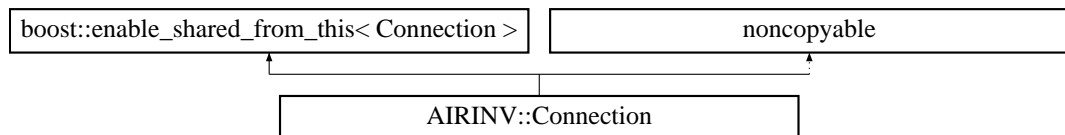
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/ui/cmdline/readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#)

## 24.15 AIRINV::Connection Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/Connection.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::Connection:



## Public Member Functions

- [Connection](#) (boost::asio::io\_service &, [RequestHandler](#) &)
- boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket & [socket](#) ()
- void [start](#) ()

## 24.15.1 Detailed Description

Represents a single connection from a client.

Definition at line 25 of file [Connection.hpp](#).

### 24.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.15.2.1 AIRINV::Connection::Connection ( boost::asio::io\_service & *ioService*, RequestHandler & *ioHandler* )

Constructor.

Construct a connection with the given `io_service`.

Definition at line 16 of file [Connection.cpp](#).

### 24.15.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.15.3.1 boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket & AIRINV::Connection::socket ( )

Get the socket associated with the connection.

Definition at line 22 of file [Connection.cpp](#).

#### 24.15.3.2 void AIRINV::Connection::start ( )

Start the first asynchronous operation for the connection.

Definition at line 27 of file [Connection.cpp](#).

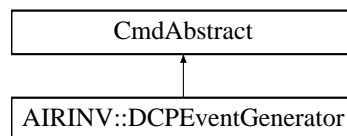
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/server/Connection.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/Connection.cpp](#)

## 24.16 AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator:



### Friends

- class [DCPFileParser](#)
- struct [DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP](#)
- class [DCPParser](#)



## 24.16.1 Detailed Description

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the DCP BOM.

Definition at line 27 of file [DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#).

## 24.16.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

## 24.16.2.1 friend class DCPFileParser [friend]

Definition at line 31 of file [DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#).

## 24.16.2.2 friend struct DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP [friend]

Definition at line 32 of file [DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#).

## 24.16.2.3 friend class DCPParser [friend]

Definition at line 33 of file [DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#).

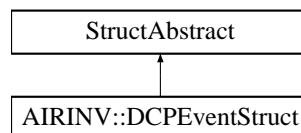
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.cpp](#)

## 24.17 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPEventStruct:



## Public Member Functions

- [DCPEventStruct](#) ()
- `stdair::Date_T` [getDate](#) () const
- `stdair::Duration_T` [getTime](#) () const
- `const std::string` [describe](#) () const
- `const unsigned int` [getAirlineListSize](#) () const
- `const unsigned int` [getClassCodeListSize](#) () const
- `const stdair::AirlineCode_T` & [getFirstAirlineCode](#) () const
- `void` [beginAirline](#) ()
- `bool` [hasNotReachedEndAirline](#) () const

- `stdair::AirlineCode_T` [getCurrentAirlineCode](#) () const
- `void` [iterateAirline](#) ()
- `const std::string &` [getFirstClassCode](#) () const
- `void` [beginClassCode](#) ()
- `bool` [hasNotReachedEndClassCode](#) () const
- `std::string` [getCurrentClassCode](#) () const
- `void` [iterateClassCode](#) ()

#### Public Attributes

- `stdair::year_t` [\\_itYear](#)
- `stdair::month_t` [\\_itMonth](#)
- `stdair::day_t` [\\_itDay](#)
- `stdair::hour_t` [\\_itHours](#)
- `stdair::minute_t` [\\_itMinutes](#)
- `stdair::second_t` [\\_itSeconds](#)
- `stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::iterator` [\\_itCurrentAirlineCode](#)
- `stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::iterator` [\\_itCurrentClassCode](#)
- `stdair::AirportCode_T` [\\_origin](#)
- `stdair::AirportCode_T` [\\_destination](#)
- `stdair::Date_T` [\\_dateRangeStart](#)
- `stdair::Date_T` [\\_dateRangeEnd](#)
- `stdair::Duration_T` [\\_timeRangeStart](#)
- `stdair::Duration_T` [\\_timeRangeEnd](#)
- `stdair::CabinCode_T` [\\_cabinCode](#)
- `stdair::CityCode_T` [\\_pos](#)
- `stdair::ChannelLabel_T` [\\_channel](#)
- `stdair::DayDuration_T` [\\_advancePurchase](#)
- `stdair::SaturdayStay_T` [\\_saturdayStay](#)
- `stdair::ChangeFees_T` [\\_changeFees](#)
- `stdair::NonRefundable_T` [\\_nonRefundable](#)
- `stdair::DayDuration_T` [\\_minimumStay](#)
- `stdair::PriceValue_T` [\\_DCP](#)
- `stdair::AirlineCode_T` [\\_airlineCode](#)
- `stdair::ClassCode_T` [\\_classCode](#)
- `stdair::AirlineCodeList_T` [\\_airlineCodeList](#)
- `stdair::ClassList_StringList_T` [\\_classCodeList](#)

#### 24.17.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Period structures.

Definition at line 21 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

### 24.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.17.2.1 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::DCPEventStruct ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 18 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

### 24.17.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.17.3.1 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getDate ( ) const

Get the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 38 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itDay](#), [\\_itMonth](#), and [\\_itYear](#).

#### 24.17.3.2 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getTime ( ) const

Get the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 44 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itHours](#), [\\_itMinutes](#), and [\\_itSeconds](#).

#### 24.17.3.3 const std::string AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::describe ( ) const

Display of the structure.

Definition at line 53 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_advancePurchase](#), [\\_airlineCodeList](#), [\\_cabinCode](#), [\\_changeFees](#), [\\_channel](#), [\\_classCodeList](#), [\\_dateRangeEnd](#), [\\_dateRangeStart](#), [\\_DCP](#), [\\_destination](#), [\\_minimumStay](#), [\\_nonRefundable](#), [\\_origin](#), [\\_pos](#), [\\_saturdayStay](#), [\\_timeRangeEnd](#), and [\\_timeRangeStart](#).

#### 24.17.3.4 const unsigned int AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getAirlineListSize ( ) const [inline]

Get the size of the airline code list.

Definition at line 37 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCodeList](#).

#### 24.17.3.5 const unsigned int AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getClassCodeListSize ( ) const [inline]

Get the size of the class code list.

Definition at line 42 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#).

**24.17.3.6** `const stdair::AirlineCode_T & AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getFirstAirlineCode ( ) const`

Get the first airline code.

Definition at line 87 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCodeList](#).

**24.17.3.7** `void AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::beginAirline ( )`

Initialise the internal iterators on airline code: The current iterator is set on the first airline code, the next iterator is set on the second one.

Definition at line 95 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentAirlineCode](#).

**24.17.3.8** `bool AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::hasNotReachedEndAirline ( ) const`

States whether or not the end of the (airline code) list has been reached.

Definition at line 100 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentAirlineCode](#).

**24.17.3.9** `stdair::AirlineCode_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getCurrentAirlineCode ( ) const`

Get the current element (airline code).

Definition at line 106 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentAirlineCode](#).

**24.17.3.10** `void AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::iterateAirline ( )`

Iterate for one element (airline code): increment both internal iterators on Buckets.

Definition at line 112 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentAirlineCode](#).

**24.17.3.11** `const std::string & AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getFirstClassCode ( ) const`

Get the first class code list as a string.

Definition at line 119 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#).

**24.17.3.12** `void AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::beginClassCode ( )`

Initialise the internal iterators on class code: The current iterator is set on the first class code, the next iterator is set on the second one.

Definition at line 127 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentClassCode](#).

**24.17.3.13** `bool AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::hasNotReachedEndClassCode ( ) const`

States whether or not the end of the (class code) list has been reached.

Definition at line 132 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentClassCode](#).

**24.17.3.14** `std::string AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::getCurrentClassCode ( ) const`

Get the current element (class code).

Definition at line 138 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentClassCode](#).

**24.17.3.15** `void AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::iterateClassCode ( )`

Iterate for one element (classCode): increment both internal iterators on Buckets.

Definition at line 145 of file [DCPEventStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classCodeList](#), and [\\_itCurrentClassCode](#).

**24.17.4 Member Data Documentation****24.17.4.1** `stdair::year_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itYear`

Staging Date.

Definition at line 87 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.2** `stdair::month_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itMonth`

Definition at line 88 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.3** `stdair::day_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itDay`

Definition at line 89 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.4** `stdair::hour_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itHours`

Staging Time.

Definition at line 93 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.5** `stdair::minute_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itMinutes`

Definition at line 94 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.6 `stdair::second_t AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itSeconds`

Definition at line 95 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.7 `stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::iterator AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itCurrentAirlineCode`

Iterator for the current airline code list.

Definition at line 98 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [beginAirline\(\)](#), [getCurrentAirlineCode\(\)](#), [hasNotReachedEndAirline\(\)](#), and [iterateAirline\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.8 `stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::iterator AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_itCurrentClassCode`

Iterator for the current class code.

Definition at line 101 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [beginClassCode\(\)](#), [getCurrentClassCode\(\)](#), [hasNotReachedEndClassCode\(\)](#), and [iterateClassCode\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.9 `stdair::AirportCode_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_origin`

Origin.

Definition at line 104 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.10 `stdair::AirportCode_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_destination`

Destination.

Definition at line 107 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.11 `stdair::Date_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_dateRangeStart`

Start Range date available for this DCP event.

Definition at line 110 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.12 `stdair::Date_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::_dateRangeEnd`

Start Range date available for this DCP event.

Definition at line 113 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.13 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_timeRangeStart

Start time from the time range available for this DCP event.

Definition at line 116 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.14 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_timeRangeEnd

End time from the time range available for this DCP event.

Definition at line 119 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.15 stdair::CabinCode\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_cabinCode

Cabin code.

Definition at line 122 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.16 stdair::CityCode\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_pos

Point-of-sale.

Definition at line 125 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.17 stdair::ChannelLabel\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_channel

Channel distribution.

Definition at line 128 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.18 stdair::DayDuration\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_advancePurchase

Number of days that the ticket is sold before the flightDate.

Definition at line 131 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.17.4.19 stdair::SaturdayStay\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_saturdayStay

Boolean saying whether a saturday is considered during the stay .

Definition at line 134 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.20 stdair::ChangeFees\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_changeFees**

Boolean saying whether the change fees option is requested or not.

Definition at line 137 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.21 stdair::NonRefundable\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_nonRefundable**

Boolean saying whether the refundable option is requested or not.

Definition at line 140 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.22 stdair::DayDuration\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_minimumStay**

Number of days that the customer spent into the destination city.

Definition at line 143 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.23 stdair::PriceValue\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_DCP**

Price.

Definition at line 146 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.24 stdair::AirlineCode\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_airlineCode**

Airline code

Definition at line 149 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

**24.17.4.25 stdair::ClassCode\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_classCode**

Code

Definition at line 152 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

**24.17.4.26 stdair::AirlineCodeList\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_airlineCodeList**

Airline Code List

Definition at line 155 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [beginAirline\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [getAirlineListSize\(\)](#), [getCurrentAirlineCode\(\)](#), [getFirstAirlineCode\(\)](#), and [hasNotReachedEndAirline\(\)](#).

**24.17.4.27 stdair::ClassList\_StringList\_T AIRINV::DCPEventStruct::\_classCodeList**

Numbers of different Airline Codes Class Code List

Definition at line 161 of file [DCPEventStruct.hpp](#).



Referenced by [beginClassCode\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [getClassCodeListSize\(\)](#), [getCurrentClassCode\(\)](#), [getFirstClassCode\(\)](#), [hasNotReachedEndClassCode\(\)](#), [iterateAirline\(\)](#), and [iterateClassCode\(\)](#).

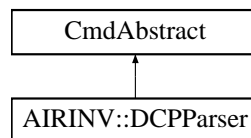
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.18 AIRINV::DCPParser Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParser:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DCPRuleGeneration](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &, stdair::BomRoot &)

### 24.18.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Definition at line 19 of file [DCPParser.hpp](#).

### 24.18.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.18.2.1** void AIRINV::DCPParser::DCPRuleGeneration ( const stdair::Filename\_T & *iFilename*, stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot* ) [static]

Parses the CSV file describing the DCPs for the simulator, and generates the event structures accordingly.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::Filename_T& The file-name of the CSV-formatted DCP input file.
	Root of the BOM tree.
<i>stdair::BomRoot</i>	

Definition at line 16 of file [DCPParser.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser::generateDCPRules\(\)](#).

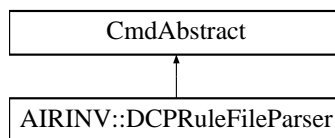
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.cpp](#)

## 24.19 AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser:



### Public Member Functions

- [DCPRuleFileParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, const stdair::Filename\_T & iFilename)
- [bool generateDCPRules](#) ()

#### 24.19.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

Definition at line [337](#) of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.19.2.1** AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser::DCPRuleFileParser ( stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, const stdair::Filename\_T & iFilename )

Constructor.

Definition at line [572](#) of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.19.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.19.3.1** bool AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser::generateDCPRules ( )

Parse the input file and generate the Inventories.

Definition at line 593 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParser::DCPRuleGeneration\(\)](#).

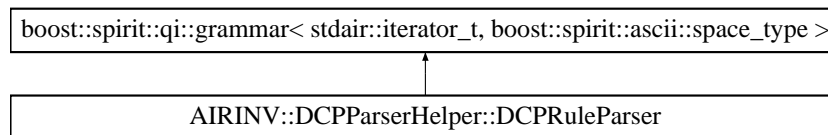
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.20 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser:



### Public Member Functions

- [DCPRuleParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, DCPRuleStruct &)

### Public Attributes

- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [start](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [comments](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [DCP\\_rule](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [DCP\\_rule\\_end](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [DCP\\_key](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [DCP\\_id](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [origin](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [destination](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [dateRangeStart](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [dateRangeEnd](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [date](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [timeRangeStart](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [timeRangeEnd](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [time](#)

- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [position](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [cabin-Code](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [channel](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [advancePurchase](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [saturdayStay](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [changeFees](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [nonRefundable](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [minimumStay](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [DCP](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [segment](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule< stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type > [list\\_class](#)
- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)
- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.20.1 Detailed Description

DCP: DCPID; OriginCity; DestinationCity; DateRangeStart; DateRangeEnd; DepartureTimeRangeStart; DepartureTimeRangeEnd; POS; AdvancePurchase; SaturdayNight; ChangeFees; NonRefundable; MinimumStay; Price; AirlineCode; Class;

DCPID OriginCity (3-char airport code) DestinationCity (3-char airport code) DateRangeStart (yyyy-mm-dd) DateRangeEnd (yyyy-mm-dd) DepartureTimeRangeStart (hh:mm) DepartureTimeRangeEnd (hh:mm) POS (3-char position city) Cabin Code (1-char cabin code) Channel (D=direct, I=indirect, N=online, F=offline) AdvancePurchase SaturdayNight (T=True, F=False) ChangeFees (T=True, F=False) NonRefundable (T=True, F=False) MinimumStay Price AirlineCode (2-char airline code) ClassList (List of 1-char class code)

Grammar: Demand ::= PrefDepDate ',' Origin ',' Destination ',' PassengerType ',' DemandParams ',' PosDist ',' ChannelDist ',' TripDist ',' StayDist ',' FfDist ',' PrefDepTimeDist ',' minWTP ',' TimeValueDist ',' DtdDist EndOfDemand PrefDepDate ::= date PassengerType ::= 'T' | 'F' DemandParams ::= DemandMean ',' DemandStdDev PosDist ::= PosPair (',' PosPair)\* PosPair ::= PosCode ':' PosShare PosCode ::= AirportCode | "row" PosShare ::= real ChannelDist ::= ChannelPair (',' ChannelPair)\* ChannelPair ::= Channel\_Code ':' ChannelShare ChannelCode ::= "DF" | "DN" | "IF" | "IN" ChannelShare ::= real TripDist ::= TripPair (',' TripPair)\* TripPair ::= TripCode ':' TripShare TripCode ::= "RO" | "RI" | "OW" TripShare ::= real StayDist ::= StayPair (',' StayPair)\* StayPair ::= [0;3]-digit-integer ':' stay\_share StayShare ::= real FfDist ::= FF\_Pair (',' FF\_Pair)\* FF\_Pair ::= FFCode ':' FFShare FFCode ::= 'P' | 'G' | 'S' | 'M' | 'N' FFShare ::= real PrefDepTimeDist ::= PrefDepTimePair (',' PrefDepTimePair)\* PrefDepTimePair ::= time ':' PrefDepTimeShare PrefDepTimeShare ::= real minWTP ::= real TimeValueDist ::= TimeValuePair (',' TimeValuePair)\* TimeValuePair ::= [0;2]-digit-integer ':' TimeValueShare TimeValueShare ::= real DTDDist ::= DTDPair (',' DTDPair)\* DTDPair ::= real ':' DTDDShare DTDDShare ::= real EndOfDemand ::= ',' Grammar for the DCP-Rule parser.

Definition at line 304 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.20.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser ( stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Definition at line 453 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [\\_bomRoot](#), [\\_DCPRule](#), [advancePurchase](#), [cabinCode](#), [changeFees](#), [channel](#), [comments](#), [date](#), [dateRangeEnd](#), [dateRangeStart](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::day\\_p](#), [DCP](#), [DCP\\_id](#), [DCP\\_key](#), [DCP\\_rule](#), [DCP\\_rule\\_end](#), [destination](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::hour\\_p](#), [list\\_class](#), [minimumStay](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::minute\\_p](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::month\\_p](#), [nonRefundable](#), [origin](#), [position](#), [saturdayStay](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::second\\_p](#), [segment](#), [start](#), [time](#), [timeRangeEnd](#), [timeRangeStart](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint1\\_4\\_p](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::year\\_p](#).

#### 24.20.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.20.3.1 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type> AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::start

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

##### 24.20.3.2 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type> AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::comments

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

##### 24.20.3.3 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type> AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCP\_rule

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

##### 24.20.3.4 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type> AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCP\_rule\_end

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

##### 24.20.3.5 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator\_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space\_type> AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCP\_key

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.6 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCP_id`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.7 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::origin`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.8 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::destination`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.9 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::dateRangeStart`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.10 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::dateRangeEnd`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.11 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::date`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.12 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::timeRangeStart`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.13 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::timeRangeEnd`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.14 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::time`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.15 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::position`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.16 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::cabinCode`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.17 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::channel`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.18 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::advancePurchase`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.19 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::saturdayStay`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.20 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::changeFees`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.21 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::nonRefundable`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.22 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::minimumStay`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.23 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::DCP`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.24 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::segment`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.25 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`  
`AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::list_class`

Definition at line 313 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.26 `stdair::BomRoot& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::_bomRoot`

Definition at line 320 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.20.3.27 `DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::_DCPRule`

Definition at line 321 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [DCPRuleParser\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.21 AIRINV::DefaultMap Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [FRAT5Curve\\_T](#) [createPickupFRAT5Curve](#) ()



## 24.22 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference 198

---

### 24.21.1 Detailed Description

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 16 of file [BasConst\\_Curves.hpp](#).

### 24.21.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.21.2.1 FRAT5Curve\_T AIRINV::DefaultMap::createPickupFRAT5Curve ( ) [static]

Definition at line 16 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/basic/BasConst\\_Curves.hpp](#)
- [airinv/basic/BasConst.cpp](#)

## 24.22 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [definition](#) ([InventoryParser](#) const &self)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > const & start](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_date\\_list](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > not\\_to\\_be\\_parsed](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_date](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_date\\_end](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_key](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > airline\\_code](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_number](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_type\\_code](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\\_visibility\\_code](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > date](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\\_list](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\\_key](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\\_details](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\\_cabin\\_list](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- [boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > bucket\\_list](#)

- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [bucket\\_details](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [time](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment\\_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment\\_key](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [full\\_segment\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment\\_cabin\\_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment\\_cabin\\_key](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [segment\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [class\\_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [class\\_key](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [parent\\_subclass\\_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [class\\_protection](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [class\\_nego](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [class\\_details](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [family\\_cabin\\_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > [family\\_cabin\\_details](#)

#### 24.22.1 Detailed Description

template<typename ScannerT>struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >

Definition at line 460 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.22.2.1 template<typename ScannerT > AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::definition ( InventoryParser const & self )

Definition at line 872 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airline\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airport\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::cabin\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\\_code\\_list\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::day\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::family\\_code\\_p](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::flight\\_number\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::hours\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::minutes\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::month\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::seconds\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\\_2\\_p](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\\_3\\_p](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::year\\_p\(\)](#).

#### 24.22.3 Member Function Documentation

24.22.3.1 template<typename ScannerT > bsc::rule< ScannerT > const & AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >::start ( ) const

Entry point of the parser.

Definition at line 1078 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.22.4 Member Data Documentation

24.22.4.1 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_date_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.2 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::not_to_be_parsed`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.3 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_date`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.4 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_date_end`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.5 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_key`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.6 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::airline_code`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.7 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_number`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.8 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_type_code`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.9 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::flight_visibility_code`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.10 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::date`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.11 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.12 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.13 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg_key`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.14 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.15 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg_cabin_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.16 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::leg_cabin_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.17 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::bucket_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.18 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::bucket_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.19 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::time`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.20 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.21 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.22 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment_key`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.23 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::full_segment_cabin_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.24 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment_cabin_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.25 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment_cabin_key`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.26 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::segment_cabin_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.27 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::class_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.28 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::class_key`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.29 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::parent_subclass_code`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.30 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::class_protection`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.31 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::class_nego`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.32 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::class_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.33 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::family_cabin_list`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.4.34 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT  
>::family_cabin_details`

Definition at line 464 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.23 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [definition](#) ([FlightPeriodParser](#) const &self)
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > const & start () const`

### Public Attributes

- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\_period\_list`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > not\_to\_be\_parsed`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\_period`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\_period\_end`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\_key`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > airline\_code`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > flight\_number`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > date`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > dow`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > time`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > date\_offset`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\_key`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\_details`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > leg\_cabin\_details`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > segment\_section`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > segment\_key`
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT > full\_segment\_cabin\_details`

- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT >` [segment\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT >` [full\\_family\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT >` [family\\_cabin\\_details](#)
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT >` [generic\\_segment](#)
- `boost::spirit::classic::rule< ScannerT >` [specific\\_segment\\_list](#)

#### 24.23.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename ScannerT>struct AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >`

Definition at line 255 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.23.2.1 `template<typename ScannerT > AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::definition ( FlightPeriodParser const & self )`

Definition at line 475 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airline\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airport\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::cabin\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::class\\_code\\_list\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::day\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::dow\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::family\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::flight\\_number\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::hours\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::int1\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::minutes\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::month\\_p\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::seconds\\_p\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::year\\_p\(\)](#).

#### 24.23.3 Member Function Documentation

24.23.3.1 `template<typename ScannerT > bsc::rule< ScannerT > const &  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::start ( ) const`

Entry point of the parser.

Definition at line 617 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.23.4 Member Data Documentation

24.23.4.1 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::flight_period_list`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).



24.23.4.2 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::not_to_be_parsed`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.3 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::flight_period`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.4 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::flight_period_end`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.5 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::flight_key`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.6 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::airline_code`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.7 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::flight_number`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.8 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::date`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.9 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::dow`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.10 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::time`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.11 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::date_offset`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.12 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::leg`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.13 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::leg_key`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.14 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::leg_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.15 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::leg_cabin_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.16 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::segment_section`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.17 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::segment_key`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.18 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::full_segment_cabin_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.19 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::segment_cabin_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.20 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::full_family_cabin_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.21 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::family_cabin_details`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.22 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::generic_segment`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.4.23 `template<typename ScannerT > boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT>  
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition<  
ScannerT >::specific_segment_list`

Definition at line 259 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

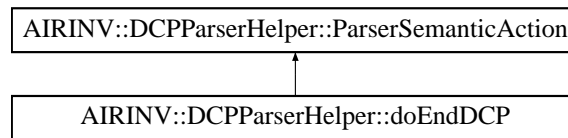
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.24 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP:



#### Public Member Functions

- [doEndDCP](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

#### Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)
- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

##### 24.24.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the DCP-rule parsing.

Definition at line 218 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.24.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::doEndDCP ( stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot*, DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 399 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.24.3 Member Function Documentation

24.24.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator() ( boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 406 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [\\_bomRoot](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

##### 24.24.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.24.4.1 stdair::BomRoot&amp; AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::\_bomRoot

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 226 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

## 24.24.4.2 DCPRuleStruct&amp; AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

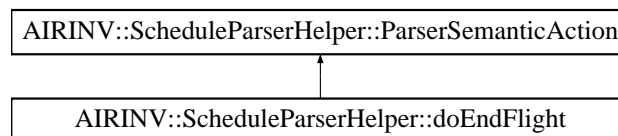
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.25 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight:



## Public Member Functions

- [doEndFlight](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, [FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd) const

## Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.25.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the flight-period parsing.

Definition at line 192 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.25.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::doEndFlight ( stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, FlightPeriodStruct & ioFlightPeriod )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 376 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.25.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.25.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 384 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [\\_bomRoot](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_-flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_legAlreadyDefined](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_legList](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.25.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.25.4.1 stdair::BomRoot& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::\_-bomRoot

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 198 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.25.4.2 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment](#).

[AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

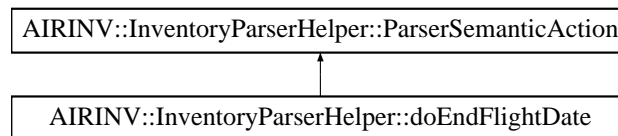
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.26 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate:



### Public Member Functions

- [doEndFlightDate](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, [FlightDateStruct](#) &, unsigned int &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)
- unsigned int & [\\_nbOfFlights](#)
- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.26.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the inventory parsing.

Definition at line 425 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.26.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::doEndFlightDate ( stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate, unsigned int & ioNbOfFlights )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 746 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.26.3 Member Function Documentation

24.26.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 755 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [\\_bomRoot](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), [\\_nbOfFlights](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_segmentList](#).

### 24.26.4 Member Data Documentation

24.26.4.1 stdair::BomRoot& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::\_bomRoot

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 432 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

24.26.4.2 unsigned int& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::\_nbOfFlights

Definition at line 433 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

24.26.4.3 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#),



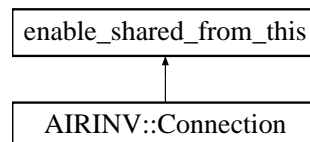
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator()(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator()(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator()(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope  
 and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator()().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.27 enable\_shared\_from\_this Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for enable\_shared\_from\_this:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

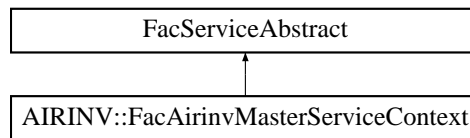
- [airinv/server/Connection.hpp](#)

## 24.28 AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext Class Reference

Factory for Bucket.

```
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext:



#### Public Member Functions

- [~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext\(\)](#)
- [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext & create\(\)](#)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext](#) & [instance\(\)](#)

#### Protected Member Functions

- [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext\(\)](#)

#### 24.28.1 Detailed Description

Factory for Bucket.

Definition at line 20 of file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp](#).

#### 24.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.28.2.1 AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::~~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext()

Destructor.

The Destruction put the `_instance` to NULL in order to be clean for the next [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::instance\(\)](#)

Definition at line 17 of file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp](#).

##### 24.28.2.2 AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext() [inline, protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 44 of file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

## 24.28.3 Member Function Documentation

24.28.3.1 FacAirinvMasterServiceContext & AIR-  
INV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::instance ( )  
[static]

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used

**Returns**

[FacAirinvMasterServiceContext&](#)

Definition at line 22 of file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext\(\)](#).

24.28.3.2 AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext & AIR-  
INV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::create ( )

Create a new [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext](#) object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

**Returns**

[AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext&](#) The newly created object.

Definition at line 34 of file [FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp](#).

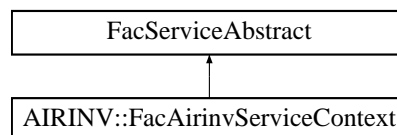
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.29 AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext:

**Public Member Functions**

- [~FacAirinvServiceContext \(\)](#)
- [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext & create \(\)](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacAirinvServiceContext](#) & [instance](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [FacAirinvServiceContext](#) ()

#### 24.29.1 Detailed Description

Factory for Bucket.

Definition at line 18 of file [FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp](#).

#### 24.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.29.2.1 AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext::~~FacAirinvServiceContext ( )

Destructor.

The Destruction put the `_instance` to NULL in order to be clean for the next [FacAirinvServiceContext::instance\(\)](#)

Definition at line 17 of file [FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp](#).

##### 24.29.2.2 AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext::FacAirinvServiceContext ( ) [inline, protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 42 of file [FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

#### 24.29.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.29.3.1 FacAirinvServiceContext & AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext::instance ( ) [static]

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used

### Returns

[FacAirinvServiceContext](#)&

Definition at line 22 of file [FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacAirinvServiceContext\(\)](#).

### 24.29.3.2 AIRINV\_ServiceContext & AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext::create ( )

Create a new [AIRINV\\_ServiceContext](#) object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

#### Returns

[AIRINV\\_ServiceContext](#)& The newly created object.

Definition at line 34 of file [FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.30 AIRINV::FacBomAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [BomAbstract](#) \* > [BomPool\\_T](#)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::size\_t [getID](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) \*)
- static std::size\_t [getID](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)
- static std::string [getIDString](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) \*)
- static std::string [getIDString](#) (const [BomAbstract](#) &)

#### Protected Member Functions

- [FacBomAbstract](#) ()
- [FacBomAbstract](#) (const [FacBomAbstract](#) &)
- virtual [~FacBomAbstract](#) ()

#### Protected Attributes

- [BomPool\\_T](#) \_pool

#### Friends

- class [FacSupervisor](#)

### 24.30.1 Detailed Description

Base class for Factory layer.

Definition at line 17 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

### 24.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**24.30.2.1** `typedef std::vector<BomAbstract*>  
AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::BomPool_T`

Define the list (pool) of Bom objects.

Definition at line 22 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

### 24.30.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.30.3.1** `AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::FacBomAbstract ( ) [inline, protected]`

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the class is abstract.

Definition at line 41 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

**24.30.3.2** `AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::FacBomAbstract ( const FacBomAbstract & )  
[inline, protected]`

Definition at line 42 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

**24.30.3.3** `AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::~~FacBomAbstract ( ) [protected, virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

### 24.30.4 Member Function Documentation

**24.30.4.1** `std::size_t AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::getID ( const BomAbstract *  
iBomAbstract_ptr ) [static]`

Return the ID corresponding to the given object pointer.

Definition at line 35 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

Referenced by [getID\(\)](#), and [getIDString\(\)](#).

**24.30.4.2** `std::size_t AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::getID ( const BomAbstract & iBomAbstract )  
[static]`

Return the ID corresponding to the given object reference.

Definition at line 43 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getID\(\)](#).

24.30.4.3 `std::string AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::getIDString ( const BomAbstract * iBomAbstract_ptr ) [static]`

Return the ID, as a string, corresponding to the given object pointer.

Definition at line 48 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getID\(\)](#).

Referenced by [getIDString\(\)](#).

24.30.4.4 `std::string AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::getIDString ( const BomAbstract & iBomAbstract ) [static]`

Return the ID, as a string, corresponding to the given object reference.

Definition at line 56 of file [FacBomAbstract.cpp](#).

References [getIDString\(\)](#).

#### 24.30.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.30.5.1 `friend class FacSupervisor [friend]`

Definition at line 18 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

#### 24.30.6 Member Data Documentation

24.30.6.1 `BomPool_T AIRINV::FacBomAbstract::_pool [protected]`

List of instantiated Business Objects

Definition at line 53 of file [FacBomAbstract.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp](#)
- [airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp](#)

## 24.31 AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::vector< ServiceAbstract * > ServicePool\_T`

### Public Member Functions

- virtual [~FacServiceAbstract](#) ()
- void [clean](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [FacServiceAbstract](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- [ServicePool\\_T \\_pool](#)

#### 24.31.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the (Service) Factory layer.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

#### 24.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

24.31.2.1 `typedef std::vector<ServiceAbstract*>  
AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract::ServicePool_T`

Define the list (pool) of Service objects.

Definition at line 20 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

#### 24.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.31.3.1 `AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract::~~FacServiceAbstract ( ) [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 13 of file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#).

References [clean\(\)](#).

24.31.3.2 `AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract::FacServiceAbstract ( ) [inline,  
protected]`

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the class is abstract.

Definition at line 31 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).



## 24.31.4 Member Function Documentation

## 24.31.4.1 void AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract::clean ( )

Destroyed all the object instantiated by this factory.

Definition at line 18 of file [FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#).

References [\\_pool](#).

Referenced by [~FacServiceAbstract\(\)](#).

## 24.31.5 Member Data Documentation

## 24.31.5.1 ServicePool\_T AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract::\_pool [protected]

List of instantiated Business Objects

Definition at line 34 of file [FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

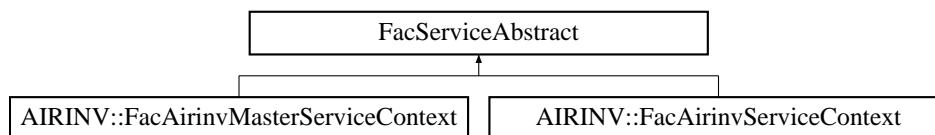
Referenced by [clean\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp](#)
- [airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp](#)

## 24.32 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FacServiceAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp](#)

## 24.33 AIRINV::FacSupervisor Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FacBomAbstract](#) \* > [BomFactoryPool\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< [FacServiceAbstract](#) \* > [ServiceFactoryPool\\_T](#)

### Public Member Functions

- void [registerBomFactory](#) ([FacBomAbstract](#) \*)
- void [registerServiceFactory](#) ([FacServiceAbstract](#) \*)
- void [cleanBomLayer](#) ()
- void [cleanServiceLayer](#) ()
- [~FacSupervisor](#) ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacSupervisor](#) & [instance](#) ()
- static void [cleanFactory](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [FacSupervisor](#) ()
- [FacSupervisor](#) (const [FacSupervisor](#) &)

#### 24.33.1 Detailed Description

Singleton class to register and clean all Factories.

Definition at line 17 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

#### 24.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation

24.33.2.1 `typedef std::vector<FacBomAbstract*>  
AIRINV::FacSupervisor::BomFactoryPool_T`

Define the pool (list) of factories.

Definition at line 21 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

24.33.2.2 `typedef std::vector<FacServiceAbstract*>  
AIRINV::FacSupervisor::ServiceFactoryPool_T`

Definition at line 22 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

#### 24.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.33.3.1 `AIRINV::FacSupervisor::~~FacSupervisor ( )`

Destructor

The static instance is deleted (and reset to NULL) by the static [cleanFactory\(\)](#) method.

Definition at line 41 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

References [cleanBomLayer\(\)](#), and [cleanServiceLayer\(\)](#).

### 24.33.3.2 AIRINV::FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor ( ) [protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 16 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

### 24.33.3.3 AIRINV::FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor ( const FacSupervisor & ) [inline, protected]

Definition at line 66 of file [FacSupervisor.hpp](#).

## 24.33.4 Member Function Documentation

### 24.33.4.1 FacSupervisor & AIRINV::FacSupervisor::instance ( ) [static]

Provides the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used.

#### Returns

[FacSupervisor&](#)

Definition at line 20 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

References [FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

### 24.33.4.2 void AIRINV::FacSupervisor::registerBomFactory ( FacBomAbstract \* ioFacBomAbstract\_ptr )

Register a newly instantiated concrete factory for the Bom layer.

When a concrete Factory is firstly instantiated this factory have to register itself to the [FacSupervisor](#)

#### Parameters

<i>FacAbstract&amp;</i>	the concrete Factory to register.
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 30 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

### 24.33.4.3 void AIRINV::FacSupervisor::registerServiceFactory ( FacServiceAbstract \* ioFacServiceAbstract\_ptr )

Register a newly instantiated concrete factory for the Service layer.

When a concrete Factory is firstly instantiated this factory have to register itself to the [FacSupervisor](#).

**Parameters**

<i>FacService-Abstract</i> &	the concrete Factory to register.
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 36 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

**24.33.4.4 void AIRINV::FacSupervisor::cleanBomLayer ( )**

Clean all created object.

Call the clean method of all the instantiated factories for the Bom layer.

Definition at line 47 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [cleanFactory\(\)](#), and [~FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

**24.33.4.5 void AIRINV::FacSupervisor::cleanServiceLayer ( )**

Clean all Service created object.

Call the clean method of all the instantiated factories for the Service layer.

Definition at line 61 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

Referenced by [cleanFactory\(\)](#), and [~FacSupervisor\(\)](#).

**24.33.4.6 void AIRINV::FacSupervisor::cleanFactory ( ) [static]**

Clean the static instance.

The singleton is deleted.

Definition at line 75 of file [FacSupervisor.cpp](#).

References [cleanBomLayer\(\)](#), and [cleanServiceLayer\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

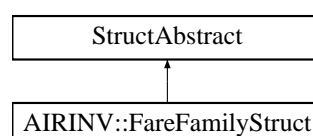
- [airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp](#)
- [airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp](#)

**24.34 AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct Struct Reference**

Utility Structure for the parsing of fare family details.

```
#include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- [FareFamilyStruct](#) ()
- [FareFamilyStruct](#) (const stdair::FamilyCode\_T &, const stdair::ClassList\_String\_T &)
- void [fill](#) (stdair::FareFamily &) const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::FamilyCode\_T [\\_familyCode](#)
- stdair::ClassList\_String\_T [\\_classes](#)
- [BookingClassStructList\\_T](#) [\\_classList](#)

#### 24.34.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of fare family details.

Definition at line 26 of file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.34.2.1 AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::FareFamilyStruct ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#).

##### 24.34.2.2 AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::FareFamilyStruct ( const stdair::FamilyCode\_T & *familyCode*, const stdair::ClassList\_String\_T & *iClasses* )

Main constructor.

Definition at line 23 of file [FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#).

#### 24.34.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.34.3.1 void AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::fill ( stdair::FareFamily & *ioFareFamily* ) const

Fill the FareFamily objects with the attributes of the [FareFamilyStruct](#).

Definition at line 47 of file [FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#).

##### 24.34.3.2 const std::string AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 29 of file [FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_classes](#), [\\_classList](#), [\\_familyCode](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.34.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.34.4.1 stdair::FamilyCode\_T AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\_familyCode

Definition at line 28 of file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.34.4.2 stdair::ClassList\_String\_T AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\_classes

Definition at line 29 of file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#).

##### 24.34.4.3 BookingClassStructList\_T AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\_classList

Definition at line 30 of file [FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#).

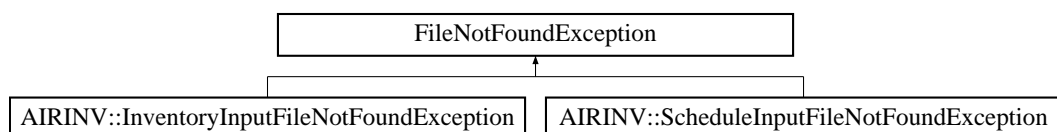
Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.35 FileNotFoundException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FileNotFoundException:



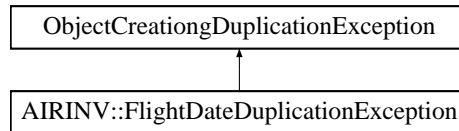
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.36 AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException:



#### Public Member Functions

- [FlightDateDuplicationException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

##### 24.36.1 Detailed Description

Duplicated flight date object.

Definition at line 90 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

##### 24.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.36.2.1 `AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException::FlightDateDuplicationException ( const std::string & iWhat ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 95 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.37 AIRINV::FlightDateHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
```

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [fillFromRouting](#) (const stdair::FlightDate &)
- static void [updateAvailablityPool](#) (const stdair::FlightDate &, const stdair::CabinCode\_  
T &)
- static void [updateBookingControls](#) (stdair::FlightDate &)

##### 24.37.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline flight-date.

Definition at line 19 of file [FlightDateHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.37.2 Member Function Documentation

24.37.2.1 void AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::fillFromRouting ( const stdair::FlightDate & *iFlightDate* ) [static]

Fill the attributes derived from the routing legs (e.g., board and off dates).

Definition at line 51 of file [FlightDateHelper.cpp](#).

24.37.2.2 void AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::updateAvailabilityPool ( const stdair::FlightDate & *iFlightDate*, const stdair::CabinCode\_T & *iCabinCode* ) [static]

Update the availability pool of all the segment-cabins after a reservation.

Definition at line 67 of file [FlightDateHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation\(\)](#).

24.37.2.3 void AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::updateBookingControls ( stdair::FlightDate & *ioFlightDate* ) [static]

Update booking controls after optimisation.

Definition at line 22 of file [FlightDateHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::buildPseudoBidPriceVector\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateBo](#)

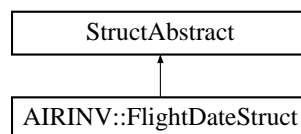
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.38 AIRINV::FlightDateStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightDateStruct:



## Public Member Functions

- stdair::Date\_T [getDate](#) () const
- stdair::Duration\_T [getTime](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- void [addAirport](#) (const stdair::AirportCode\_T &)
- void [buildSegments](#) ()



- void [addSegmentCabin](#) (const [SegmentStruct](#) &, const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &)
- void [addSegmentCabin](#) (const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &)
- void [addFareFamily](#) (const [SegmentStruct](#) &, const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &, const [FareFamilyStruct](#) &)
- void [addFareFamily](#) (const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &, const [FareFamilyStruct](#) &)
- [FlightDateStruct](#) ()

#### Public Attributes

- [stdair::AirlineCode\\_T \\_airlineCode](#)
- [stdair::FlightNumber\\_T \\_flightNumber](#)
- [stdair::Date\\_T \\_flightDate](#)
- [FlightTypeCode \\_flightTypeCode](#)
- [FlightVisibilityCode \\_flightVisibilityCode](#)
- [LegStructList\\_T \\_legList](#)
- [SegmentStructList\\_T \\_segmentList](#)
- unsigned int [\\_itYear](#)
- unsigned int [\\_itMonth](#)
- unsigned int [\\_itDay](#)
- int [\\_dateOffSet](#)
- long [\\_itHours](#)
- long [\\_itMinutes](#)
- long [\\_itSeconds](#)
- [AirportList\\_T \\_airportList](#)
- [AirportOrderedList\\_T \\_airportOrderedList](#)
- bool [\\_legAlreadyDefined](#)
- [LegStruct \\_itLeg](#)
- [LegCabinStruct \\_itLegCabin](#)
- [BucketStruct \\_itBucket](#)
- bool [\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#)
- [SegmentStruct \\_itSegment](#)
- [SegmentCabinStruct \\_itSegmentCabin](#)
- [BookingClassStruct \\_itBookingClass](#)

#### 24.38.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures.

Definition at line 27 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.38.2.1 AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::FlightDateStruct ( )

Constructor.

Definition at line 17 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

## 24.38.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.38.3.1 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getDate ( ) const

Set the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 25 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itDay](#), [\\_itMonth](#), and [\\_itYear](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

## 24.38.3.2 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getTime ( ) const

Set the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 30 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itHours](#), [\\_itMinutes](#), and [\\_itSeconds](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

## 24.38.3.3 const std::string AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 37 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCode](#), [\\_flightDate](#), [\\_flightNumber](#), [\\_flightTypeCode](#), [\\_flightVisibilityCode](#), [\\_legList](#), [\\_segmentList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::getCode\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::NORMAL](#).

## 24.38.3.4 void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addAirport ( const stdair::AirportCode\_T &amp; iAirport )

Add the given airport to the internal lists (if not already existing).

Definition at line 67 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airportList](#), and [\\_airportOrderedList](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

## 24.38.3.5 void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::buildSegments ( )

Build the list of [SegmentStruct](#) objects.

Definition at line 83 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airportList](#), [\\_airportOrderedList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

## 24.38.3.6 void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addSegmentCabin ( const SegmentStruct &amp; iSegment, const SegmentCabinStruct &amp; iCabin )

Add, to the Segment structure whose key corresponds to the given (board point, off point) pair, the specific segment cabin details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the Segment structure is retrieved from the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegments\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 116 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

**24.38.3.7** `void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addSegmentCabin ( const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin )`

Add, to all the Segment structures, the general segment cabin details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the Segment structures are stored within the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegments\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 153 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

**24.38.3.8** `void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily ( const SegmentStruct & iSegment, const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin, const FareFamilyStruct & iFareFamily )`

Add, to the SegmentCabin structure whose key corresponds to the given cabin code, the specific segment fare family details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the SegmentCabin structure is retrieved from the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegmentCabins\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 167 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

**24.38.3.9** `void AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily ( const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin, const FareFamilyStruct & iFareFamily )`

Add, to all the Segment structures, the general fare family sets (list of fare families).

Note that the SegmentCabin structures are stored within the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegmentCabins\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 231 of file [FlightDateStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

#### 24.38.4 Member Data Documentation

**24.38.4.1** `stdair::AirlineCode_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::_airlineCode`

Definition at line 81 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.2 stdair::FlightNumber\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_flightNumber**

Definition at line 82 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.3 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_flightDate**

Definition at line 83 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.4 FlightTypeCode AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_flightTypeCode**

Definition at line 84 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.5 FlightVisibilityCode AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_flightVisibilityCode**

Definition at line 85 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.6 LegStructList\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_legList**

Definition at line 86 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.7 SegmentStructList\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_segmentList**

Definition at line 87 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addFareFamily\(\)](#), [addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [buildSegments\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.8 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itYear**

Staging Date.

Definition at line 90 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.9 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itMonth**

Definition at line 91 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.38.4.10 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itDay**

Definition at line 92 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.11 int AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_dateOffSet

Definition at line 93 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.12 long AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itHours

Staging Time.

Definition at line 96 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.13 long AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itMinutes

Definition at line 97 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.14 long AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itSeconds

Definition at line 98 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.15 AirportList\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_airportList

Staging Airport List (helper to derive the list of Segment structures).

Definition at line 102 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addAirport\(\)](#), and [buildSegments\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.16 AirportOrderedList\_T AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_airportOrderedList

Definition at line 103 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addAirport\(\)](#), and [buildSegments\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.17 bool AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_legAlreadyDefined

Staging Leg (resp. Cabin) structure, gathering the result of the iteration on one leg (resp. cabin).

Definition at line 107 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.38.4.18 LegStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itLeg

Definition at line 108 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#).

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.19 LegCabinStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itLegCabin

Definition at line 109 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.20 BucketStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itBucket

Definition at line 110 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.21 bool AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific

Staging Segment-related attributes.

Definition at line 113 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.38.4.22 SegmentStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itSegment

Definition at line 114 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFCClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.23 SegmentCabinStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itSegmentCabin

Definition at line 115 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFCClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.38.4.24 BookingClassStruct AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\_itBookingClass

Definition at line 116 of file [FlightDateStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFCClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCoc](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAi](#)

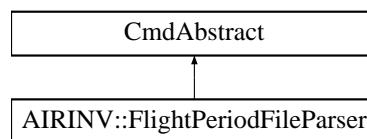
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.39 AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser:



### Public Member Functions

- [FlightPeriodFileParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &ioBomRoot, const stdair::Filename\_T &iFilename)
- bool [generateInventories](#) ()

#### 24.39.1 Detailed Description

##### Short Description

Detailed Description. Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

Definition at line 292 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.40 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser Struct Reference 237

24.39.2.1 AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser::FlightPeriodFileParser ( stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot*, const stdair::Filename\_T & *iFilename* )

Constructor.

Definition at line 631 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.39.3 Member Function Documentation

24.39.3.1 bool AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser::generateInventories ( )

Parse the input file and generate the Inventories.

Definition at line 655 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories\(\)](#).

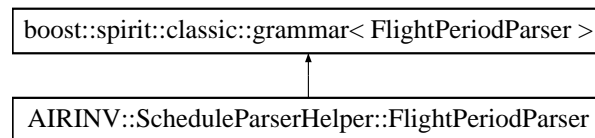
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.40 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser:



### Classes

- struct [definition](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [FlightPeriodParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, [FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)

### Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)
- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)



## 24.40.1 Detailed Description

AirlineCode; FlightNumber; DateRangeStart; DateRangeEnd; DOW; (list) BoardingPoint; OffPoint; BoardingTime; DateOffset; OffTime; ElapsedTime; (list) CabinCode; Capacity; SegmentSpecificity (0 or 1); (list) (optional BoardingPoint; OffPoint); CabinCode; Classes BA; 9; 2007-04-20; 2007-04-30; 0000011; LHR; BKK; 22:00; +1; 15:15; 11:15; C; 12; M; 300; BKK; SYD; 18:10; +1; 06:05; 08:55; C; 20; M; 250; 0; C; CDIU; 1; CD; 2; IU; M; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ; 3; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ BA; 9; 2007-04-20; 2007-04-30; 1111100; LHR; SIN; 22:00; +1; 15:15; 11:15; C; 15; M; 310; SIN; SYD; 18:10; +1; 06:05; 08:55; C; 25; M; 260; 1; LHR; SIN; C; CDIU; 1; CDIU; M; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ; 2; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ SIN; SYD; C; CDIU; 1; CDIU; M; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ; 2; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ LHR; SYD; C; CDIU; 1; CDIU; M; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ; 2; YHBKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Grammar: DOW ::= int FlightKey ::= AirlineCode ';' FlightNumber ';' DateRangeStart ';' DateRangeEnd ';' DOW LegKey ::= BoardingPoint ';' OffPoint LegDetails ::= BoardingTime ['/ BoardingDateOffset] ';' OffTime ['/ BoardingDateOffset] ';' Elapsed LegCabinDetails ::= CabinCode ';' Capacity Leg ::= LegKey ';' LegDetails (';' CabinDetails)+ SegmentKey ::= BoardingPoint ';' OffPoint SegmentCabinDetails ::= CabinCode ';' Classes (';' FamilyCabinDetails)+ FamilyCabinDetails ::= FamilyCode ';' Classes FullSegmentCabinDetails ::= (';' SegmentCabinDetails)+ GenericSegment ::= '0' (';' SegmentCabinDetails)+ SpecificSegments ::= '1' (';' SegmentKey ';' FullSegmentCabinDetails)+ SegmentSection ::= GenericSegment | SpecificSegments FlightPeriod ::= FlightKey (';' Leg)+ ';' SegmentSection ';' EndOfFlight EndOfFlight ::= ';' Grammar for the FlightPeriod parser.

Definition at line 249 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.40.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.40.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::FlightPeriodParser (stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, FlightPeriodStruct & ioFlightPeriod )

Definition at line 466 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.40.3 Member Data Documentation

24.40.3.1 stdair::BomRoot& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::\_bomRoot

Definition at line 273 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.40.3.2 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::\_flightPeriod

Definition at line 274 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

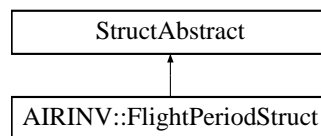
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.41 AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- `stdair::Date_T` [getDate](#) () const
- `stdair::Duration_T` [getTime](#) () const
- `const std::string` [describe](#) () const
- `void` [addAirport](#) (const `stdair::AirportCode_T` &)
- `void` [buildSegments](#) ()
- `void` [addSegmentCabin](#) (const [SegmentStruct](#) &, const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &)
- `void` [addSegmentCabin](#) (const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &)
- `void` [addFareFamily](#) (const [SegmentStruct](#) &, const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &, const [FareFamilyStruct](#) &)
- `void` [addFareFamily](#) (const [SegmentCabinStruct](#) &, const [FareFamilyStruct](#) &)
- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- `stdair::AirlineCode_T` [\\_airlineCode](#)
- `stdair::FlightNumber_T` [\\_flightNumber](#)
- `stdair::DatePeriod_T` [\\_dateRange](#)
- `stdair::DoWStruct` [\\_dow](#)
- [LegStructList\\_T](#) [\\_legList](#)
- [SegmentStructList\\_T](#) [\\_segmentList](#)
- `bool` [\\_legAlreadyDefined](#)
- [LegStruct](#) [\\_itLeg](#)
- [LegCabinStruct](#) [\\_itLegCabin](#)
- `stdair::Date_T` [\\_dateRangeStart](#)
- `stdair::Date_T` [\\_dateRangeEnd](#)
- `unsigned int` [\\_itYear](#)
- `unsigned int` [\\_itMonth](#)
- `unsigned int` [\\_itDay](#)
- `int` [\\_dateOffset](#)

- long [\\_itHours](#)
- long [\\_itMinutes](#)
- long [\\_itSeconds](#)
- [AirportList\\_T \\_airportList](#)
- [AirportOrderedList\\_T \\_airportOrderedList](#)
- bool [\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#)
- [SegmentStruct \\_itSegment](#)
- [SegmentCabinStruct \\_itSegmentCabin](#)

#### 24.41.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Period structures.

Definition at line 24 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.41.2.1 AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::FlightPeriodStruct ( )

Constructor.

Definition at line 17 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

#### 24.41.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.41.3.1 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getDate ( ) const

Set the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 24 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itDay](#), [\\_itMonth](#), and [\\_itYear](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

##### 24.41.3.2 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getTime ( ) const

Set the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 29 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itHours](#), [\\_itMinutes](#), and [\\_itSeconds](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCabinClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

##### 24.41.3.3 const std::string AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 36 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCode](#), [\\_dateRange](#), [\\_dow](#), [\\_flightNumber](#), [\\_legList](#), [\\_segmentList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::LegStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.3.4** void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addAirport ( const stdair::AirportCode\_T & iAirport )

Add the given airport to the internal lists (if not already existing).

Definition at line 62 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airportList](#), and [\\_airportOrderedList](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.3.5** void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments ( )

Build the list of [SegmentStruct](#) objects.

Definition at line 78 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_airportList](#), [\\_airportOrderedList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.3.6** void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin ( const SegmentStruct & iSegment, const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin )

Add, to the Segment structure whose key corresponds to the given (board point, off point) pair, the specific segment cabin details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the Segment structure is retrieved from the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegments\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 111 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.3.7** void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin ( const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin )

Add, to all the Segment structures, the general segment cabin details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the Segment structures are stored within the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the [buildSegments\(\)](#) method).

Definition at line 148 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

24.41.3.8 void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily ( const SegmentStruct & iSegment, const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin, const FareFamilyStruct & iFareFamily )

Add, to the SegmentCabin structure whose key corresponds to the given cabin code, the specific segment fare family details (mainly, the list of the class codes).

Note that the SegmentCabin structure is retrieved from the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the buildSegmentCabins() method).

Definition at line 161 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.41.3.9 void AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily ( const SegmentCabinStruct & iCabin, const FareFamilyStruct & iFareFamily )

Add, to all the Segment structures, the general fare family sets (list of fare families).

Note that the SegmentCabin structures are stored within the internal list, already filled by a previous step (the buildSegmentCabins() method).

Definition at line 225 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), and [\\_segmentList](#).

#### 24.41.4 Member Data Documentation

24.41.4.1 stdair::AirlineCode\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_airlineCode

Definition at line 80 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.41.4.2 stdair::FlightNumber\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_flightNumber

Definition at line 81 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.41.4.3 stdair::DatePeriod\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_dateRange

Definition at line 82 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.41.4.4 stdair::DoWStruct AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_dow

Definition at line 83 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.5 LegStructList\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_legList

Definition at line 84 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.6 SegmentStructList\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_segmentList

Definition at line 85 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addFareFamily\(\)](#), [addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [buildSegments\(\)](#), and [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.7 bool AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_legAlreadyDefined

Staging Leg (resp. Cabin) structure, gathering the result of the iteration on one leg (resp. cabin).

Definition at line 89 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.8 LegStruct AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itLeg

Definition at line 90 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.9 LegCabinStruct AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itLegCabin

Definition at line 91 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabin::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.10 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_dateRangeStart

Staging Date.

Definition at line 94 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.11 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_dateRangeEnd

Definition at line 95 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.41.4.12 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itYear

Definition at line 96 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.13 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itMonth**

Definition at line 97 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.14 unsigned int AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itDay**

Definition at line 98 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.15 int AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_dateOffset**

Definition at line 99 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeC](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.16 long AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itHours**

Staging Time.

Definition at line 102 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.17 long AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itMinutes**

Definition at line 103 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.18 long AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itSeconds**

Definition at line 104 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRang](#)

**24.41.4.19 AirportList\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_airportList**

Staging Airport List (helper to derive the list of Segment structures).

Definition at line 108 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addAirport\(\)](#), [buildSegments\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#).

**24.41.4.20 AirportOrderedList\_T AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_airportOrderedList**

Definition at line 109 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [addAirport\(\)](#), [buildSegments\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#).

## 24.41.4.21 bool AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific

Staging Segment-related attributes.

Definition at line 112 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClass](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#)().

## 24.41.4.22 SegmentStruct AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itSegment

Definition at line 113 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClass](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment](#).

## 24.41.4.23 SegmentCabinStruct AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itSegmentCabin

Definition at line 114 of file [FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFami](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinC](#).

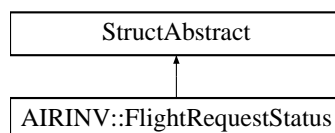
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.42 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus:



## Public Types

- enum [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) { [OK](#) = 0, [NOT\\_FOUND](#), [INTERNAL\\_ERROR](#), [LAST\\_VALUE](#) }

## Public Member Functions

- [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) [getCode](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [FlightRequestStatus](#) (const [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) &)
- [FlightRequestStatus](#) (const std::string &iCode)



## Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string & [getLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) &)
- static const std::string & [getCodeLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) &)
- static std::string [describeLabels](#) ()

## 24.42.1 Detailed Description

Enumeration of flight type codes.

Definition at line 15 of file [FlightRequestStatus.hpp](#).

## 24.42.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

## 24.42.2.1 enum AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::EN\_FlightRequestStatus

Enumerator:

***OK***  
***NOT\_FOUND***  
***INTERNAL\_ERROR***  
***LAST\_VALUE***

Definition at line 17 of file [FlightRequestStatus.hpp](#).

## 24.42.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.42.3.1 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::FlightRequestStatus ( const [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) & *iFlightRequestStatus* )

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

24.42.3.2 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::FlightRequestStatus ( const std::string & *iCode* )

Constructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

References [describeLabels\(\)](#), [INTERNAL\\_ERROR](#), [LAST\\_VALUE](#), [NOT\\_FOUND](#), and [OK](#).

## 24.42.4 Member Function Documentation

24.42.4.1 const std::string & AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::getLabel ( const [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#) & *iCode* ) [static]

Get the label as a string.

Definition at line 58 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

24.42.4.2 `const std::string & AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::getCodeLabel ( const EN_FlightRequestStatus & iCode ) [static]`

Get the label as a single char.

Definition at line 64 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

24.42.4.3 `std::string AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::describeLabels ( ) [static]`

List the labels.

Definition at line 69 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

References [LAST\\_VALUE](#).

Referenced by [FlightRequestStatus\(\)](#).

24.42.4.4 `FlightRequestStatus::EN_FlightRequestStatus  
AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::getCode ( ) const`

Get the enumerated value.

Definition at line 82 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

24.42.4.5 `const std::string AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::describe ( ) const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 87 of file [FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#).

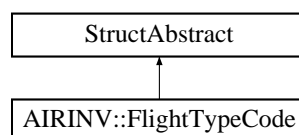
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp](#)
- [airinv/basic/FlightRequestStatus.cpp](#)

## 24.43 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightTypeCode:



### Public Types

- enum [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#) { DOMESTIC = 0, INTERNATIONAL, GROUND\_HANDLING, LAST\_VALUE }

#### Public Member Functions

- [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#) [getCode](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [FlightTypeCode](#) (const [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#) &)
- [FlightTypeCode](#) (const std::string &iCode)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string & [getLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#) &)
- static const std::string & [getCodeLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#) &)
- static std::string [describeLabels](#) ()

#### 24.43.1 Detailed Description

Enumeration of flight type codes.

Definition at line 15 of file [FlightTypeCode.hpp](#).

#### 24.43.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

##### 24.43.2.1 enum AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::EN\_FlightTypeCode

Enumerator:

***DOMESTIC***  
***INTERNATIONAL***  
***GROUND\_HANDLING***  
***LAST\_VALUE***

Definition at line 17 of file [FlightTypeCode.hpp](#).

#### 24.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.43.3.1 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::FlightTypeCode ( const EN\_FlightTypeCode & iFlightTypeCode )

Constructor.

Definition at line 24 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

##### 24.43.3.2 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::FlightTypeCode ( const std::string & iCode )

Constructor.

Definition at line 29 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

References [describeLabels\(\)](#), [DOMESTIC](#), [GROUND\\_HANDLING](#), [INTERNATIONAL](#), and [LAST\\_VALUE](#).

## 24.43.4 Member Function Documentation

24.43.4.1 `const std::string & AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::getLabel ( const EN_FlightTypeCode & iCode ) [static]`

Get the label as a string.

Definition at line 54 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

24.43.4.2 `const std::string & AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::getCodeLabel ( const EN_FlightTypeCode & iCode ) [static]`

Get the label as a single char.

Definition at line 60 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

24.43.4.3 `std::string AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::describeLabels ( ) [static]`

List the labels.

Definition at line 65 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

References [LAST\\_VALUE](#).

Referenced by [FlightTypeCode\(\)](#).

24.43.4.4 `FlightTypeCode::EN_FlightTypeCode AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::getCode ( ) const`

Get the enumerated value.

Definition at line 77 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#).

24.43.4.5 `const std::string AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::describe ( ) const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 82 of file [FlightTypeCode.cpp](#).

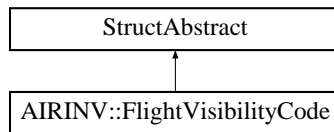
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp](#)
- [airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.cpp](#)

## 24.44 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode:



### Public Types

- enum [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#) { [NORMAL](#) = 0, [HIDDEN](#), [PSEUDO](#), [LAST\\_VALUE](#) }

### Public Member Functions

- [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#) [getCode](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [FlightVisibilityCode](#) (const [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#) &)
- [FlightVisibilityCode](#) (const std::string &iCode)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string & [getLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#) &)
- static const std::string & [getCodeLabel](#) (const [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#) &)
- static std::string [describeLabels](#) ()

#### 24.44.1 Detailed Description

Enumeration of flight visibility codes.

Definition at line 15 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.hpp](#).

#### 24.44.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

##### 24.44.2.1 enum AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::EN\_FlightVisibilityCode

Enumerator:

***NORMAL***  
***HIDDEN***  
***PSEUDO***  
***LAST\_VALUE***

Definition at line 17 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.hpp](#).

### 24.44.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.44.3.1 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::FlightVisibilityCode ( const EN\_FlightVisibilityCode & iFlightVisibilityCode )

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

#### 24.44.3.2 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::FlightVisibilityCode ( const std::string & iCode )

Constructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

References [describeLabels\(\)](#), [HIDDEN](#), [LAST\\_VALUE](#), [NORMAL](#), and [PSEUDO](#).

### 24.44.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.44.4.1 const std::string & AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::getLabel ( const EN\_FlightVisibilityCode & iCode ) [static]

Get the label as a string.

Definition at line 57 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

#### 24.44.4.2 const std::string & AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::getCodeLabel ( const EN\_FlightVisibilityCode & iCode ) [static]

Get the label as a single char.

Definition at line 63 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

#### 24.44.4.3 std::string AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::describeLabels ( ) [static]

List the labels.

Definition at line 68 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

References [LAST\\_VALUE](#).

Referenced by [FlightVisibilityCode\(\)](#).

#### 24.44.4.4 FlightVisibilityCode::EN\_FlightVisibilityCode AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::getCode ( ) const

Get the enumerated value.

Definition at line 81 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::open](#).

#### 24.44.4.5 const std::string AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

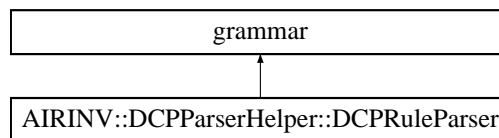
Definition at line 86 of file [FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp](#)
- [airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.cpp](#)

## 24.45 grammar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for grammar:

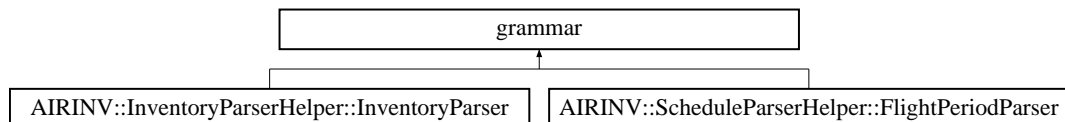


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)

## 24.46 grammar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for grammar:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)

## 24.47 AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [takeSnapshots](#) (stdair::GuillotineBlock &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &)

#### 24.47.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline inventory.

Definition at line 22 of file [GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.47.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.47.2.1** `void AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper::takeSnapshots ( stdair::GuillotineBlock & ioGuillotineBlock, const stdair::DateTime_T & iSnapshotTime ) [static]`

Take inventory snapshots.

Definition at line 27 of file [GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateAvailabilities\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.48 AIRINV::header Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/header.hpp>
```

#### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [name](#)
- `std::string` [value](#)

#### 24.48.1 Detailed Description

Header structure.

Definition at line 13 of file [header.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.2 Member Data Documentation

**24.48.2.1** `std::string` [AIRINV::header::name](#)

Definition at line 14 of file [header.hpp](#).

**24.48.2.2** `std::string` [AIRINV::header::value](#)

Definition at line 15 of file [header.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/server/header.hpp](#)

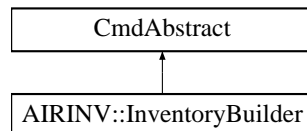


## 24.49 AIRINV::InventoryBuilder Class Reference

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryBuilder:



### Friends

- struct [InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate](#)

### 24.49.1 Detailed Description

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.

Definition at line 43 of file [InventoryBuilder.hpp](#).

### 24.49.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 24.49.2.1 friend struct [InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate](#) [friend]

Only the following class may use methods of [InventoryBuilder](#). Indeed, as those methods build the BOM, it is not good to expose them publicly.

Definition at line 49 of file [InventoryBuilder.hpp](#).

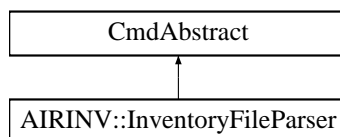
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.cpp](#)

## 24.50 AIRINV::InventoryFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryFileParser:



### Public Member Functions

- [InventoryFileParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, const stdair::Filename\_T & iInventoryInputFilename)
- bool [buildInventory](#) ()

#### 24.50.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

Definition at line 500 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.50.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryFileParser::InventoryFileParser ( stdair::BomRoot & , const stdair::Filename\_T & iInventoryInputFilename )

Constructor.

Definition at line 1092 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.50.3 Member Function Documentation

24.50.3.1 bool AIRINV::InventoryFileParser::buildInventory ( )

Parse the inventory input file.

Definition at line 1116 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParser::buildInventory\(\)](#).

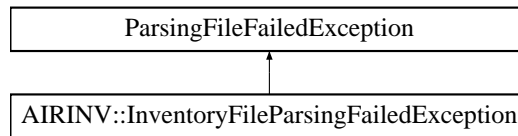
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- airinv/command/[InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- airinv/command/[InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.51 AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException:



#### Public Member Functions

- [InventoryFileParsingFailedException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

##### 24.51.1 Detailed Description

The inventory input file can not be parsed.

Definition at line 27 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

##### 24.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.51.2.1** `AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException::InventoryFileParsingFailedException (const std::string & iWhat ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 33 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

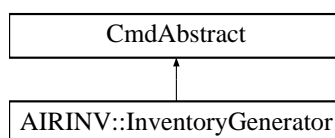
- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.52 AIRINV::InventoryGenerator Class Reference

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryGenerator:



#### Friends

- class [FlightPeriodFileParser](#)
- class [FFFlightPeriodFileParser](#)

- struct [ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight](#)
- class [ScheduleParser](#)

#### 24.52.1 Detailed Description

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.

Definition at line 42 of file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#).

#### 24.52.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

##### 24.52.2.1 friend class FlightPeriodFileParser [friend]

Only the following class may use methods of [InventoryGenerator](#). Indeed, as those methods build the BOM, it is not good to expose them publicly.

Definition at line 48 of file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#).

##### 24.52.2.2 friend class FFFlightPeriodFileParser [friend]

Definition at line 49 of file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#).

##### 24.52.2.3 friend struct ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight [friend]

Definition at line 50 of file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#).

##### 24.52.2.4 friend class ScheduleParser [friend]

Definition at line 51 of file [InventoryGenerator.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.cpp](#)

## 24.53 AIRINV::InventoryHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
```

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [fillFromRouting](#) (const stdair::Inventory &)
- static void [calculateAvailability](#) (const stdair::Inventory &, const std::string &, stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &)
- static void [getYieldAndBidPrice](#) (const stdair::Inventory &, const std::string &, stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &)
- static bool [sell](#) (stdair::Inventory &, const std::string & iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)

- static bool [cancel](#) (stdair::Inventory &, const std::string &iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode\_T &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- static void [takeSnapshots](#) (const stdair::Inventory &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &)

#### 24.53.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline inventory.

Definition at line 22 of file [InventoryHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.53.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.53.2.1** void AIRINV::InventoryHelper::fillFromRouting ( const stdair::Inventory & *ilInventory* )  
[static]

Fill the attributes derived from the routing legs (e.g., board and off dates).

Definition at line 28 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

**24.53.2.2** void AIRINV::InventoryHelper::calculateAvailability ( const stdair::Inventory & *ilInventory*, const std::string & *iFullSegmentDateKey*, stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *ioTravelSolution* ) [static]

Compute the availability for the given travel solution.

Definition at line 44 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateAvailabilities\(\)](#).

**24.53.2.3** void AIRINV::InventoryHelper::getYieldAndBidPrice ( const stdair::Inventory & *ilInventory*, const std::string & *iFullSegmentDateKey*, stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *ioTravelSolution* ) [static]

Get yield and bid price information for the given travel solution.

Definition at line 97 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

**24.53.2.4** bool AIRINV::InventoryHelper::sell ( stdair::Inventory & *ioInventory*, const std::string & *iSegmentDateKey*, const stdair::ClassCode\_T & *iClassCode*, const stdair::PartySize\_T & *iPartySize* ) [static]

Make a sale with the given travel solution.

Definition at line 239 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation\(\)](#).

**24.53.2.5** bool AIRINV::InventoryHelper::cancel ( stdair::Inventory & *ioInventory*, const std::string & *iSegmentDateKey*, const stdair::ClassCode\_T & *iClassCode*, const stdair::PartySize\_T & *iPartySize* ) [static]

Make a cancellation.

Definition at line 295 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation\(\)](#).

24.53.2.6 void AIRINV::InventoryHelper::takeSnapshots ( const stdair::Inventory & *inventory*,  
const stdair::DateTime\_T & *iSnapshotTime* ) [static]

Take inventory snapshots.

Definition at line 351 of file [InventoryHelper.cpp](#).

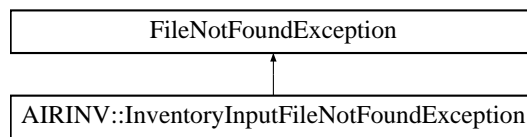
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.54 AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException:



### Public Member Functions

- [InventoryInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

#### 24.54.1 Detailed Description

The inventory input file can not be found or opened.

Definition at line 66 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

#### 24.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.54.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException  
( const std::string & *iWhat* ) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 71 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.55 AIRINV::InventoryManager Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
```

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void [createDirectAccesses](#) (const stdair::BomRoot &)
- static void [createDirectAccesses](#) (stdair::Inventory &)
- static void [createDirectAccesses](#) (stdair::FlightDate &)
- static void [createDirectAccesses](#) (stdair::SegmentDate &)
- static void [buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets](#) (const stdair::BomRoot &)
- static void [buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets](#) (stdair::Inventory &)
- static void [buildGuillotineBlock](#) (stdair::Inventory &, const stdair::GuillotineNumber\_  
T &, const [DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\\_T](#) &)
- static void [setDefaultBidPriceVector](#) (stdair::BomRoot &)
- static void [setDefaultBidPriceVector](#) (stdair::Inventory &)

## Friends

- class [AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service](#)
- class [AIRINV\\_Service](#)

## 24.55.1 Detailed Description

Command wrapping the travel request process.

Definition at line 34 of file [InventoryManager.hpp](#).

## 24.55.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.55.2.1** void [AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses](#) ( const stdair::BomRoot &  
*iBomRoot* ) [static]

Create the direct accesses within the inventories such as links between leg-date and segment-date, ect.

Definition at line 717 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BomRootHelper::fillFromRouting\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParser::buildInventory\(\)](#), [createDirectAccesses\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories\(\)](#).

**24.55.2.2** void [AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses](#) ( stdair::Inventory &  
*ioInventory* ) [static]

Definition at line 737 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

References [createDirectAccesses\(\)](#).

24.55.2.3 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses ( stdair::FlightDate & *ioFlightDate* ) [static]

Definition at line 755 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

References [createDirectAccesses\(\)](#).

24.55.2.4 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses ( stdair::SegmentDate & *ioSegmentDate* ) [static]

Definition at line 824 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

24.55.2.5 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets ( const stdair::BomRoot & *iBomRoot* ) [static]

Build the similar segment-cabin sets and the corresponding guillotine blocks for snapshots and other data.

Definition at line 890 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories\(\)](#).

24.55.2.6 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets ( stdair::Inventory & *ioInventory* ) [static]

Definition at line 906 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

References [buildGuillotineBlock\(\)](#).

24.55.2.7 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::buildGuillotineBlock ( stdair::Inventory & *ioInventory*, const stdair::GuillotineNumber\_T & *iGuillotineNumber*, const DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\_T & *iDDSCMap* ) [static]

Definition at line 981 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets\(\)](#).

24.55.2.8 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector ( stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot* ) [static]

Bid price vectors initialisation

Definition at line 596 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories\(\)](#).

24.55.2.9 void AIRINV::InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector ( stdair::Inventory & *ioInventory* ) [static]

Definition at line 628 of file [InventoryManager.cpp](#).

### 24.55.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation



## 24.55.3.1 friend class AIRINV\_Master\_Service [friend]

Definition at line 35 of file [InventoryManager.hpp](#).

## 24.55.3.2 friend class AIRINV\_Service [friend]

Definition at line 36 of file [InventoryManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

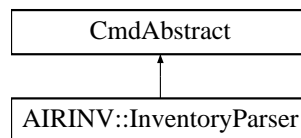
- [airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryManager.cpp](#)

## 24.56 AIRINV::InventoryParser Class Reference

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParser:



## Static Public Member Functions

- static void [buildInventory](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iInventoryFilename, stdair::BomRoot &)

## 24.56.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Definition at line 21 of file [InventoryParser.hpp](#).

## 24.56.2 Member Function Documentation

## 24.56.2.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParser::buildInventory ( const stdair::Filename\_T &amp;iInventoryFilename, stdair::BomRoot &amp; ioBomRoot ) [static]

Parses the CSV file describing an airline inventory, and generates the corresponding data model in memory. It can then be used, for instance, in a simulator.

## Parameters

<i>const</i> stdair::Filename_T&	The file-name of the CSV-formatted inventory input file.
----------------------------------	--

	Root of the BOM tree.
<i>stdair::BomRoot</i>	

Definition at line 20 of file [InventoryParser.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryFileParser::buildInventory\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

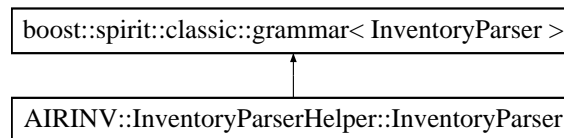
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParser.cpp](#)

## 24.57 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser:



### Classes

- struct [definition](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [InventoryParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, [FlightDateStruct](#) &, unsigned int &)

### Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [\\_bomRoot](#)
- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)
- unsigned int & [\\_nbOfFlights](#)

#### 24.57.1 Detailed Description

FlightDepDate; 2010-02-08; SIN; BKK; L; 10.0; 1.0;

Grammar: FlightDate ::= FlightDepDate ',' Origin ',' Destination EndOfFlightDate Flight-DepDate ::= date EndOfFlightDate ::= ',' Grammar for the inventory parser.

Definition at line 454 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.57.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser ( stdair::BomRoot & *ioBomRoot*, FlightDateStruct & *ioFlightDate*, unsigned int & *ioNbOfFlights* )

Definition at line 862 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.57.3 Member Data Documentation

24.57.3.1 stdair::BomRoot& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::\_bomRoot

Definition at line 482 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.57.3.2 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::\_flightDate

Definition at line 483 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.57.3.3 unsigned int& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::\_nbOfFlights

Definition at line 484 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

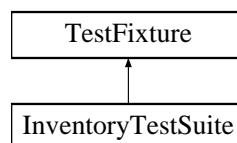
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.58 InventoryTestSuite Class Reference

```
#include <test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for InventoryTestSuite:



### Public Member Functions

- void [simpleInventory](#) ()
- [InventoryTestSuite](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::stringstream _describeKey`

#### 24.58.1 Detailed Description

Utility class for CPPUNIT-based testing.

Definition at line 7 of file [InventoryTestSuite.hpp](#).

#### 24.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.58.2.1 `InventoryTestSuite::InventoryTestSuite ( )`

Test some error detection functionalities. Constructor.

#### 24.58.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.58.3.1 `void InventoryTestSuite::simpleInventory ( )`

Test a simple inventory functionality.

#### 24.58.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.58.4.1 `std::stringstream InventoryTestSuite::_describeKey` [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [InventoryTestSuite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp](#)

## 24.59 AIRINV::LegCabinHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp>
```

#### 24.59.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline leg-cabin.

Definition at line 16 of file [LegCabinHelper.hpp](#).

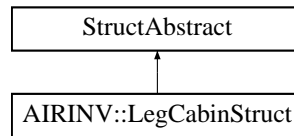
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp](#)

## 24.60 AIRINV::LegCabinStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::LegCabinStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- void [fill](#) (stdair::LegCabin &) const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::CabinCode\_T [\\_cabinCode](#)
- stdair::CabinCapacity\_T [\\_saleableCapacity](#)
- stdair::CapacityAdjustment\_T [\\_adjustment](#)
- stdair::CapacityAdjustment\_T [\\_dcsRegrade](#)
- stdair::AuthorizationLevel\_T [\\_au](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_avPool](#)
- stdair::UPR\_T [\\_upr](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_nbOfBookings](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_nav](#)
- stdair::Availability\_T [\\_gav](#)
- stdair::OverbookingRate\_T [\\_acp](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_etb](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_staffNbOfBookings](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_wINbOfBookings](#)
- stdair::NbOfBookings\_T [\\_groupNbOfBookings](#)
- [BucketStructList\\_T](#) [\\_bucketList](#)

#### 24.60.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of LegCabin details.

Definition at line [24](#) of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

### 24.60.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.60.2.1 void AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::fill ( stdair::LegCabin & *ioLegCabin* ) const

Fill the LegCabin objects with the attributes of the [LegCabinStruct](#).

Definition at line 38 of file [LegCabinStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_saleableCapacity](#).

#### 24.60.2.2 const std::string AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 15 of file [LegCabinStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_acp](#), [\\_adjustment](#), [\\_au](#), [\\_avPool](#), [\\_bucketList](#), [\\_cabinCode](#), [\\_dcsRegrade](#), [\\_etb](#), [\\_gav](#), [\\_groupNbOfBookings](#), [\\_nav](#), [\\_nbOfBookings](#), [\\_saleableCapacity](#), [\\_staffNbOfBookings](#), [\\_upr](#), [\\_wNbOfBookings](#), and [AIRINV::BucketStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::LegStruct::describe\(\)](#).

### 24.60.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.60.3.1 stdair::CabinCode\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_cabinCode

Definition at line 26 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCa](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.60.3.2 stdair::CabinCapacity\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_saleableCapacity

Definition at line 27 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.60.3.3 stdair::CapacityAdjustment\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_adjustment

Definition at line 28 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.60.3.4 stdair::CapacityAdjustment\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_dcsRegrade

Definition at line 29 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.60.3.5 stdair::AuthorizationLevel\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_au

Definition at line 30 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.6 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_avPool**

Definition at line 31 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.7 stdair::UPR\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_upr**

Definition at line 32 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.8 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_nbOfBookings**

Definition at line 33 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.9 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_nav**

Definition at line 34 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.10 stdair::Availability\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_gav**

Definition at line 35 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.11 stdair::OverbookingRate\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_acp**

Definition at line 36 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.12 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_etb**

Definition at line 37 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.13 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_staffNbOfBookings**

Definition at line 38 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.14 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_wNbOfBookings**

Definition at line 39 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

**24.60.3.15 stdair::NbOfBookings\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_groupNbOfBookings**

Definition at line 40 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.60.3.16 BucketStructList\_T AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\_bucketList

Definition at line 41 of file [LegCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineC](#).

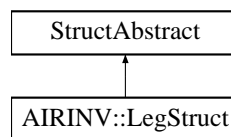
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.61 AIRINV::LegStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::LegStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- void [fill](#) (const stdair::Date\_T &iRefDate, stdair::LegDate &) const
- void [fill](#) (stdair::LegDate &) const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [LegStruct](#) ()

### Public Attributes

- stdair::AirportCode\_T [\\_boardingPoint](#)
- stdair::DateOffset\_T [\\_boardingDateOffset](#)
- stdair::Date\_T [\\_boardingDate](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_boardingTime](#)
- stdair::AirportCode\_T [\\_offPoint](#)
- stdair::DateOffset\_T [\\_offDateOffset](#)
- stdair::Date\_T [\\_offDate](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_offTime](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_elapsed](#)
- [LegCabinStructList\\_T](#) [\\_cabinList](#)



### 24.61.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Leg structures.

Definition at line 24 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

### 24.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.61.2.1 AIRINV::LegStruct::LegStruct ( )

Default Constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [LegStruct.cpp](#).

### 24.61.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.61.3.1 void AIRINV::LegStruct::fill ( const stdair::Date\_T & *iRefDate*, stdair::LegDate & *ioLegDate* ) const

Fill the LegDate objects with the attributes of the [LegStruct](#).

The given reference date corresponds to the date of the FlightDate. Indeed, each Leg gets date off-sets, when compared to that (reference) flight-date, both for the boarding date and for the off date.

Definition at line 41 of file [LegStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_boardingDateOffset](#), [\\_boardingTime](#), [\\_elapsed](#), [\\_offDateOffset](#), [\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_offTime](#).

#### 24.61.3.2 void AIRINV::LegStruct::fill ( stdair::LegDate & *ioLegDate* ) const

Fill the LegDate objects with the attributes of the [LegStruct](#).

Definition at line 58 of file [LegStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_boardingTime](#), [\\_elapsed](#), [\\_offDate](#), [\\_offPoint](#), and [\\_offTime](#).

#### 24.61.3.3 const std::string AIRINV::LegStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 21 of file [LegStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_boardingDate](#), [\\_boardingPoint](#), [\\_boardingTime](#), [\\_cabinList](#), [\\_elapsed](#), [\\_offDate](#), [\\_offPoint](#), [\\_offTime](#), and [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::describe\(\)](#).

### 24.61.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.61.4.1 stdair::AirportCode\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_boardingPoint

Definition at line 26 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.2 stdair::DateOffset\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_boardingDateOffset

Definition at line 27 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [fill\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.3 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_boardingDate

Definition at line 28 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.4 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_boardingTime

Definition at line 29 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.5 stdair::AirportCode\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_offPoint

Definition at line 30 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.6 stdair::DateOffset\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_offDateOffset

Definition at line 31 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [fill\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.7 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_offDate

Definition at line 32 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.8 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_offTime

Definition at line 33 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#)().

#### 24.61.4.9 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_elapsed

Definition at line 34 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [fill\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#)().

## 24.61.4.10 LegCabinStructList\_T AIRINV::LegStruct::\_cabinList

Definition at line 35 of file [LegStruct.hpp](#).

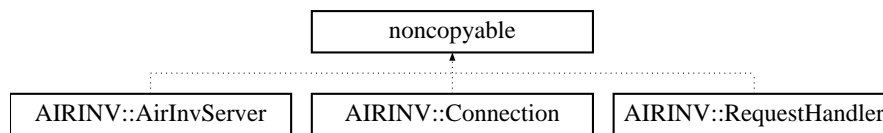
Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineC](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/LegStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.62 noncopyable Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for noncopyable:

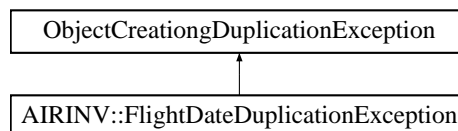


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/server/Connection.hpp](#)

## 24.63 ObjectCreationgDuplicationException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ObjectCreationgDuplicationException:

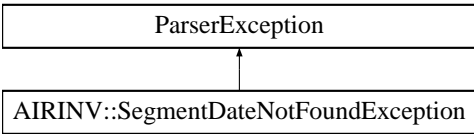


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.64 ParserException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParserException:



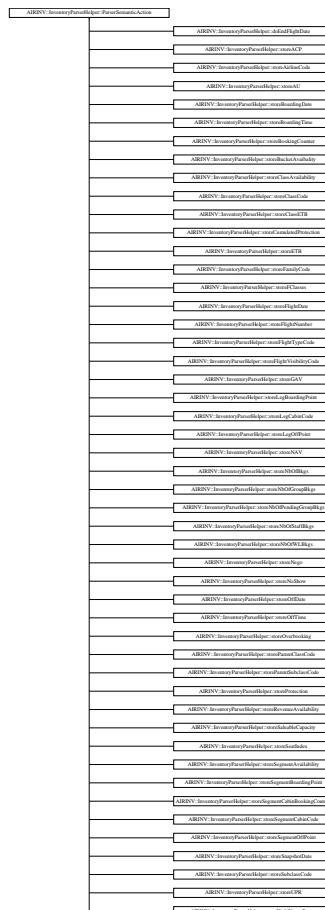
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.65 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



## 24.65 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference 274

### Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.65.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the Inventory Parser.

Definition at line 29 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.65.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 26 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.65.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.65.3.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#)

## 24.66 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisiblity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

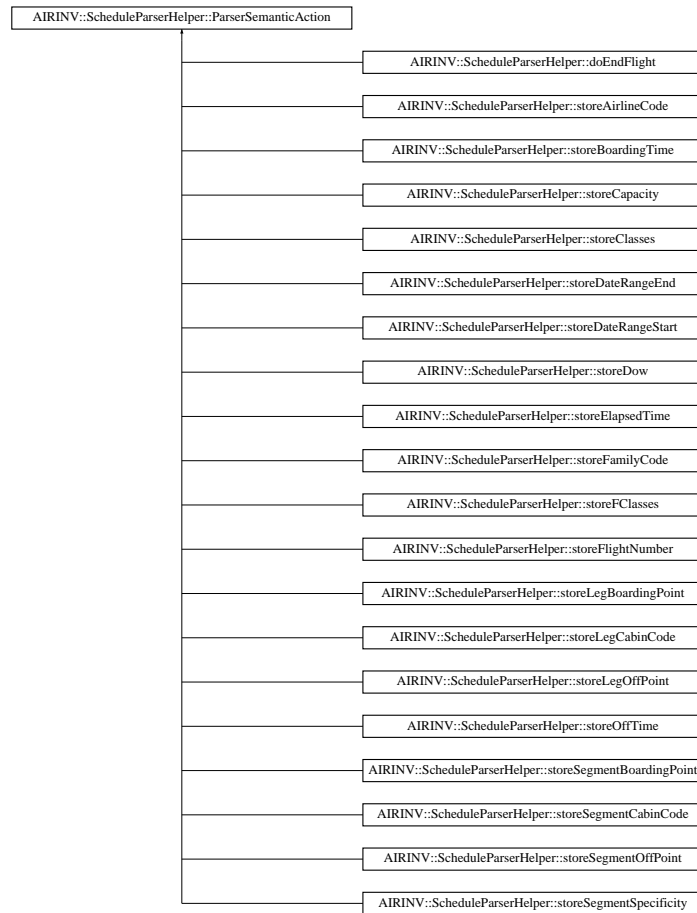
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.66 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



## 24.66 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference 276

### Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.66.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the Schedule Parser.

Definition at line 29 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.66.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 27 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.66.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.66.3.1 [FlightPeriodStruct](#)& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ [flightPeriod](#)

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

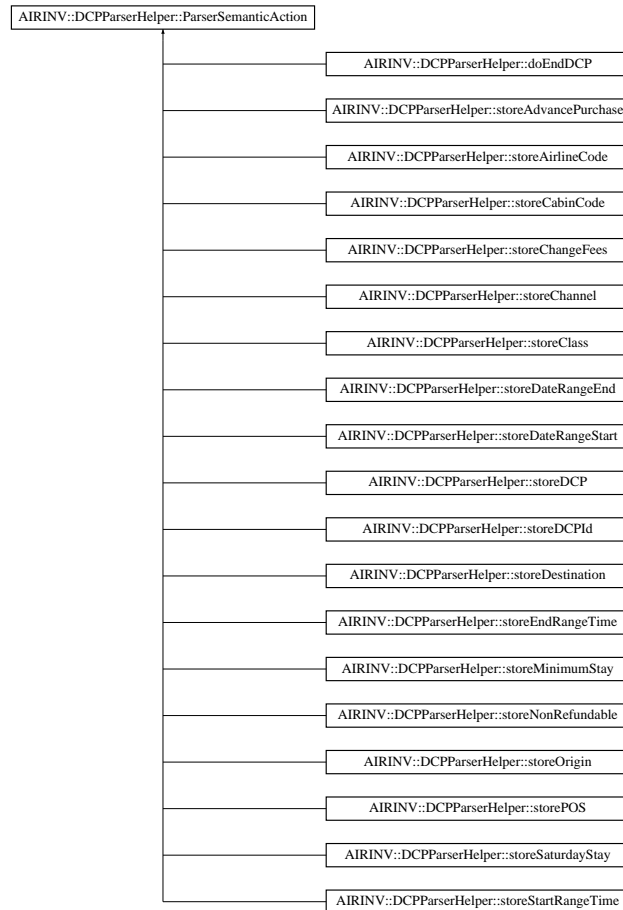
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.67 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



## Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)

## Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

## 24.67.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the DCP Parser.



Definition at line 30 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.67.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.67.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.67.3.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ - DCPRule

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

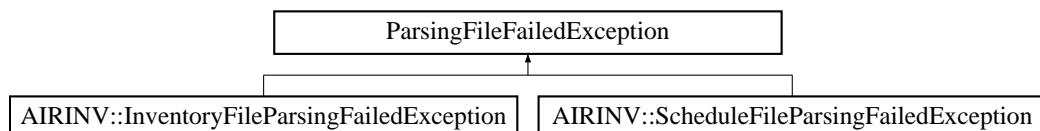
Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.68 ParsingFileFailedException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParsingFileFailedException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.69 AIRINV::Reply Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< boost::asio::const_buffer > to\_buffers ()`

### Public Attributes

- `FlightRequestStatus::EN_FlightRequestStatus \_status`
- `std::string content`

#### 24.69.1 Detailed Description

A reply to be sent to a client.

Definition at line 18 of file [Reply.hpp](#).

#### 24.69.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.69.2.1 `std::vector< boost::asio::const_buffer > AIRINV::Reply::to_buffers ( )`

Convert the reply into a vector of buffers. The buffers do not own the underlying memory blocks, therefore the reply object must remain valid and not be changed until the write operation has completed.

Definition at line 15 of file [Reply.cpp](#).

References [content](#).

#### 24.69.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.69.3.1 `FlightRequestStatus::EN_FlightRequestStatus AIRINV::Reply::_status`

Status.

Definition at line 20 of file [Reply.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::RequestHandler::handleRequest\(\)](#).

##### 24.69.3.2 `std::string AIRINV::Reply::content`

The content to be sent in the reply.

Definition at line 23 of file [Reply.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::RequestHandler::handleRequest\(\)](#), and [to\\_buffers\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/server/Reply.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/Reply.cpp](#)

## 24.70 AIRINV::Request Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [bool parseFlightDate \(\)](#)

### Public Attributes

- [std::string \\_flightDetails](#)
- [stdair::AirlineCode\\_T \\_airlineCode](#)
- [stdair::FlightNumber\\_T \\_flightNumber](#)
- [stdair::Date\\_T \\_departureDate](#)

#### 24.70.1 Detailed Description

A request received from a client.

Definition at line 18 of file [Request.hpp](#).

#### 24.70.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.70.2.1 [bool AIRINV::Request::parseFlightDate \( \)](#)

Parse the incoming request.

Expected requested is of the form: <airline\_code>,<flight\_number>,<flight\_date>, where date format is YYYY-MM-DD. For instance: BA,341,2010-09-20.

Definition at line 12 of file [Request.cpp](#).

References [\\_airlineCode](#), [\\_departureDate](#), and [\\_flightNumber](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::RequestHandler::handleRequest\(\)](#).

#### 24.70.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.70.3.1 [std::string AIRINV::Request::\\_flightDetails](#)

String as it comes from the connected client.

Definition at line 29 of file [Request.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::RequestHandler::handleRequest\(\)](#).

### 24.70.3.2 stdair::AirlineCode\_T AIRINV::Request::\_airlineCode

Parsed airline code.

Definition at line 31 of file [Request.hpp](#).

Referenced by [parseFlightDate\(\)](#).

### 24.70.3.3 stdair::FlightNumber\_T AIRINV::Request::\_flightNumber

Parsed flight number.

Definition at line 33 of file [Request.hpp](#).

Referenced by [parseFlightDate\(\)](#).

### 24.70.3.4 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::Request::\_departureDate

Parsed departure date.

Definition at line 35 of file [Request.hpp](#).

Referenced by [parseFlightDate\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

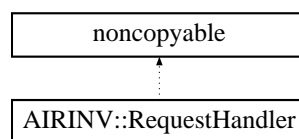
- [airinv/server/Request.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/Request.cpp](#)

## 24.71 AIRINV::RequestHandler Class Reference

The common handler for all incoming requests.

```
#include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::RequestHandler:



### Public Member Functions

- [RequestHandler](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &)
- bool [handleRequest](#) ([Request](#) &, [Reply](#) &) const

### 24.71.1 Detailed Description

The common handler for all incoming requests.

Definition at line 28 of file [RequestHandler.hpp](#).

## 24.71.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.71.2.1 AIRINV::RequestHandler::RequestHandler ( const stdair::AirlineCode\_T & iAirlineCode )

Constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>const</i> stdair::AirlineCode_T & Airline code of the inventory owner.
---

Definition at line 20 of file [RequestHandler.cpp](#).

## 24.71.3 Member Function Documentation

24.71.3.1 bool AIRINV::RequestHandler::handleRequest ( Request & ioRequest, Reply & ioReply ) const

Handle a request and produce a reply.

Definition at line 26 of file [RequestHandler.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::Request::\\_flightDetails](#), [AIRINV::Reply::\\_status](#), [AIRINV::Reply::content](#), [AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::INTERNAL\\_ERROR](#), [AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus::OK](#), and [AIRINV::Request::parseFlightDate\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/RequestHandler.cpp](#)

## 24.72 AIRINV::RequestParser Class Reference

Parser for incoming requests.

```
#include <airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- [RequestParser](#) ()  
*Construct ready to parse the request method.*
- void [reset](#) ()  
*Reset to initial parser state.*
- template<typename InputIterator >  
boost::tuple< boost::tribool, InputIterator > [parse](#) (Request &req, InputIterator begin, InputIterator end)

#### 24.72.1 Detailed Description

Parser for incoming requests.

Definition at line 17 of file [RequestParser.hpp](#).

#### 24.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.72.2.1 AIRINV::RequestParser::RequestParser ( )

Construct ready to parse the request method.

Definition at line 13 of file [RequestParser.cpp](#).

#### 24.72.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.72.3.1 void AIRINV::RequestParser::reset ( )

Reset to initial parser state.

Definition at line 18 of file [RequestParser.cpp](#).

##### 24.72.3.2 template<typename InputIterator > boost::tuple<boost::tribool, InputIterator> AIRINV::RequestParser::parse ( Request & req, InputIterator begin, InputIterator end ) [inline]

Parse some data. The tribool return value is true when a complete request has been parsed, false if the data is invalid, indeterminate when more data is required. The InputIterator return value indicates how much of the input has been consumed.

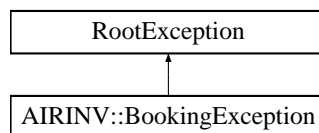
Definition at line 30 of file [RequestParser.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp](#)
- [airinv/server/RequestParser.cpp](#)

## 24.73 RootException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RootException:



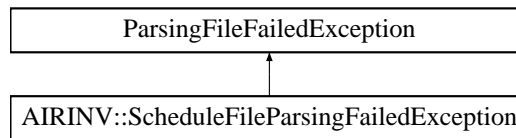
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.74 AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException:



### Public Member Functions

- [ScheduleFileParsingFailedException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

#### 24.74.1 Detailed Description

The schedule input file can not be parsed.

Definition at line 40 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

#### 24.74.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.74.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException (const std::string &iWhat) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 46 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

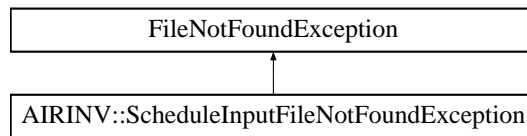
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.75 AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException:



#### Public Member Functions

- [ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

##### 24.75.1 Detailed Description

The schedule input file can not be found or opened.

Definition at line 78 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

##### 24.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.75.2.1** `AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException ( const std::string & iWhat ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 83 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

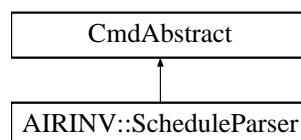
- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.76 AIRINV::ScheduleParser Class Reference

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParser:



#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [generateInventories](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iScheduleFilename, stdair::BomRoot &)



## 24.76.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Definition at line 21 of file [ScheduleParser.hpp](#).

## 24.76.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.76.2.1** `void AIRINV::ScheduleParser::generateInventories ( const stdair::Filename_T & iScheduleFilename, stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot ) [static]`

Parse the CSV file describing the airline schedules for the simulator, and generates the inventories accordingly.

**Parameters**

<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::Filename_T</code> & The file-name of the CSV-formatted schedule input file.
<code>stdair::BomRoot</code>	Root of the BOM tree.

Definition at line 20 of file [ScheduleParser.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryManager::createDirectAccommodations\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser::generateInventories\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParser.cpp](#)

## 24.77 AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper Class Reference

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-cabin.

```
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
```

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void [updateFromReservation](#) (const stdair::FlightDate &, stdair::SegmentCabin &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &)
- static void [buildPseudoBidPriceVector](#) (stdair::SegmentCabin &)
- static void [updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector](#) (const stdair::SegmentCabin &)
- static void [updateAUs](#) (const stdair::SegmentCabin &)
- static void [updateAvailabilities](#) (const stdair::SegmentCabin &)
- static void [initialiseAU](#) (stdair::SegmentCabin &)

### 24.77.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-cabin.

Definition at line 23 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.77.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.77.2.1** void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation ( const stdair::FlightDate & iFlightDate, stdair::SegmentCabin & ioSegmentCabin, const stdair::PartySize.T & iNbOfBookings ) [static]

Update the segment-cabin with the reservation.

Definition at line 57 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::updateAvailabilityPool\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryHelper::cancel\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryHelper::sell\(\)](#).

**24.77.2.2** void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::buildPseudoBidPriceVector ( stdair::SegmentCabin & ioSegmentCabin ) [static]

Build the pseudo bid price vector from the vectors of the leg-cabins.

Definition at line 82 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::updateBookingControls\(\)](#).

**24.77.2.3** void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector ( const stdair::SegmentCabin & iSegmentCabin ) [static]

Update the booking controls using the pseudo bid price vector.

Definition at line 126 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

References [updateAUs\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightDateHelper::updateBookingControls\(\)](#).

**24.77.2.4** void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateAUs ( const stdair::SegmentCabin & iSegmentCabin ) [static]

Update the authorisation levels using the booking limits.

Definition at line 158 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector\(\)](#).

**24.77.2.5** void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::updateAvailabilities ( const stdair::SegmentCabin & iSegmentCabin ) [static]

Update the availability of the booking classes.

Definition at line 190 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryHelper::calculateAvailability\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper::takeSnapshots\(\)](#).

24.77.2.6 `void AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::initialiseAU ( stdair::SegmentCabin & iSegmentCabin ) [static]`

Initialise the AU for the booking classes.

Definition at line 21 of file [SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper::fillFromRouting\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

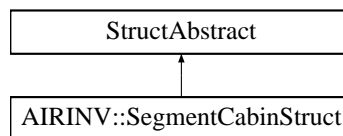
- [airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.78 AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct Struct Reference

Utility Structure for the parsing of SegmentCabin details.

```
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- `void fill (stdair::SegmentCabin &) const`
- `const std::string describe () const`

### Public Attributes

- `stdair::CabinCode_T _cabinCode`
- `stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfBookings`
- `FareFamilyStruct _itFareFamily`
- `FareFamilyStructList_T _fareFamilies`

### 24.78.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of SegmentCabin details.

Definition at line 26 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

## 24.78.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.78.2.1** `void AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::fill ( stdair::SegmentCabin & ioSegmentCabin ) const`

Fill the SegmentCabin objects with the attributes of the [SegmentCabinStruct](#).

Definition at line 33 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.cpp](#).

**24.78.2.2** `const std::string AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::describe ( ) const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 15 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_cabinCode](#), [\\_fareFamilies](#), [\\_nbOfBookings](#), and [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::describe\(\)](#).

## 24.78.3 Member Data Documentation

**24.78.3.1** `stdair::CabinCode_T AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::_cabinCode`

Definition at line 28 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.78.3.2** `stdair::NbOfBookings_T AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::_nbOfBookings`

Definition at line 29 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#).

**24.78.3.3** `FareFamilyStruct AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::_itFareFamily`

Definition at line 30 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

**24.78.3.4** `FareFamilyStructList_T AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::_fareFamilies`

Definition at line 31 of file [SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.79 AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [fillFromRouting](#) (stdair::SegmentDate &)
- static void [updateElapsedTimeFromRouting](#) (stdair::SegmentDate &)
- static void [updateDistanceFromElapsedTime](#) (stdair::SegmentDate &)

### 24.79.1 Detailed Description

Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-date.

Definition at line 16 of file [SegmentDateHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.79.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.79.2.1** void AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper::fillFromRouting ( stdair::SegmentDate & *ioSegmentDate* ) [static]

Fill the attributes derived from the routing legs (e.g., board and off dates).

Definition at line 18 of file [SegmentDateHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper::initialiseAU\(\)](#), and [updateElapsedTimeFromRouting\(\)](#).

**24.79.2.2** void AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper::updateElapsedTimeFromRouting ( stdair::SegmentDate & *ioSegmentDate* ) [static]

Calculate and set the elapsed time according to the leg routing.

Actually, the elapsed time of the segment is the sum of the elapsed times of the routing legs, plus the stop-over times. The stop-over time is the difference between the board time of a routing leg, and the off time of the previous leg. That is, it is the time spent at the corresponding airport.

Of course, in case of mono-leg segments, there is no stop-over, and the elapsed time of the segment is equal to the elapsed time of the single routing leg.

Definition at line 73 of file [SegmentDateHelper.cpp](#).

References [updateDistanceFromElapsedTime\(\)](#).

Referenced by [fillFromRouting\(\)](#).

24.79.2.3 void AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper::updateDistanceFromElapsedTime (   
 stdair::SegmentDate & *ioSegmentDate* ) [static]

Method computing the distance of the segment (in kilometers).

Definition at line 116 of file [SegmentDateHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [updateElapsedTimeFromRouting\(\)](#).

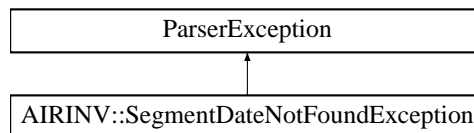
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.80 AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException:



### Public Member Functions

- [SegmentDateNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

### 24.80.1 Detailed Description

Specific exception when some BOM objects can not be found within the inventory.

Definition at line 54 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

### 24.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.80.2.1 AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException::SegmentDateNotFoundException ( const   
 std::string & *iWhat* ) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 59 of file [AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#).

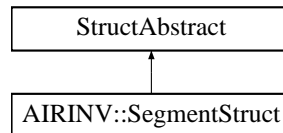
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/AIRINV\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 24.81 AIRINV::SegmentStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::SegmentStruct:



### Public Member Functions

- void [fill](#) (stdair::SegmentDate &) const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::AirportCode\_T [\\_boardingPoint](#)
- stdair::AirportCode\_T [\\_offPoint](#)
- stdair::Date\_T [\\_boardingDate](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_boardingTime](#)
- stdair::Date\_T [\\_offDate](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_offTime](#)
- stdair::Duration\_T [\\_elapsed](#)
- [SegmentCabinStructList\\_T\\_cabinList](#)

#### 24.81.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Segment structures.

Definition at line 23 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.81.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.81.2.1 void AIRINV::SegmentStruct::fill ( stdair::SegmentDate & *ioSegmentDate* ) const

Fill the SegmentDate objects with the attributes of the [SegmentStruct](#).

Definition at line 36 of file [SegmentStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_boardingTime](#), [\\_elapsed](#), [\\_offDate](#), and [\\_offTime](#).

### 24.81.2.2 const std::string AIRINV::SegmentStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 14 of file [SegmentStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_boardingPoint](#), [\\_boardingTime](#), [\\_cabinList](#), [\\_elapsed](#), [\\_offPoint](#), [\\_offTime](#), and [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::describe\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::describe\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::describe\(\)](#).

### 24.81.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.81.3.1 stdair::AirportCode\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_boardingPoint

Definition at line 25 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::buildSegments\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.81.3.2 stdair::AirportCode\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_offPoint

Definition at line 26 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::buildSegments\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.81.3.3 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_boardingDate

Definition at line 27 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

#### 24.81.3.4 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_boardingTime

Definition at line 28 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [fill\(\)](#).

#### 24.81.3.5 stdair::Date\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_offDate

Definition at line 29 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [fill\(\)](#).

#### 24.81.3.6 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_offTime

Definition at line 30 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [fill\(\)](#).



## 24.81.3.7 stdair::Duration\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_elapsed

Definition at line 31 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [fill\(\)](#).

## 24.81.3.8 SegmentCabinStructList\_T AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\_cabinList

Definition at line 32 of file [SegmentStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#), [describe\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClass](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp](#)
- [airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.cpp](#)

## 24.82 AIRINV::ServiceAbstract Class Reference

```
#include <airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

## Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ServiceAbstract](#) ()
- virtual void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- virtual void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)

## Protected Member Functions

- [ServiceAbstract](#) ()

## 24.82.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the Service layer.

Definition at line 14 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

## 24.82.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.82.2.1 virtual AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::~~ServiceAbstract ( ) [inline, virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 18 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

24.82.2.2 `AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::ServiceAbstract ( ) [inline, protected]`

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line 30 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

### 24.82.3 Member Function Documentation

24.82.3.1 `virtual void AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::toStream ( std::ostream & ioOut ) const [inline, virtual]`

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>ostream&amp;</code> the output stream.
--

Definition at line 22 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator<<\(\)](#).

24.82.3.2 `virtual void AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::fromStream ( std::istream & ioin ) [inline, virtual]`

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>istream&amp;</code> the input stream.
---

Definition at line 26 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

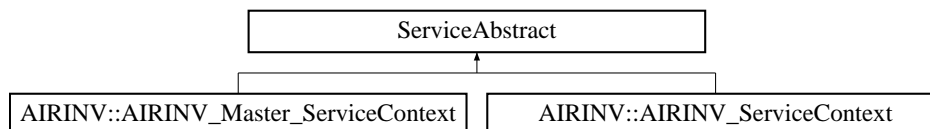
Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp](#)

## 24.83 ServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServiceAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/service/AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)

## 24.84 swift::SKeymap Class Reference

The readline keymap wrapper.

```
#include <airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [SKeymap](#) (bool PrintableBound=false)  
*Creates a new keymap.*
- [SKeymap](#) (Keymap Pattern)  
*Creates a new keymap which is a copy of Pattern.*
- [~SKeymap](#) ()  
*Frees the allocated keymap.*
- void [Bind](#) (int Key, KeyCallback Callback)  
*Binds the given key to a function.*
- void [Unbind](#) (int Key)  
*Unbinds the given key.*
- [SKeymap](#) (const [SKeymap](#) &rhs)  
*Copy constructor.*
- [SKeymap](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SKeymap](#) &rhs)  
*operator=*

### Friends

- class [SReadline](#)

#### 24.84.1 Detailed Description

The readline keymap wrapper.

Attention: It is not thread safe! Supports: key binding, key unbinding

Definition at line 307 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

#### 24.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.84.2.1 `swift::SKeymap::SKeymap ( bool PrintableBound = false ) [inline, explicit]`

Creates a new keymap.

### Parameters

<i>Printable-Bound</i>	if true - the printable characters are bound if false - the keymap is empty
------------------------	---

Definition at line 319 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.84.2.2 swift::SKeymap::SKeymap ( Keymap *Pattern* ) [inline, explicit]

Creates a new keymap which is a copy of Pattern.

#### Parameters

<i>Pattern</i>	A keymap to be copied.
----------------	------------------------

Definition at line 342 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.84.2.3 swift::SKeymap::~~SKeymap ( ) [inline]

Frees the allocated keymap.

Definition at line 354 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.84.2.4 swift::SKeymap::SKeymap ( const SKeymap & *rhs* ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>rhs</i>	Right hand side object of <a href="#">SKeymap</a>
------------	---

Definition at line 395 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

### 24.84.3 Member Function Documentation

24.84.3.1 void swift::SKeymap::Bind ( int *Key*, KeyCallback *Callback* ) [inline]

Binds the given key to a function.

#### Parameters

<i>Key</i>	A key to be bound
<i>Callback</i>	A function to be called when the Key is pressed

Definition at line 366 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.84.3.2 void swift::SKeymap::Unbind ( int *Key* ) [inline]

Unbinds the given key.

#### Parameters

<i>Key</i>	A key to be unbound
------------	---------------------

Definition at line 381 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.84.3.3 SKeymap& swift::SKeymap::operator= ( const SKeymap & rhs ) [inline]

operator=

#### Parameters

<i>rhs</i> Right hand side object of <a href="#">SKeymap</a>
--

Definition at line 407 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

#### 24.84.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.84.4.1 friend class SReadline [friend]

Definition at line 415 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp](#)

### 24.85 swift::SReadline Class Reference

The readline library wrapper.

```
#include <airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [SReadline](#) (const size\_t Limit=DefaultHistoryLimit)  
*Constructs the object, sets the completion function.*
- [SReadline](#) (const std::string &historyFileName, const size\_t Limit=DefaultHistoryLimit)  
*Constructs the object, sets the completion function, loads history.*
- [~SReadline](#) ()  
*Saves the session history (if the file name was provided) and destroys the object.*
- std::string [GetLine](#) (const std::string &Prompt)  
*Gets a single line from a user.*
- template<typename Container >  
std::string [GetLine](#) (const std::string &Prompt, Container &ReadTokens)  
*Gets a single line from a user.*
- template<typename Container >  
std::string [GetLine](#) (const std::string &Prompt, Container &ReadTokens, bool &BreakOut)  
*Gets a single line from a user.*
- std::string [GetLine](#) (const std::string &Prompt, bool &BreakOut)  
*Gets a single line from a user.*

- template<typename ContainerType >  
void [GetHistory](#) (ContainerType &Container)  
*Fills the given container with the current history list.*
- bool [SaveHistory](#) (std::ostream &OS)  
*Saves the history to the given file stream.*
- bool [SaveHistory](#) (const std::string &FileName)  
*Saves the history to the given file.*
- void [ClearHistory](#) ()  
*Clears the history. Does not affect the file where the previous session history is saved.*
- bool [LoadHistory](#) (std::istream &IS)  
*Loads a history from a file stream.*
- bool [LoadHistory](#) (const std::string &FileName)  
*Loads a history from the given file.*
- template<typename ContainerType >  
void [RegisterCompletions](#) (const ContainerType &Container)  
*Allows to register custom completers.*
- void [SetKeymap](#) (SKeymap &NewKeymap)  
*Sets the given keymap.*

#### 24.85.1 Detailed Description

The readline library wrapper.

Attention: It is not thread safe! Supports: editing, history, custom completers

Definition at line 424 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

#### 24.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.85.2.1 `swift::SReadline::SReadline ( const size_t Limit = DefaultHistoryLimit )  
[inline]`

Constructs the object, sets the completion function.

##### Parameters

<i>Limit</i> History size
---------------------------

Definition at line 431 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.85.2.2 `swift::SReadline::SReadline ( const std::string & historyFileName, const size_t Limit =  
DefaultHistoryLimit ) [inline]`

Constructs the object, sets the completion function, loads history.

##### Parameters

<i>historyFileName</i>	File name to load history from
<i>Limit</i>	History size

Definition at line 446 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [LoadHistory\(\)](#).

#### 24.85.2.3 swift::SReadline::~~SReadline ( ) [inline]

Saves the session history (if the file name was provided) and destroys the object.

Definition at line 460 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [SaveHistory\(\)](#).

### 24.85.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.85.3.1 std::string swift::SReadline::GetLine ( const std::string & *Prompt* ) [inline]

Gets a single line from a user.

##### Parameters

<i>Prompt</i>	A printed prompt
---------------	------------------

##### Returns

A string which was actually inputed

Definition at line 471 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

Referenced by [GetLine\(\)](#).

#### 24.85.3.2 template<typename Container > std::string swift::SReadline::GetLine ( const std::string & *Prompt*, Container & *ReadTokens* ) [inline]

Gets a single line from a user.

##### Parameters

<i>Prompt</i>	A printed prompt
<i>ReadTokens</i>	A user inputed string splitted into tokens. The container is cleared first

##### Returns

A string which was actually inputed

Definition at line 485 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [GetLine\(\)](#).

24.85.3.3 `template<typename Container > std::string swift::SReadline::GetLine ( const std::string & Prompt, Container & ReadTokens, bool & BreakOut ) [inline]`

Gets a single line from a user.

#### Parameters

<i>Prompt</i>	A printed prompt
<i>BreakOut</i>	it is set to true if the EOF found
<i>ReadTokens</i>	A user inputted string splitted into tokens. The container is cleared first

#### Returns

A string which was actually inputted

Definition at line 500 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [GetLine\(\)](#).

24.85.3.4 `std::string swift::SReadline::GetLine ( const std::string & Prompt, bool & BreakOut ) [inline]`

Gets a single line from a user.

#### Parameters

<i>Prompt</i>	A printed prompt
<i>BreakOut</i>	it is set to true if the EOF found

#### Returns

A string which was actually inputted

Definition at line 515 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.85.3.5 `template<typename ContainerType > void swift::SReadline::GetHistory ( ContainerType & Container ) [inline]`

Fills the given container with the current history list.

Does not clear the given container

Definition at line 550 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.85.3.6 `bool swift::SReadline::SaveHistory ( std::ostream & OS ) [inline]`

Saves the history to the given file stream.

#### Parameters

<i>OS</i>	output file stream
-----------	--------------------

#### Returns

true if success



Definition at line 562 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

Referenced by [SaveHistory\(\)](#), and [~SReadline\(\)](#).

24.85.3.7 `bool swift::SReadline::SaveHistory ( const std::string & FileName ) [inline]`

Saves the history to the given file.

#### Parameters

<i>FileName</i> File name to save the history to
--

#### Returns

true if success

Definition at line 579 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [SaveHistory\(\)](#).

24.85.3.8 `void swift::SReadline::ClearHistory ( ) [inline]`

Clears the history. Does not affect the file where the previous session history is saved.

Definition at line 592 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

Referenced by [LoadHistory\(\)](#).

24.85.3.9 `bool swift::SReadline::LoadHistory ( std::istream & IS ) [inline]`

Loads a history from a file stream.

#### Parameters

<i>IS</i> Input file stream
-----------------------------

#### Returns

true if success

Definition at line 602 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [ClearHistory\(\)](#).

Referenced by [LoadHistory\(\)](#), and [SReadline\(\)](#).

24.85.3.10 `bool swift::SReadline::LoadHistory ( const std::string & FileName ) [inline]`

Loads a history from the given file.

#### Parameters

<i>FileName</i> File name to be load from
---

**Returns**

true if success

Definition at line 627 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

References [LoadHistory\(\)](#).

24.85.3.11 `template<typename ContainerType > void swift::SReadline::RegisterCompletions ( const ContainerType & Container ) [inline]`

Allows to register custom completers.

Supports a special keyword: file. It means to use the standard file name completer.

For example the given container elements could be as follows:

- command1 opt1
- command1 opt2 file
- command2
- command2 opt1

Each container element must describe a single possible command line. The container element must have a conversion to `std::string` operator.

**Parameters**

<i>Container</i>	A container which has all the user possible commands.
------------------	---

Definition at line 656 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

24.85.3.12 `void swift::SReadline::SetKeymap ( SKeymap & NewKeymap ) [inline]`

Sets the given keymap.

**Parameters**

<i>NewKeymap</i>	The keymap that should be used from now.
------------------	--

Definition at line 673 of file [SReadline.hpp](#).

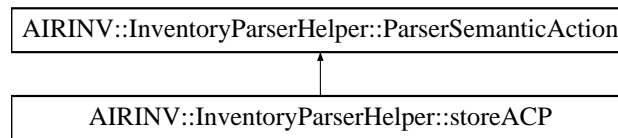
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp](#)

**24.86 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP Struct Reference**

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeACP](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.86.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Average Cancellation Percentage (ACP).

Definition at line 189 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.86.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::storeACP ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 318 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.86.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.86.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 323 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_acp](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#).

#### 24.86.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.86.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

## 24.87 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase Struct Reference 305

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::c](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#).

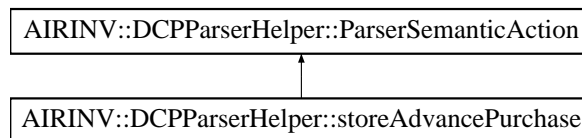
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.87 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeAdvancePurchase](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- [DCPRuleStruct](#) & [\\_DCPRule](#)

### 24.87.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed advance purchase days.

Definition at line 138 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.87.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::storeAdvancePurchase ( [DCPRuleStruct](#) & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 208 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.87.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.87.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator() ( unsigned int *iAdvancePurchase*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 213 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.87.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.87.4.1 [DCPRuleStruct](#)& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

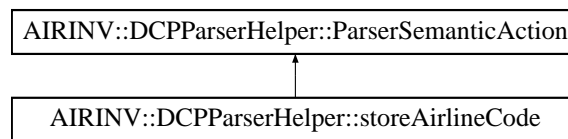
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.88 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeAirlineCode](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.88.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed airline code.

Definition at line 198 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.88.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::storeAirlineCode ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 329 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.88.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.88.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() ( std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

## 24.89 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference 308

Definition at line 334 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.88.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.88.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

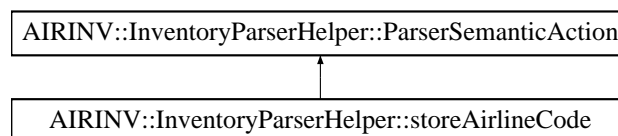
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.89 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeAirlineCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.89.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed airline code.

Definition at line 45 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.89.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.89.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::storeAirlineCode (   
FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.89.3 Member Function Documentation

24.89.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr,   
iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 49 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_airlineCode](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_bucketList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_classCode](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_legList](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_segmentList](#), and [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#).

## 24.89.4 Member Data Documentation

24.89.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-   
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#)



AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInBucket::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

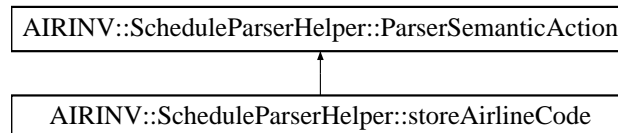
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.90 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeAirlineCode](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.90.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed airline code.

Definition at line 37 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.90.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.90.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::storeAirlineCode (   
 FlightPeriodStruct & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.90.3 Member Function Documentation

24.90.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() ( iterator\_t *iStr*,   
 iterator\_t *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 38 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_airlineCode](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_legList](#).

## 24.90.4 Member Data Documentation

24.90.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_   
 flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

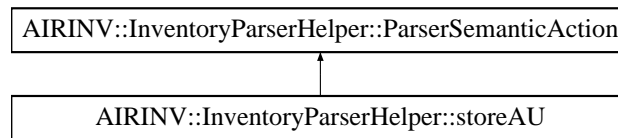
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.91 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeAU](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.91.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Authorisation Level (AU).

Definition at line 149 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.91.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::storeAU ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 263 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.91.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.91.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 268 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_au](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#).

#### 24.91.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.91.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

## 24.92 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate Struct Reference 313

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

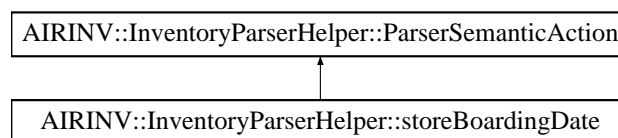
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.92 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeBoardingDate](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

## 24.92 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate Struct Reference 314

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.92.1 Detailed Description

Store the boarding date.

Definition at line 101 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.92.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::storeBoardingDate ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 172 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.92.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.92.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 177 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingDate](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

### 24.92.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.92.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#)

## 24.93 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference 315

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat](#)  
[operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegB](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)

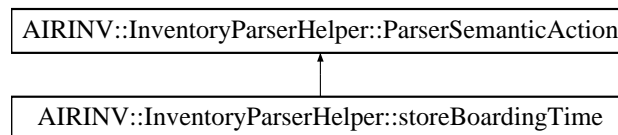
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.93 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeBoardingTime](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.93.1 Detailed Description

Store the boarding time.

Definition at line 109 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.93 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference 316

### 24.93.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.93.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::storeBoardingTime ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 183 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.93.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.93.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 188 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingTime](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_dateOffSet](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getTime\(\)](#).

### 24.93.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.93.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoarding](#)

## 24.94 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference 317

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)

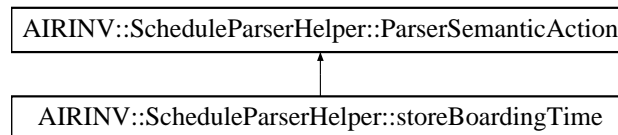
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.94 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeBoardingTime](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

### 24.94.1 Detailed Description

Store the boarding time.

Definition at line 93 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.94.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::storeBoardingTime ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 156 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).



## 24.95 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter Struct Reference 218

### 24.94.3 Member Function Documentation

24.94.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr,  
iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 161 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingTime](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateOffset](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getTime\(\)](#).

### 24.94.4 Member Data Documentation

24.94.4.1 **FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

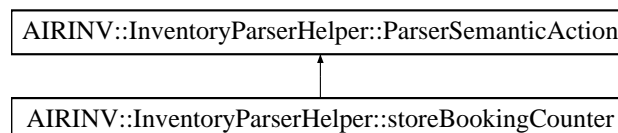
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.95 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter:





[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingC](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#),  
[operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::o](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#)  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)

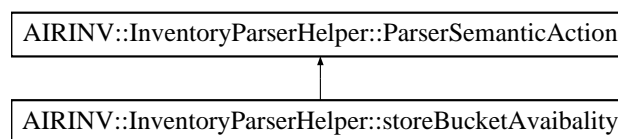
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.96 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeBucketAvaibility](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.96 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability Struct Reference 321

### 24.96.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed bucket availability.

Definition at line 213 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.96.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::storeBucketAvailability ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 360 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.96.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.96.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 365 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_availability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#).

### 24.96.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.96.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#) & AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator()  
 and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

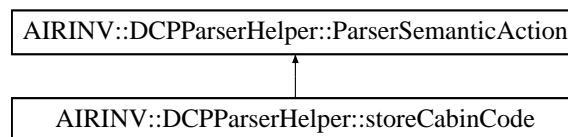
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.97 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeCabinCode](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.97.1 Detailed Description

Store the cabin code.

Definition at line 118 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.97.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::storeCabinCode ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 166 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.97.3 Member Function Documentation

24.97.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator() ( char *iChar*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 171 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.97.4 Member Data Documentation

24.97.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

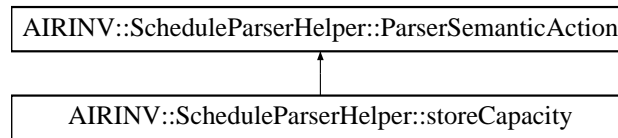
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.98 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeCapacity](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

##### 24.98.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed capacity.

Definition at line 125 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.98.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

###### 24.98.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::storeCapacity ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 228 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.98.3 Member Function Documentation

###### 24.98.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 233 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_saleableCapacity](#).

##### 24.98.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.98.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

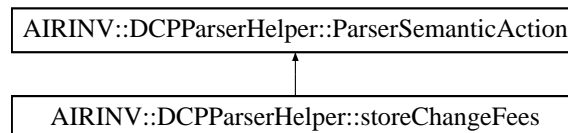
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.99 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeChangeFees](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.99.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed change fees.



Definition at line 158 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.99.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::storeChangeFees ( *DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 248 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.99.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.99.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator() ( *char iChangefees*, *boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type* , *boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 253 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

#### 24.99.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.99.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPid::operator\(\)](#).

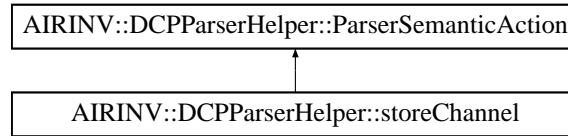
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.100 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeChannel](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

#### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

##### 24.100.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel distribution.

Definition at line 128 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.100.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

###### 24.100.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::storeChannel ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 187 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.100.3 Member Function Documentation

###### 24.100.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator() ( std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 192 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

##### 24.100.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.100.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

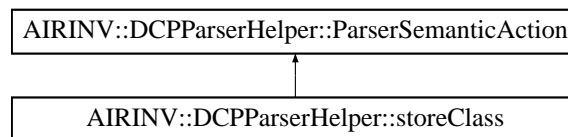
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.101 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeClass](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

#### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.101.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed class.

Definition at line 208 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.102 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability Struct Reference

### 24.101.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.101.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::storeClass ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 376 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.101.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.101.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator() ( std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 381 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.101.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.101.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

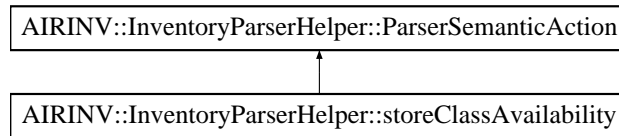
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.102 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability:

## 24.102 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability Struct Reference



### Public Member Functions

- [storeClassAvailability](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.102.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed number of net class availability (at booking class level).

Definition at line 383 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.102.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.102.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::storeClassAvailability ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 670 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.102.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.102.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 675 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_netClassAvailability](#).

#### 24.102.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.102.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

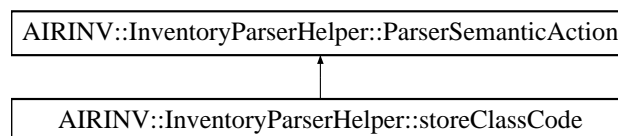
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.103 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeClassCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.103.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed booking class code.

Definition at line 261 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.103.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.103.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::storeClassCode ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 492 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.103.3 Member Function Documentation

24.103.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator() ( char *iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 497 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_classCode](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classList](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#).

## 24.103.4 Member Data Documentation

24.103.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#)

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

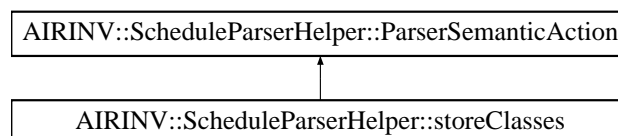
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.104 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeClasses](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)



## 24.104.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed list of class codes.

Definition at line 168 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.104.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.104.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::storeClasses ( FlightPeriodStruct &amp; ioFlightPeriod )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 310 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.104.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.104.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 315 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classes](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegment](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addSegmentCabin\(\)](#).

## 24.104.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.104.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct&amp; AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoards::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoards::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

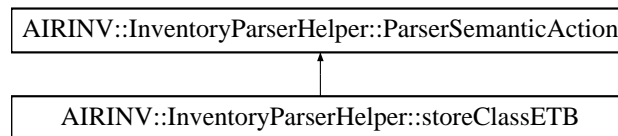
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.105 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeClassETB](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.105.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed expected to board number (at booking class level).

Definition at line 374 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.105.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.105.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::storeClassETB ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 658 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.105.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.105.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 663 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_etb](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_-flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#).

#### 24.105.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.105.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOf](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOf](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentCl](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-](#), [INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffP](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

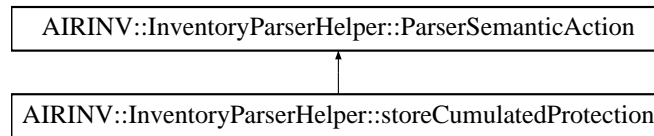
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.106 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeCumulatedProtection](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.106.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed cumulated protection (at booking class level).

Definition at line 293 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.106.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.106.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::storeCumulatedProtection ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 547 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.106.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.106.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 552 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_cumulatedProtection](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#).

#### 24.106.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.107 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

### 24.106.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_- flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-  
INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

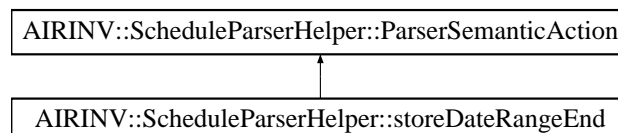
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.107 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd:



## 24.107 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference 39

### Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeEnd](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.107.1 Detailed Description

Store the end of the date range.

Definition at line 61 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.107.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.107.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::storeDateRangeEnd ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 76 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.107.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.107.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 81 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateRange](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateRangeEnd](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateRangeStart](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.107.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.107.4.1 [FlightPeriodStruct](#)& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment](#)

AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator(), AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator().

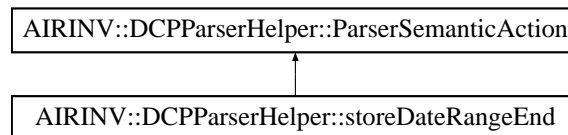
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.108 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeEnd](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.108.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed end of the date range.

Definition at line 78 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.108.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.108.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::storeDateRangeEnd ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

## 24.109 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference 341

Definition at line 101 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.108.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.108.3.1** void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator()  
( boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ,  
boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 106 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.108.4 Member Data Documentation

**24.108.4.1** DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_  
DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

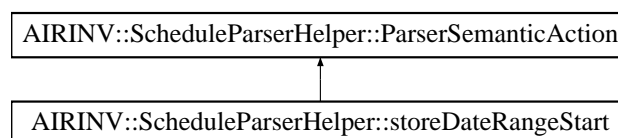
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.109 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart:





## 24.109 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference 342

### Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeStart](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.109.1 Detailed Description

Store the start of the date range.

Definition at line 53 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.109.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.109.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::storeDateRangeStart ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 61 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.109.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.109.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 66 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateRangeStart](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.109.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.109.4.1 [FlightPeriodStruct](#)& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#).

[AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFare::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

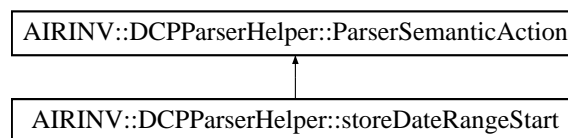
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.110 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeStart](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.110.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed start of the date range.

Definition at line 68 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.110.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.110.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::storeDateRangeStart ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 86 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.110.3 Member Function Documentation

24.110.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator()  
 ( boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ,  
 boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 91 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

## 24.110.4 Member Data Documentation

24.110.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_  
 DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

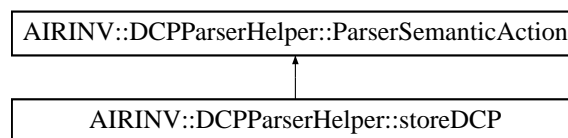
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.111 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDCP](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.111.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed DCP value.

Definition at line 188 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.111.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.111.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::storeDCP ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 314 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.111.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.111.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator() ( double *iDCP*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 319 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

#### 24.111.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.111.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#),

[AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

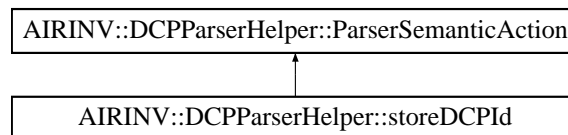
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.112 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDCPId](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.112.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed DCP Id.

Definition at line 38 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.112.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::storeDCPId ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.112.3 Member Function Documentation

24.112.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator() ( unsigned int *iDCPId*,  
boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 35 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

## 24.112.4 Member Data Documentation

24.112.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_  
DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [operator\(\)\(\)](#).

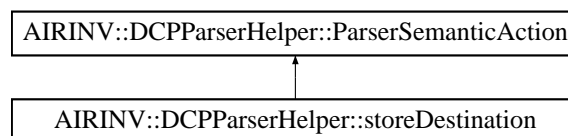
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.113 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDestination](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.113.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed destination.

Definition at line 58 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.113.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.113.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::storeDestination ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 70 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.113.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.113.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator() ( std::vector< char > *iChar*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 75 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

#### 24.113.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.113.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#)

[AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPID::operator\(\)\(\)](#)

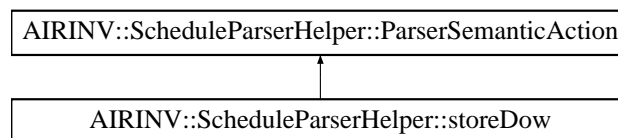
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.114 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDow](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.114.1 Detailed Description

Store the DOW (day of the Week).

Definition at line 69 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.114.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::storeDow ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [ioFlightPeriod](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 99 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).



## 24.115 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime Struct Reference 350

### 24.114.3 Member Function Documentation

24.114.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr,  
iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 104 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dow](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#).

### 24.114.4 Member Data Documentation

24.114.4.1 **FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

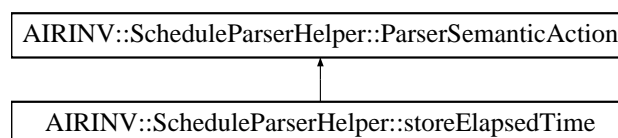
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.115 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime:



## 24.115 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime Struct Reference 351

### Public Member Functions

- [storeElapsedTime](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

### 24.115.1 Detailed Description

Store the elapsed time.

Definition at line 109 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.115.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.115.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::storeElapsedTime ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 195 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.115.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.115.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 200 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateOffset](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_elapsed](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_offDateOffset](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getTime\(\)](#).

### 24.115.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.115.4.1 [FlightPeriodStruct](#)& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment](#)

[AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

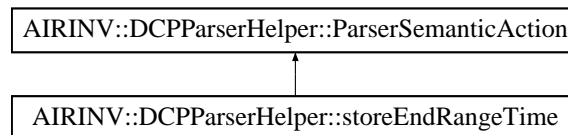
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.116 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeEndRangeTime](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.116.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed end start range time.

Definition at line 98 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.116.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.116.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::storeEndRangeTime ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 133 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.116.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.116.3.1** void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator()  
( boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ,  
boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 138 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

#### 24.116.4 Member Data Documentation

**24.116.4.1** DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

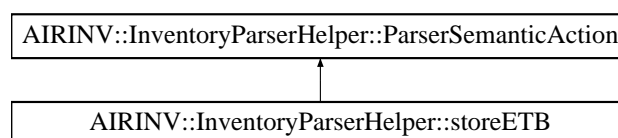
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.117 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeETB](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.117.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Expected To Board (ETB) number.

Definition at line 197 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.117.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::storeETB ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 329 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.117.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.117.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 334 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_etb](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#).

#### 24.117.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.117.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#)

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookings::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInBucket::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

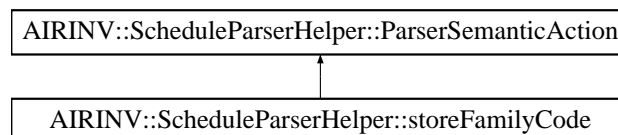
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.118 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFamilyCode](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (int iCode) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

## 24.118 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode Struct Reference 356

### 24.118.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed family code.

Definition at line 176 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.118.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.118.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::storeFamilyCode ( FlightPeriodStruct & ioFlightPeriod )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 335 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.118.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.118.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator() ( int iCode ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 340 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_familyCode](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_-flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_-itSegmentCabin](#).

### 24.118.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.118.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoards::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoards::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTimes::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTimes::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTimes::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoints::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDOWs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumbers::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

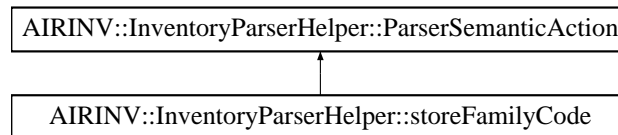
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.119 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeFamilyCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (int iCode) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.119.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed family code.

Definition at line 409 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.119.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.119.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::storeFamilyCode ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 705 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.119.3 Member Function Documentation

24.119.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator() ( int *iCode* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 710 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_familyCode](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#).



## 24.119.4 Member Data Documentation

24.119.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBook::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

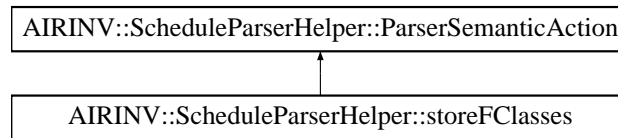
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.120 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeFClasses](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

##### 24.120.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed list of class codes (for families).

Definition at line 184 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

###### 24.120.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::storeFClasses ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 348 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.120.3 Member Function Documentation

###### 24.120.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 353 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_familyCode](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegment](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addFareFamily\(\)](#).

##### 24.120.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.120.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

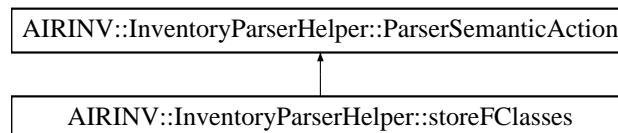
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.121 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeFClasses](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.121.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed list of class codes (for families).

Definition at line 417 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.121.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.121.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::storeFClasses ( FlightDateStruct &amp; ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 717 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.121.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.121.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 722 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_classCode](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classes](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#).

## 24.121.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.121.4.1 FlightDateStruct&amp; AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookings::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInBucket::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisiblity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

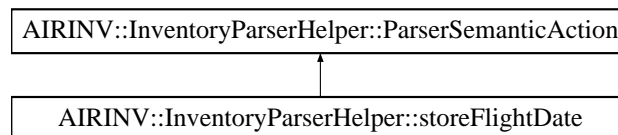
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.122 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFlightDate](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.122.1 Detailed Description

Store the flight date.

Definition at line 61 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.122.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::storeFlightDate ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 80 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.122.3 Member Function Documentation

24.122.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr,  
iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 85 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

## 24.122.4 Member Data Documentation

24.122.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeF::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

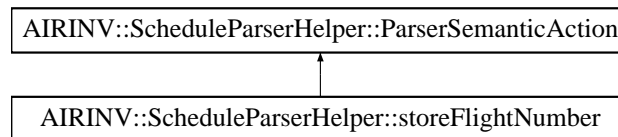
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.123 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFlightNumber](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int iNumber) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.123.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed flight number.

Definition at line 45 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.123.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::storeFlightNumber ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 50 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.123.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.123.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator() ( unsigned int *iNumber* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 55 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_flightNumber](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#).

## 24.124 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference 365

### 24.123.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.123.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct & AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

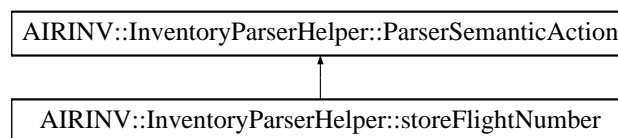
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.124 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFlightNumber](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int iNumber) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)



## 24.124 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber Struct Reference 366

### 24.124.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed flight number.

Definition at line 53 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.124.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::storeFlightNumber ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 70 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.124.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.124.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator() ( unsigned int iNumber ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 75 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_flightNumber](#).

### 24.124.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.124.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

## 24.125 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode Struct Reference 367

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeS](#)

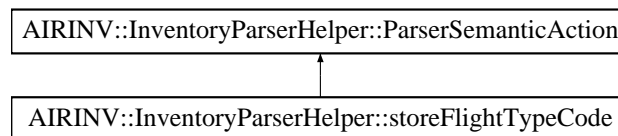
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.125 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFlightTypeCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.125.1 Detailed Description

Store the flight type code.

Definition at line 69 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.125 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode Struct Reference 368

### 24.125.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::storeFlightTypeCode (FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 91 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.125.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.125.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 96 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_flightTypeCode](#), and [AIRINV::FlightTypeCode::getCode\(\)](#).

### 24.125.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.125.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightN](#)

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)

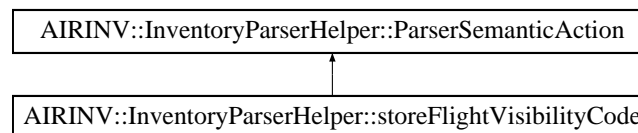
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.126 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFlightVisibilityCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.126.1 Detailed Description

Store the flight visibility code.

Definition at line 77 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.126.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::storeFlightVisibilityCode ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 106 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.126.3 Member Function Documentation

24.126.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator() (  
iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 111 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_flightVisibilityCode](#), and [AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode::getCode\(\)](#).

#### 24.126.4 Member Data Documentation

24.126.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

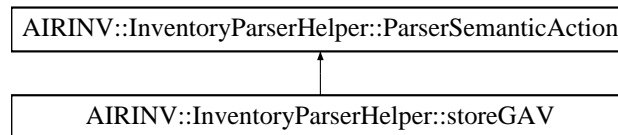
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.127 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeGAV](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.127.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Gross Availability (GAV).

Definition at line 181 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.127.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.127.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::storeGAV ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 307 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.127.3 Member Function Documentation

24.127.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 312 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_gav](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#).

#### 24.127.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.127.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCoun](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#).

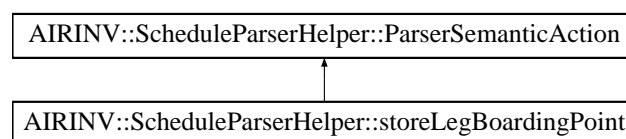
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.128 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegBoardingPoint](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.128.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg boarding point.

Definition at line 77 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.128.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::storeLegBoardingPoint ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 111 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.128.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.128.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 116 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_legAlreadyDefined](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_legList](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addAirport\(\)](#).

#### 24.128.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.128.4.1 [FlightPeriodStruct&](#) [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#) [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment](#)



[AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

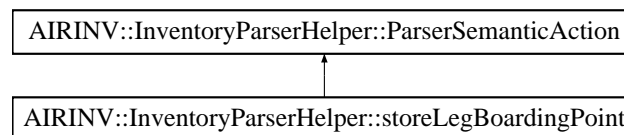
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.129 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegBoardingPoint](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.129.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg boarding point.

Definition at line 85 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.129.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::storeLegBoardingPoint ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 121 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.129.3 Member Function Documentation

24.129.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator() ( iterator\_t  
iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 126 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_bucketList](#),  
[AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemantic](#),  
[flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_](#)  
[itLegCabin](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_legList](#), [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#),  
and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addAirport\(\)](#).

### 24.129.4 Member Data Documentation

24.129.4.1 **FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_**  
**flightDate** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#),  
[operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-](#)  
[INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operat](#),  
[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#)  
and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

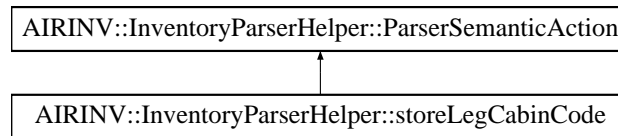
## 24.130 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference 876

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.130 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegCabinCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.130.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg cabin code.

Definition at line 133 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.130.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::storeLegCabinCode ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 223 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.130.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.130.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator() ( char *iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

## 24.131 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference 677

Definition at line 228 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_bucketList](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#).

### 24.130.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.130.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::o](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::o](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

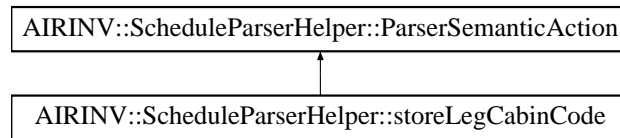
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.131 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode:

## 24.131 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode Struct Reference 678



### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegCabinCode](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.131.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg cabin code.

Definition at line 117 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.131.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::storeLegCabinCode ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 216 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.131.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.131.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator() ( char *iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 221 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#).

#### 24.131.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.132 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference 379

### 24.131.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_- flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentElapsed::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

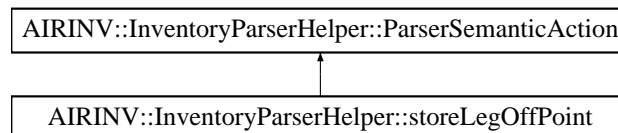
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.132 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegOffPoint](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.132.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg off point.

Definition at line 93 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.132 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference 380

### 24.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.132.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::storeLegOffPoint ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 157 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.132.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.132.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 162 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_initLeg](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::addAirport\(\)](#).

### 24.132.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.132.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLeg](#)

## 24.133 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference 381

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)

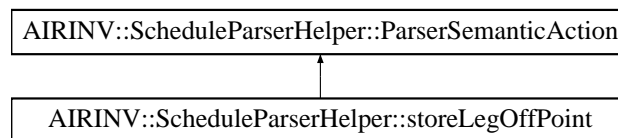
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.133 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeLegOffPoint](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

### 24.133.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg off point.

Definition at line 85 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.133.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::storeLegOffPoint ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 140 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).



## 24.133.3 Member Function Documentation

24.133.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 145 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_offPoint](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::addAirport\(\)](#).

## 24.133.4 Member Data Documentation

24.133.4.1 **FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

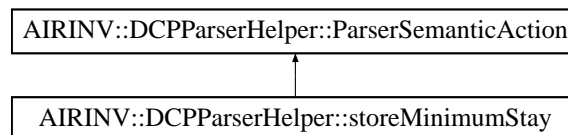
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.134 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeMinimumStay](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

## Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

## 24.134.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed minimum stay.

Definition at line 178 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.134.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.134.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::storeMinimumStay ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 299 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.134.3 Member Function Documentation

24.134.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator() ( unsigned int *iMinStay*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 304 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

## 24.134.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.134.4.1 DCPRuleStruct&amp; AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFe](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::opera](#)

[AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPIId::operator\(\)](#).

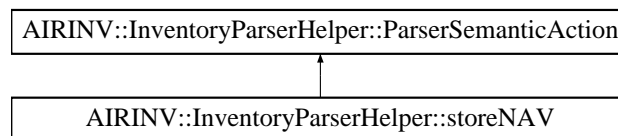
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.135 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeNAV](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.135.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Net Availability (NAV).

Definition at line 173 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.135.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::storeNAV ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 296 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.135.3 Member Function Documentation

24.135.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 301 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_nav](#).

## 24.135.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.135.4.1 FlightDateStruct&amp; AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCour::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

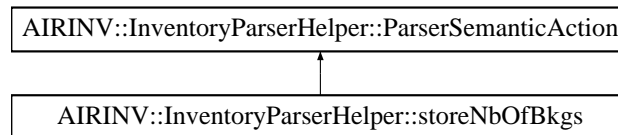
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.136 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeNbOfBkgs](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.136.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed number of bookings (at booking class level).

Definition at line 333 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.136.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.136.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::storeNbOfBkgs ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 602 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.136.3 Member Function Documentation

24.136.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 607 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_nbOfBookings](#).

## 24.137 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs Struct Reference

### 24.136.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.136.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_- flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtectio](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentCl](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-  
INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOff](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

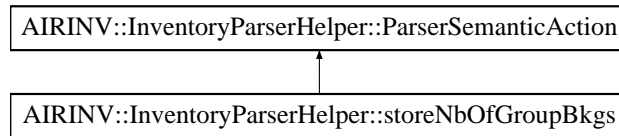
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.137 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs:

## 24.137 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs Struct Reference 188



### Public Member Functions

- [storeNbOfGroupBkgs](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.137.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed number of group bookings (at booking class level).

Definition at line 341 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.137.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::storeNbOfGroupBkgs ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 613 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.137.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.137.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 618 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_nbOfGroupBookings](#).

#### 24.137.4 Member Data Documentation

24.137.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtectio](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentCl](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffF](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

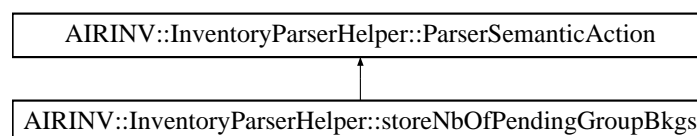
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.138 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs:







## 24.139 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs Struct Reference ¶91

```
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInCabin::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator()).
```

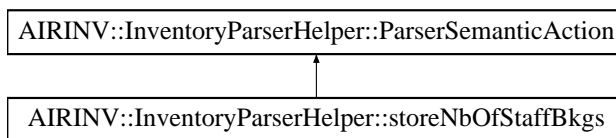
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- `airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp`
- `airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp`

### 24.139 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs:



## Public Member Functions

- `storeNbOfStaffBkgs` (`FlightDateStruct` &)
- `void operator()` (`double iReal`) `const`

## Public Attributes

- FlightDateStruct & \_flightDate

## 24.139 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs Struct Reference 92

### 24.139.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed number of staff bookings (at booking class level).

Definition at line 357 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.139.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::storeNbOfStaffBkgs ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 636 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.139.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.139.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 641 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_nbOfStaffBookings](#).

### 24.139.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.139.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

## 24.140 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs Struct Reference 393

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisiblity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

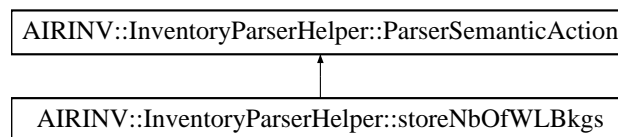
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.140 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeNbOfWLBkgs](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.140.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed number of wait-list bookings (at booking class level).

Definition at line 366 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.140 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs Struct Reference 394

### 24.140.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::storeNbOfWLBkgs ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 647 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.140.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.140.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 652 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_initBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_nbOfWLBookings](#).

### 24.140.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.140.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStops::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInBucket::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

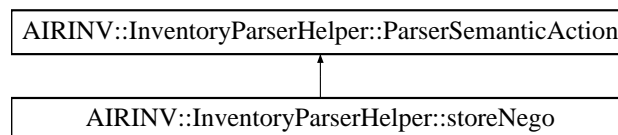
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.141 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeNego](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.141.1 Detailed Description

Store the negotiated allotment (at booking class level).

Definition at line 309 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.141.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::storeNego ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 569 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.141.3 Member Function Documentation

24.141.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 574 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_initBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_nego](#).

## 24.141.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.141.4.1 FlightDateStruct&amp; AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulative::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOff::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

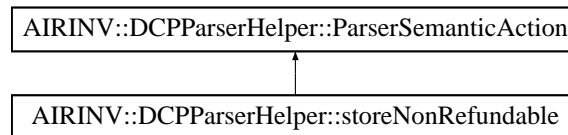
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.142 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeNonRefundable](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

## Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

## 24.142.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed refundable option

Definition at line 168 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.142.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.142.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::storeNonRefundable ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 274 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.142.3 Member Function Documentation

24.142.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator() ( char *iNonRefundable*, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 279 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).



## 24.142.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.142.4.1 DCPRuleStruct&amp; AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

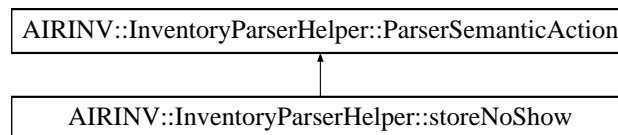
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.143 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeNoShow](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.143.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed No-Show percentage (at booking class level).

Definition at line 317 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.143.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::storeNoShow ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 580 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.143.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.143.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 585 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_noShowPercentage](#).

#### 24.143.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.143.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNeg](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtectio](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentCl](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOff](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#)

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

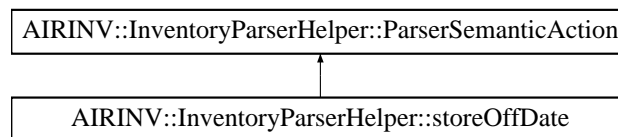
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.144 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeOffDate](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.144.1 Detailed Description

Store the off date.

Definition at line 117 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.144.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::storeOffDate ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 200 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.144.3 Member Function Documentation

24.144.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr,  
iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 205 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_offDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

### 24.144.4 Member Data Documentation

24.144.4.1 **FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

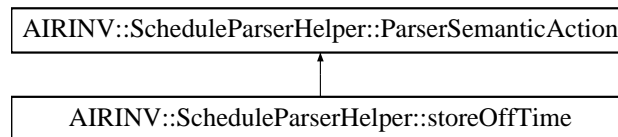
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.145 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeOffTime](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

## 24.145.1 Detailed Description

Store the off time.

Definition at line 101 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.145.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.145.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::storeOffTime ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 174 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.145.3 Member Function Documentation

24.145.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 179 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_boardingDateOffset](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_dateOffset](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_](#)

itLeg, AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\_itSeconds, AIRINV::LegStruct::\_offTime, and AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::getTime().

#### 24.145.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.145.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoards::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

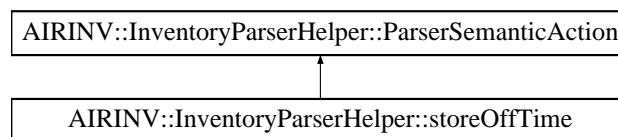
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.146 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeOffTime](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.146.1 Detailed Description

Store the off time.

Definition at line 125 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.146.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.146.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::storeOffTime ( FlightDateStruct &amp; ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 210 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.146.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.146.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 215 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSeconds](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_offTime](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getTime\(\)](#).

## 24.146.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.146.4.1 FlightDateStruct&amp; AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOf  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate:::  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate

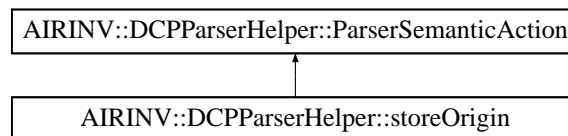
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.147 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeOrigin](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.147.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed origin.

Definition at line 48 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



## 24.148 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking Struct Reference 406

### 24.147.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::storeOrigin ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 54 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.147.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.147.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator() ( std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 59 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.147.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.147.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

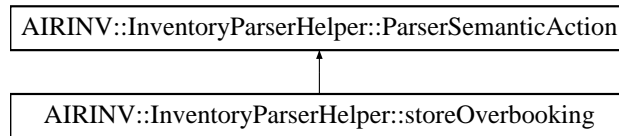
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.148 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking:

## 24.148 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking Struct Reference 407



### Public Member Functions

- [storeOverbooking](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.148.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Overbooking percentage (at booking class level).

Definition at line 325 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.148.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::storeOverbooking ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 591 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.148.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.148.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 596 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_overbookingPercentage](#).

#### 24.148.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.149 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode Struct Reference

### 24.148.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtectio](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentCl](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOff](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

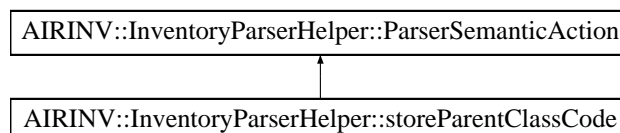
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.149 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode:



## 24.149 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [storeParentClassCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.149.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed class code of the parent sub-class.

Definition at line 277 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.149.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::storeParentClassCode ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 523 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.149.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.149.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator() ( char *iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 528 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_parentClassCode](#).

#### 24.149.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.149.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#).

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator()  
 operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffFlightCode::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInCabinCode::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator()  
 and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

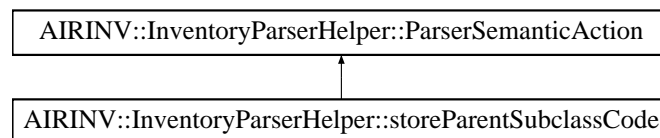
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.150 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeParentSubclassCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int iNumber) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.150.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed sub-class code of the parent sub-class.

Definition at line 285 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.150.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::storeParentSubclassCode ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 535 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.150.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.150.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator() ( unsigned int iNumber ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 540 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_parentSubclassCode](#).

#### 24.150.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.150.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

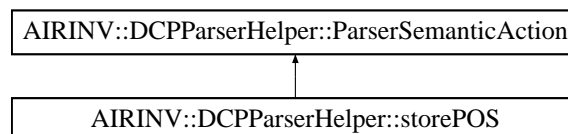
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.151 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePOS](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.151.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed customer position.

Definition at line 108 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.151.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::storePOS ( DCPRuleStruct &amp; ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 150 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.151.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.151.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator() ( std::vector&lt; char &gt; iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 155 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

## 24.151.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.151.4.1 DCPRuleStruct&amp; AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

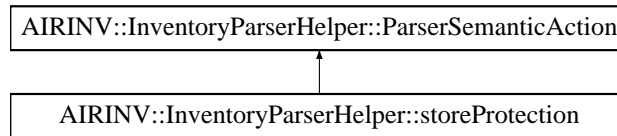
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.152 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection:





#### Public Member Functions

- [storeProtection](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.152.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed protection (at booking class level).

Definition at line 301 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.152.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::storeProtection ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 558 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.152.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.152.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 563 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_protection](#).

#### 24.152.4 Member Data Documentation

24.152.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file InventoryParserHelper.hpp.

Referenced by AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedF::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOff::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

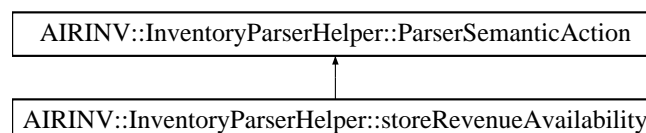
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp
- airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp

## 24.153 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability:





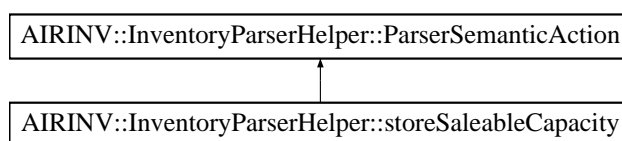
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- `airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp`
- `airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp`

24.154 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity:



## Public Member Functions

- `storeSaleableCapacity` (`FlightDateStruct` &)
- `void operator()` (`double iReal`) `const`

## Public Attributes

- FlightDateStruct & \_flightDate

## 24.154 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity Struct Reference

### 24.154.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed saleable capacity.

Definition at line 141 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.154.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::storeSaleableCapacity (FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 252 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.154.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.154.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 257 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_saleableCapacity](#).

### 24.154.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.154.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#),

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator()  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator(), and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator()

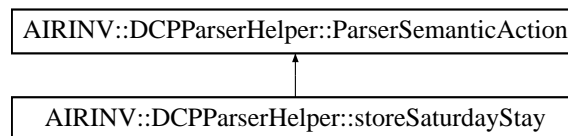
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.155 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSaturdayStay](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

#### 24.155.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed saturday night.

Definition at line [148](#) of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.156 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex Struct Reference 420

24.155.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::storeSaturdayStay ( DCPRuleStruct & ioDCPRule )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 223 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.155.3 Member Function Documentation

24.155.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator() ( char iSaturdayStay, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 228 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

### 24.155.4 Member Data Documentation

24.155.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

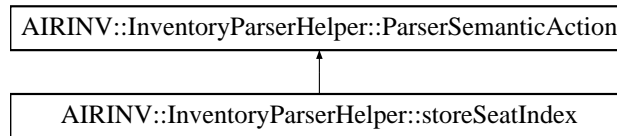
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.156 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeSeatIndex](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.156.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed leg-cabin seat index.

Definition at line 221 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.156.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::storeSeatIndex ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 371 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.156.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.156.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 376 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), and [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_seatIndex](#).

#### 24.156.4 Member Data Documentation



24.156.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

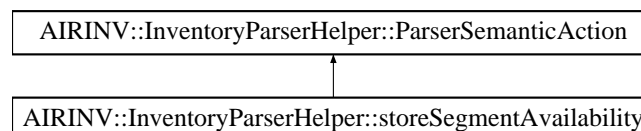
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.157 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability:





AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffset::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatInRow::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator().

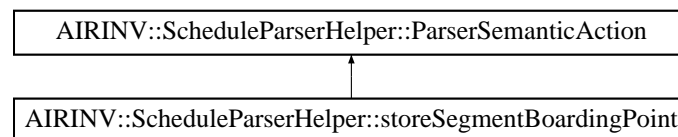
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.158 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.158.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment boarding point.

Definition at line 144 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.158.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.158.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::storeSegmentBoardingPoint ( FlightPeriodStruct & ioFlightPeriod )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 273 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.158.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.158.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 278 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegment](#).

#### 24.158.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.158.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

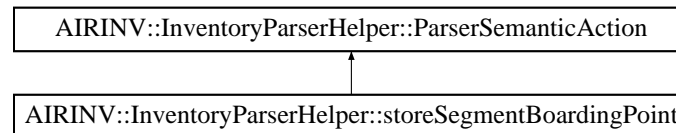
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.159 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.159.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment boarding point.

Definition at line 229 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.159.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::storeSegmentBoardingPoint ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 383 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.159.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.159.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 388 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_boardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_bucketList](#), [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::LegStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_classCode](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLeg](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_legList](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_segmentList](#).

#### 24.159.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.159.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucket](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::c](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#).

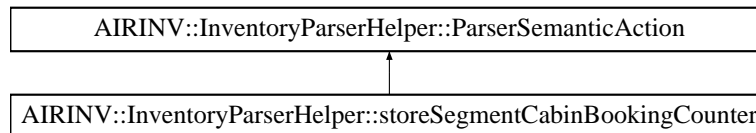
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.160 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.160.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment cabin number of bookings.

Definition at line 253 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.160.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 481 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.160.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.160.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 486 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#), and [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_nbOfBookings](#).

#### 24.160.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.160.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegm](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operat](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#).

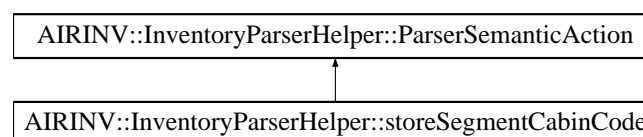
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.161 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode:





#### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentCabinCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.161.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment cabin code.

Definition at line 245 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.161.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::storeSegmentCabinCode ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 446 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.161.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.161.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator() ( char *iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 451 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_cabinList](#), [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_classCode](#), [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct::\\_classList](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_fareFamilies](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_itFareFamily](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#).

#### 24.161.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.161.4.1 [FlightDateStruct](#)& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#)

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo  
 operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator(), AIR-  
 INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator(),  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator(), AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope  
 and AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator()).

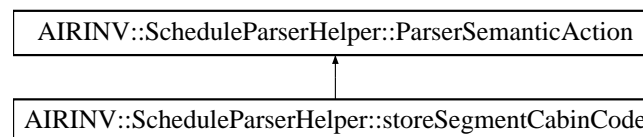
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.162 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentCabinCode](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

24.162.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment cabin code.

Definition at line 160 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.162.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::storeSegmentCabinCode (   
FlightPeriodStruct & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 299 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.162.3 Member Function Documentation

24.162.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator() ( char   
*iChar* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 304 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct::\\_cabinCode](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_-flightPeriod](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegmentCabin](#).

24.162.4 Member Data Documentation

24.162.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-   
flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeSta::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

## 24.163 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference 433

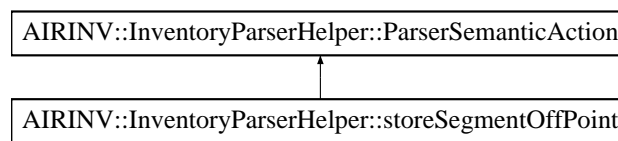
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.163 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentOffPoint](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.163.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment off point.

Definition at line [237](#) of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.163.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::storeSegmentOffPoint ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [432](#) of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.163.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.163.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

## 24.164 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference

Definition at line 437 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itSegment](#), and [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#).

### 24.163.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.163.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::ope](#) and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

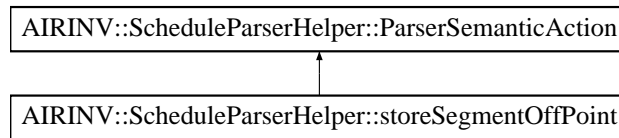
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.164 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint:

## 24.164 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint Struct Reference 135



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentOffPoint](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

#### 24.164.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed segment off point.

Definition at line 152 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.164.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.164.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::storeSegmentOffPoint ( [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & *ioFlightPeriod* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 286 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.164.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.164.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 291 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_itSegment](#), and [AIRINV::SegmentStruct::\\_offPoint](#).

#### 24.164.4 Member Data Documentation

24.164.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct & AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentS](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::oper](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::op](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::opera](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeSta](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode](#).

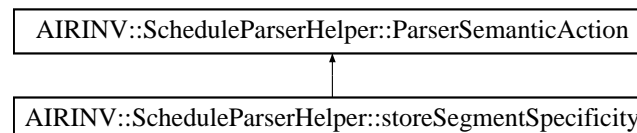
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.165 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSegmentSpecificity](#) ([FlightPeriodStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (char iChar) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightPeriodStruct](#) & [\\_flightPeriod](#)

### 24.165.1 Detailed Description

Store whether or not the segment definitions are specific. Specific means that there is a definition for each segment. General (not specific) means that a single definition defines all the segments.

Definition at line 136 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.165.2.1 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::storeSegmentSpecificity ( FlightPeriodStruct & ioFlightPeriod )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 247 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.165.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.165.3.1 void AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity::operator() ( char iChar ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 252 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_airportList](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_airportOrderedList](#), [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightPeriod](#), and [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments\(\)](#).

#### 24.165.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.165.4.1 FlightPeriodStruct& AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightPeriod [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

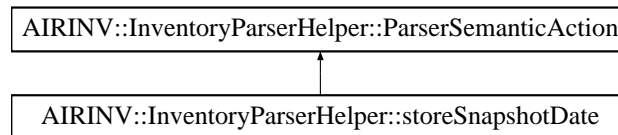
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp](#)



## 24.166 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate:



## Public Member Functions

- [storeSnapshotDate](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

## Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

## 24.166.1 Detailed Description

Store the snapshot date.

Definition at line 37 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.166.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.166.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::storeSnapshotDate ([FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 32 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.166.3 Member Function Documentation

24.166.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 37 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), and [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::getDate\(\)](#).

## 24.166.4 Member Data Documentation

24.166.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibili::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#) and [operator\(\)](#).

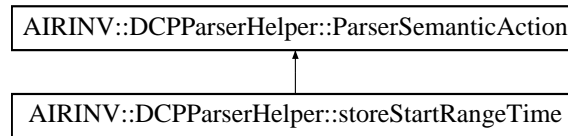
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.167 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeStartRangeTime](#) (DCPRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type) const

#### Public Attributes

- DCPRuleStruct & [\\_DCPRule](#)

##### 24.167.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed start range time.

Definition at line 88 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

###### 24.167.2.1 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::storeStartRangeTime ( DCPRuleStruct & *ioDCPRule* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 116 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.167.3 Member Function Documentation

###### 24.167.3.1 void AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator() ( boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused\_type ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 121 of file [DCPParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_DCPRule](#).

##### 24.167.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.168 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode Struct Reference 41

### 24.167.4.1 DCPRuleStruct& AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-DCPRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DCPParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRange::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPId::operator\(\)](#).

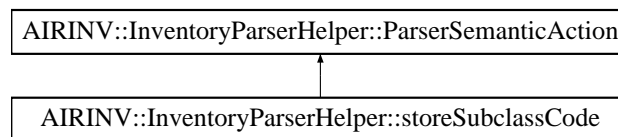
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.168 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeSubclassCode](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int iNumber) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

### 24.168.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed sub-class code.

Definition at line 269 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

## 24.168 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode Struct Reference 42

### 24.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.168.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::storeSubclassCode ( FlightDateStruct & ioFlightDate )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 511 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.168.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.168.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode::operator() ( unsigned int iNumber ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 516 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBookingClass](#), and [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct::\\_subclassCode](#).

### 24.168.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.168.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_ flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailabili](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvail](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::oper](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::op](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIR-INV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBooking](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::opera](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operato](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::ope](#)

[AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibility::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#)() and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#)).

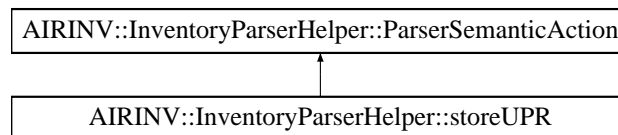
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.169 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeUPR](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.169.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Unsold Protected (UPR).

Definition at line 157 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.169.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::storeUPR ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & [ioFlightDate](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 274 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.169.3 Member Function Documentation

24.169.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 279 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_upr](#).

## 24.169.4 Member Data Documentation

24.169.4.1 **FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_flightDate** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRa::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeA::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

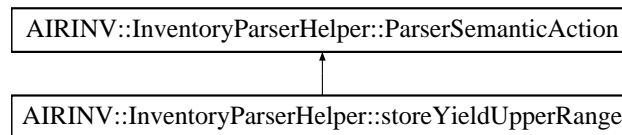
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.170 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange Struct Reference

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeYieldUpperRange](#) ([FlightDateStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [FlightDateStruct](#) & [\\_flightDate](#)

#### 24.170.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed Yield Upper Range value.

Definition at line 205 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

#### 24.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.170.2.1 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::storeYieldUpperRange ( [FlightDateStruct](#) & *ioFlightDate* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 340 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.170.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.170.3.1 void AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 345 of file [InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct::\\_bucketList](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_flightDate](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itBucket](#), [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct::\\_itLegCabin](#), and [AIRINV::BucketStruct::\\_yieldRangeUpperValue](#).



## 24.170.4 Member Data Documentation

24.170.4.1 FlightDateStruct& AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_-  
flightDate [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 33 of file [InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#).

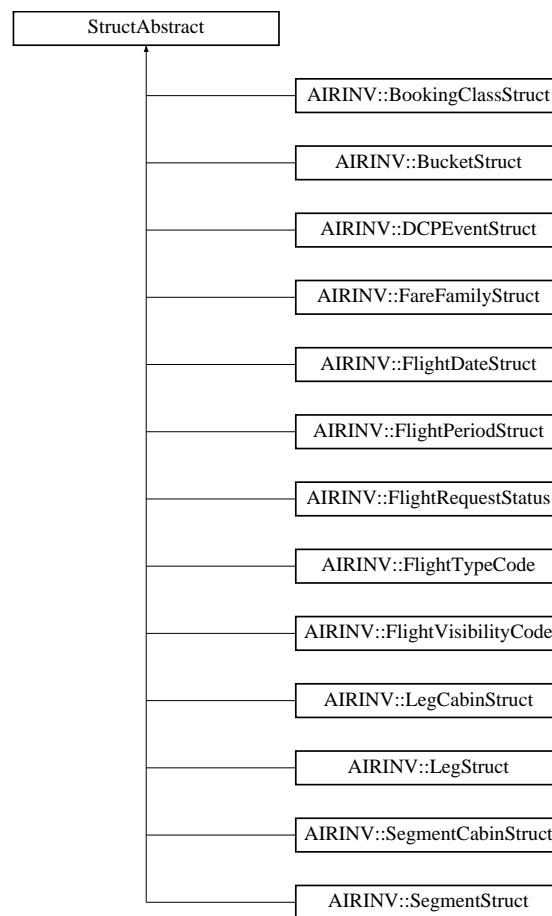
Referenced by [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFC::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingG::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSu::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBoo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegment::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIn::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailality::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeE::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCo::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypepe::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate::operator\(\)](#), [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.171 StructAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StructAbstract:

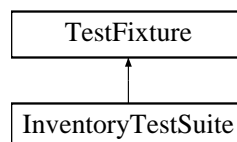


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp](#)

## 24.172 TestFixture Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TestFixture:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp](#)

## 25 File Documentation

### 25.1 `airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp` File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/ForecastingMethod.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

#### Classes

- class `AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service`  
*Interface for the `AIRINV` Services.*

#### Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace `AIRINV`

### 25.2 `AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp`

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_MASTER_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_MASTER_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/ForecastingMethod.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>
00016 // AirRAC
00017 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00018
00019
00021 namespace stdair {
00022     class AirlineFeatureSet;
```

```

00023     class Inventory;
00024     class STDAIR_Service;
00025     struct BasLogParams;
00026     struct BasDBParams;
00027     struct SnapshotStruct;
00028     struct RMEventStruct;
00029     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00030 }
00031
00032 namespace AIRINV {
00033
00034     class AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext;
00035
00036     class AIRINV_Master_Service {
00037     public:
00038         // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00039         AIRINV_Master_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00040                               const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00041
00042         AIRINV_Master_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&);
00043
00044         AIRINV_Master_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T);
00045
00046         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryFilename);
00047
00048         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleFilename,
00049                             const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,
00050                             const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename);
00051
00052         ~AIRINV_Master_Service();
00053
00054         void initSnapshotAndRMEvents (const stdair::Date_T&, const stdair::Date_T&);
00055
00056     public:
00057         // ////////// Business Methods //////////
00058         void buildSampleBom();
00059
00060         void calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00061                                    const stdair::PartnershipTechnique&);
00062
00063         bool sell (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T&,
00064                   const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00065         bool cancel (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T&,
00066                     const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00067
00068         void takeSnapshots (const stdair::SnapshotStruct&);
00069
00070         void optimise (const stdair::RMEventStruct&,
00071                       const stdair::ForecastingMethod&,
00072                       const stdair::PartnershipTechnique&);
00073
00074     public:
00075         // ////////// Export support methods //////////
00076         std::string jsonExport (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00077                                 const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00078                                 const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00079
00080     public:

```

```

00198 // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00212 std::string list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode = "all",
00213                  const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber = 0) const;
00214
00224 bool check (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&, const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00225             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00226
00234 std::string csvDisplay() const;
00235
00247 std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00248                         const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00249                         const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00250
00251
00252 private:
00253 // ////////////////////////////////// Construction and Destruction helper methods //////////////////////////////////
00257 AIRINV_Master_Service();
00258
00262 AIRINV_Master_Service (const AIRINV_Master_Service&);
00263
00273 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00274                                                 const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00275
00284 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&);
00285
00294 void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T,
00295                       const bool iOwnStdairService);
00296
00301 void initServiceContext();
00302
00309 void initSlaveAirinvService();
00310
00314 void finalise();
00315
00316
00317 private:
00318 // ////////////////////////////////// Service Context //////////////////////////////////
00322 AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext* _airinvMasterServiceContext;
00323 };
00324 }
00325 #endif // __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_MASTER_SERVICE_HPP

```

## 25.3 airinv/AIRINV\_Service.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/ForecastingMethod.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/RMEventTypes.hpp>
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class `AIRINV::AIRINV_Service`  
*Interface for the AIRINV Services.*

## Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace `AIRINV`

## 25.4 AIRINV\_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/ForecastingMethod.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/RMEventTypes.hpp>
00015 // AirRAC
00016 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace stdair {
00019     class AirlineFeatureSet;
00020     class STDAIR_Service;
00021     class Inventory;
00022     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00023     struct BasLogParams;
00024     struct BasDBParams;
00025 }
00026
00027 namespace AIRINV {
00028
00029     class AIRINV_ServiceContext;
00030
00031     class AIRINV_Service {
00032     public:
00033         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00034         AIRINV_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00035
00036         AIRINV_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&);
00037
00038         AIRINV_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T);
00039
00040         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryFilename);
00041
00042         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleFilename,
00043                          const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,

```

```

00110             const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename);
00111
00115     ~AIRINV_Service();
00116
00117
00118 public:
00119     // //////////// Business Methods ////////////
00127     void buildSampleBom();
00128
00134     stdair::RMEventList_T initRMEEvents (const stdair::Date_T& iStartDate,
00135                                         const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate);
00136
00140     void calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00141                               const stdair::PartnershipTechnique&);
00142
00151     bool sell (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T&,
00152              const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00153
00163     bool cancel (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey, const stdair::ClassCode_T&,
00164               const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00165
00169     void takeSnapshots (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00170                       const stdair::DateTime_T&);
00171
00175     void optimise (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00176                  const stdair::KeyDescription_T&,
00177                  const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00178                  const stdair::ForecastingMethod&,
00179                  const stdair::PartnershipTechnique&);
00180
00181 public:
00182     // //////////// Export support methods ////////////
00193     std::string jsonExport (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00194                           const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00195                           const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00196
00197 public:
00198     // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00212     std::string list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode = "all",
00213                    const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber = 0) const;
00214
00224     bool check (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&, const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00225               const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00226
00234     std::string csvDisplay() const;
00235
00247     std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00248                           const stdair::FlightNumber_T&,
00249                           const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const;
00250
00251
00252 private:
00253     // ////////// Construction and Destruction helper methods //////////
00257     AIRINV_Service ();
00258
00262     AIRINV_Service (const AIRINV_Service&);
00263
00273     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00274                                                    const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00275
00284     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&);
00285

```

```

00289     void initRMOLService();
00290
00294     void initAIRRACService();
00295
00304     void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T,
00305                           const bool iOwnStdairService);
00306
00311     void initServiceContext();
00312
00319     void initAirinvService();
00320
00324     void finalise();
00325
00326
00327 private:
00328     // ////////// Service Context //////////
00332     AIRINV_ServiceContext* _airinvServiceContext;
00333 };
00334 }
00335 #endif // __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP

```

## 25.5 airinv/AIRINV\_Types.hpp File Reference

```

#include <map>
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException](#)
- class [AIRINV::BookingException](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< AIRINV\_Service > [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)
- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< AIRINV\_Master\_Service > [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const stdair::AirlineCode\_T, AIRINV\_ServicePtr\_T > [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_ServicePtr\\_Map\\_T](#)



- typedef std::map< const stdair::DTD\_T, double > [AIRINV::FRAT5Curve\\_T](#)

## 25.6 AIRINV\_Types.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_AIRINV_TYPES_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_AIRINV_TYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <map>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00017     // Forward declarations
00018     class AIRINV_Service;
00019     class AIRINV_Master_Service;
00020
00021
00022     // /////////// Exceptions ///////////
00023
00027     class InventoryFileParsingFailedException
00028     : public stdair::ParsingFileFailedException {
00029     public:
00033         InventoryFileParsingFailedException (const std::string& iWhat)
00034         : stdair::ParsingFileFailedException (iWhat) {}
00035     };
00036
00040     class ScheduleFileParsingFailedException
00041     : public stdair::ParsingFileFailedException {
00042     public:
00046         ScheduleFileParsingFailedException (const std::string& iWhat)
00047         : stdair::ParsingFileFailedException (iWhat) {}
00048     };
00049
00054     class SegmentDateNotFoundExpection : public stdair::ParserException {
00055     public:
00059         SegmentDateNotFoundExpection (const std::string& iWhat)
00060         : stdair::ParserException (iWhat) {}
00061     };
00062
00066     class InventoryInputFileNotFoundExpection : public stdair::
FileNotFoundExpection {
00067     public:
00071         InventoryInputFileNotFoundExpection (const std::string& iWhat)
00072         : stdair::FileNotFoundExpection (iWhat) {}
00073     };
00074
00078     class ScheduleInputFileNotFoundExpection : public stdair::
FileNotFoundExpection {
00079     public:
00083         ScheduleInputFileNotFoundExpection (const std::string& iWhat)
00084         : stdair::FileNotFoundExpection (iWhat) {}
00085     };

```

```

00086
00090  class FlightDateDuplicationException : public stdair::
ObjectCreationgDuplicationException {
00091  public:
00095      FlightDateDuplicationException (const std::string& iWhat)
00096          : stdair::ObjectCreationgDuplicationException (iWhat) {}
00097  };
00098
00102  class BookingException : public stdair::RootException {
00103  };
00104
00105
00106  // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00110  typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRINV_Service> AIRINV_ServicePtr_T;
00111
00115  typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRINV_Master_Service> AIRINV_Master_ServicePtr_T;
00116
00121  typedef std::map<const stdair::AirlineCode_T,
00122                  AIRINV_ServicePtr_T> AIRINV_ServicePtr_Map_T;
00123
00127  typedef std::map<const stdair::DTD_T, double> FRAT5Curve_T;
00128
00129 }
00130 #endif // __AIRINV_AIRINV_TYPES_HPP
00131

```

## 25.7 airinv/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference

```

#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Variables

- const std::string [AIRINV::DEFAULT\\_AIRLINE\\_CODE](#) = "BA"
- const FRAT5Curve\_T [AIRINV::DEFAULT\\_PICKUP\\_FRAT5\\_CURVE](#)

## 25.8 BasConst.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00005 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp>
00006 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00007
00008 namespace AIRINV {
00009

```

```

00011  const std::string DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE = "BA";
00012
00014  const FRAT5Curve_T DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE =
00015      DefaultMap::createPickupFRAT5Curve();
00016  FRAT5Curve_T DefaultMap::createPickupFRAT5Curve() {
00017      FRAT5Curve_T oCurve;
00018      // oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4; oCurve[56] = 1.45;
00019      // oCurve[49] = 1.5; oCurve[42] = 1.55; oCurve[35] = 1.6;
00020      // oCurve[31] = 1.7; oCurve[27] = 1.8; oCurve[23] = 2.0;
00021      // oCurve[19] = 2.3; oCurve[16] = 2.6; oCurve[13] = 3.0;
00022      // oCurve[10] = 3.3; oCurve[7] = 3.4; oCurve[5] = 3.44;
00023      // oCurve[3] = 3.47; oCurve[1] = 3.5; oCurve[0] = 3.5;
00024      // oCurve[365] = 1.0; oCurve[63] = 1.1; oCurve[56] = 1.13;
00025      // oCurve[49] = 1.17; oCurve[42] = 1.22; oCurve[35] = 1.28;
00026      // oCurve[31] = 1.32; oCurve[27] = 1.37; oCurve[23] = 1.43;
00027      // oCurve[19] = 1.51; oCurve[16] = 1.6; oCurve[13] = 1.7;
00028      // oCurve[10] = 1.8; oCurve[7] = 1.9; oCurve[5] = 1.93;
00029      // oCurve[3] = 1.96; oCurve[1] = 2.0; oCurve[0] = 2.0;
00030      // oCurve[365] = 1.0; oCurve[63] = 1.05; oCurve[56] = 1.07;
00031      // oCurve[49] = 1.09; oCurve[42] = 1.11; oCurve[35] = 1.14;
00032      // oCurve[31] = 1.16; oCurve[27] = 1.18; oCurve[23] = 1.21;
00033      // oCurve[19] = 1.24; oCurve[16] = 1.27; oCurve[13] = 1.3;
00034      // oCurve[10] = 1.33; oCurve[7] = 1.37; oCurve[5] = 1.4;
00035      // oCurve[3] = 1.45; oCurve[1] = 1.5; oCurve[0] = 1.5;
00036      // oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4;
00037      // oCurve[49] = 1.5; oCurve[35] = 1.6;
00038      // oCurve[23] = 2.0; oCurve[16] = 2.6;
00039      // oCurve[10] = 3.3; oCurve[5] = 3.44;
00040      // oCurve[1] = 3.5; oCurve[0] = 3.5;
00041      // oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4;
00042      // oCurve[49] = 1.7; oCurve[48] = 3.6; oCurve[35] = 3.6; oCurve[24] = 3.6;
00043      // oCurve[23] = 2.6; oCurve[16] = 2.7;
00044      // oCurve[10] = 3.2; oCurve[5] = 3.24; oCurve[4] = 2.8;
00045      // oCurve[1] = 2.4; oCurve[0] = 2.4;
00046
00047      oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4;
00048      /*1*/oCurve[62] = 1.4; oCurve[56] = 1.45;
00049      /*2*/oCurve[55] = 1.45; oCurve[49] = 1.5;
00050      /*3*/oCurve[48] = 1.5; oCurve[42] = 1.55;
00051      /*4*/oCurve[41] = 1.95; oCurve[35] = 2.2;
00052      /*5*/oCurve[34] = 2.2; oCurve[31] = 2.4;
00053      /*6*/oCurve[30] = 2.4; oCurve[27] = 2.8;
00054      /*7*/oCurve[26] = 2.9; oCurve[23] = 3.1;
00055      /*8*/oCurve[22] = 3.1; oCurve[19] = 3.3;
00056      /*9*/oCurve[18] = 3.3; oCurve[16] = 3.3;
00057      /*10*/oCurve[15] = 3.3; oCurve[13] = 3.3;
00058      /*11*/oCurve[12] = 3.0; oCurve[10] = 3.1;
00059      /*12*/oCurve[9] = 3.1; oCurve[7] = 3.1;
00060      /*13*/oCurve[6] = 3.1; oCurve[5] = 3.0;
00061      /*14*/oCurve[4] = 3.1; oCurve[3] = 3.0;
00062      /*15*/oCurve[2] = 3.0; oCurve[1] = 2.8;
00063      /*16*/oCurve[0] = 2.8;
00064
00065
00066      // oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4;
00067      // /*1*/oCurve[62] = 1.4; oCurve[56] = 1.55;
00068      // /*2*/oCurve[55] = 1.55; oCurve[49] = 1.7;
00069      // /*3*/oCurve[48] = 3.6; oCurve[42] = 3.6;
00070      // /*4*/oCurve[41] = 3.6; oCurve[35] = 3.6;
00071      // /*5*/oCurve[34] = 3.6; oCurve[31] = 3.6;
00072      // /*6*/oCurve[30] = 3.6; oCurve[27] = 3.6;
00073      // /*7*/oCurve[26] = 3.6; oCurve[23] = 3.6;

```

```

00074 // /*8*/oCurve[22] = 3.5; oCurve[19] = 3.3;
00075 // /*9*/oCurve[18] = 3.3; oCurve[16] = 3.0;
00076 // /*10*/oCurve[15] = 2.8; oCurve[13] = 2.5;
00077 // /*11*/oCurve[12] = 2.9; oCurve[10] = 3.2;
00078 // /*12*/oCurve[9] = 3.2; oCurve[7] = 3.22;
00079 // /*13*/oCurve[6] = 3.25; oCurve[5] = 3.3;
00080 // /*14*/oCurve[4] = 3.0; oCurve[3] = 2.8;
00081 // /*15*/oCurve[2] = 2.7; oCurve[1] = 2.5;
00082 // /*16*/oCurve[0] = 2.5;
00083
00084
00085 // oCurve[365] = 1.1; oCurve[63] = 1.4;
00086 // /*1*/oCurve[62] = 1.4; oCurve[49] = 1.7;
00087 // /*2*/oCurve[48] = 3.6; oCurve[35] = 3.6;
00088 // /*3*/oCurve[34] = 3.5; oCurve[23] = 3.4;
00089 // /*4*/oCurve[22] = 3.3; oCurve[16] = 3.1;
00090 // /*5*/oCurve[15] = 2.7; oCurve[10] = 3.1;
00091 // /*6*/oCurve[9] = 3.0; oCurve[5] = 2.8;
00092 // /*7*/oCurve[4] = 2.3; oCurve[1] = 2.5;
00093 // /*8*/oCurve[0] = 2.5;
00094 return oCurve;
00095 };
00096
00097 }

```

## 25.9 airinv/basic/BasConst\_AIRINV\_Service.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.10 BasConst\_AIRINV\_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace AIRINV {
00010
00012     extern const std::string DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE;
00013
00014 }
00015 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_AIRINV_SERVICE_HPP

```

## 25.11 airinv/basic/BasConst\_Curves.hpp File Reference

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

## Classes

- struct [AIRINV::DefaultMap](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.12 BasConst\_Curves.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_CURVES_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_CURVES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // AIRINV
00008 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {
00011
00012     extern const FRAT5Curve_T DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE;
00013
00014     struct DefaultMap {
00015         static FRAT5Curve_T createPickupFRAT5Curve();
00016     };
00017 }
00018
00019 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_CURVES_HPP

```

## 25.13 airinv/basic/BasConst\_General.hpp File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.14 BasConst\_General.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 namespace AIRINV {
00009
00010 }
00011
00012 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP

```

## 25.15 airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

```
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/attribute.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/functor_parser.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/confix.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_iterator.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/push_back_actor.hpp>
#include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/assign_actor.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef char [AIRINV::char\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::file\_iterator< char\_t > [AIRINV::iterator\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner< iterator\_t > [AIRINV::scanner\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule< scanner\_t > [AIRINV::rule\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::int\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > [AIRINV::int1\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > [AIRINV::uint2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > [AIRINV::uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > [AIRINV::uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > [AIRINV::uint4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser< unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > [AIRINV::uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset< char\_t > [AIRINV::chset\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop\_traits< chset\_t, unsigned int, unsigned int >::type [AIRINV::repeat\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< uint2\_p\_t, unsigned int > [AIRINV::bounded2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< uint1\_2\_p\_t, unsigned int > [AIRINV::bounded1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< uint1\_3\_p\_t, unsigned int > [AIRINV::bounded1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< uint4\_p\_t, unsigned int > [AIRINV::bounded4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded< uint1\_4\_p\_t, unsigned int > [AIRINV::bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)

## 25.16 BasParserTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00011 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/attribute.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/functor_parser.hpp>
00014 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/confix.hpp>
00017 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_iterator.hpp>
00018 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/push_back_actor.hpp>
00019 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/assign_actor.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 //
00025 // Definition of Basic Types
00026 //
00027 // //////////////////////////////////////
00028 // For a file, the parsing unit is the character (char). For a string,
00029 // it is a "char const *".
00030 // typedef char const* iterator_t;
00031 typedef char char_t;
00032
00033 // The types of iterator, scanner and rule are then derived from
00034 // the parsing unit.
00035 typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> iterator_t;
00036 typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> scanner_t;
00037 typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> rule_t;
00038
00039 // //////////////////////////////////////
00040 //
00041 // Parser related types
00042 //
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00044 typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1> int1_p_t;
00045
00046 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2> uint2_p_t;
00047
00048 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2>
uint1_2_p_t;
00049
00050 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3>
uint1_3_p_t;
00051
00052 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4> uint4_p_t;
00053
00054 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4>
uint1_4_p_t;
00055
00056 typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> chset_t;
00057
00058
00059
00060
00061
00062
00063
00064

```

```

00067     typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t,
00068                                     unsigned int,
00069                                     unsigned int>::type repeat_p_t;
00070
00072     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int> bounded2_p_t;
00073     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int>
00074     bounded1_2_p_t;
00074     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int>
00075     bounded1_3_p_t;
00075     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int> bounded4_p_t;
00076     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int>
00077     bounded1_4_p_t;
00077 }
00078 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP

```

## 25.17 airinv/basic/FlightRequestStatus.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.18 FlightRequestStatus.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 const std::string FlightRequestStatus::_labels[LAST_VALUE] =
00017     { "OK", "Not Found", "Internal Error"};
00018
00019 const std::string FlightRequestStatus::_codeLabels[LAST_VALUE] =
00020     { "OK", "NF", "IE" };
00021
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 FlightRequestStatus::

```



```

00025 FlightRequestStatus (const EN_FlightRequestStatus& iFlightRequestStatus)
00026 : _code (iFlightRequestStatus) {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 FlightRequestStatus::FlightRequestStatus (const std::string& iCode) {
00031     _code = LAST_VALUE;
00032
00033     if (iCode == "OK") {
00034         _code = OK;
00035
00036     } else if (iCode == "NF") {
00037         _code = NOT_FOUND;
00038
00039     } else if (iCode == "IE") {
00040         _code = INTERNAL_ERROR;
00041
00042     }
00043
00044     if (_code == LAST_VALUE) {
00045         const std::string& lLabels = describeLabels();
00046         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The flight request status '" << iCode
00047             << "' is not known. Known flight request status: "
00048             << lLabels);
00049         throw stdair::CodeConversionException ("The flight request status '"
00050             + iCode
00051             + "' is not known. Known flight requ
00052             est status: "
00053             + lLabels);
00054     }
00055
00056 // //////////////////////////////////////
00057 const std::string& FlightRequestStatus::
00058 getLabel (const EN_FlightRequestStatus& iCode) {
00059     return _labels[iCode];
00060 }
00061
00062 // //////////////////////////////////////
00063 const std::string& FlightRequestStatus::
00064 getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightRequestStatus& iCode) {
00065     return _codeLabels[iCode];
00066 }
00067
00068 // //////////////////////////////////////
00069 std::string FlightRequestStatus::describeLabels() {
00070     std::ostringstream ostr;
00071     for (unsigned short idx = 0; idx != LAST_VALUE; ++idx) {
00072         if (idx != 0) {
00073             ostr << ", ";
00074         }
00075         ostr << _labels[idx];
00076     }
00077     return ostr.str();
00078 }
00079
00080 // //////////////////////////////////////
00081 FlightRequestStatus::EN_FlightRequestStatus FlightRequestStatus::
00082 getCode() const {
00083     return _code;
00084 }
00085

```

```

00086 // //////////////////////////////////////
00087 const std::string FlightRequestStatus::describe() const {
00088     std::ostringstream ostr;
00089     ostr << _labels[_code];
00090     return ostr.str();
00091 }
00092
00093 }

```

## 25.19 airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.20 FlightTypeCode.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 const std::string FlightTypeCode::_labels[LAST_VALUE] =
00017     { "Domestic", "International", "Ground Handling" };
00018
00019 const std::string FlightTypeCode::_codeLabels[LAST_VALUE] =
00020     { "DOM", "INT", "GRD" };
00021
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 FlightTypeCode::FlightTypeCode (const EN_FlightTypeCode& iFlightTypeCode)
00025     : _code (iFlightTypeCode) {
00026 }
00027
00028 // //////////////////////////////////////
00029 FlightTypeCode::FlightTypeCode (const std::string& iCode) {
00030     _code = LAST_VALUE;

```

```

00031
00032     if (iCode == "DOM") {
00033         _code = DOMESTIC;
00034
00035     } else if (iCode == "INT") {
00036         _code = INTERNATIONAL;
00037
00038     } else if (iCode == "GRD") {
00039         _code = GROUND_HANDLING;
00040     }
00041
00042     if (_code == LAST_VALUE) {
00043         const std::string& lLabels = describeLabels();
00044         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The flight type code '" << iCode
00045                         << "' is not known. Known flight type codes: "
00046                         << lLabels);
00047         throw stdair::CodeConversionException ("The flight type code '" + iCode
00048                                               + "' is not known. Known flight type
00049                                               codes: "
00050                                               + lLabels);
00051     }
00052 }
00053
00054 // //////////////////////////////////////
00055 const std::string& FlightTypeCode::getLabel (const EN_FlightTypeCode& iCode) {
00056     return _labels[iCode];
00057 }
00058
00059 // //////////////////////////////////////
00060 const std::string& FlightTypeCode::
00061 getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightTypeCode& iCode) {
00062     return _codeLabels[iCode];
00063 }
00064
00065 // //////////////////////////////////////
00066 std::string FlightTypeCode::describeLabels() {
00067     std::ostringstream ostr;
00068     for (unsigned short idx = 0; idx != LAST_VALUE; ++idx) {
00069         if (idx != 0) {
00070             ostr << ", ";
00071         }
00072         ostr << _labels[idx];
00073     }
00074     return ostr.str();
00075 }
00076
00077 // //////////////////////////////////////
00078 FlightTypeCode::EN_FlightTypeCode FlightTypeCode::getCode() const {
00079     return _code;
00080 }
00081
00082 // //////////////////////////////////////
00083 const std::string FlightTypeCode::describe() const {
00084     std::ostringstream ostr;
00085     ostr << _labels[_code];
00086     return ostr.str();
00087 }
00088 }

```

## 25.21 airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FlightTypeCode](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.22 FlightTypeCode.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTTYPECODE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTTYPECODE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     struct FlightTypeCode : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00015     public:
00016         typedef enum {
00017             DOMESTIC = 0,
00018             INTERNATIONAL,
00019             GROUND_HANDLING,
00020             LAST_VALUE
00021         } EN_FlightTypeCode;
00022
00023         static const std::string& getLabel (const EN_FlightTypeCode&);
00024
00025         static const std::string& getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightTypeCode&);
00026
00027         static std::string describeLabels();
00028
00029         EN_FlightTypeCode getCode() const;
00030
00031         const std::string describe() const;
00032
00033     public:
00034         FlightTypeCode (const EN_FlightTypeCode&);
00035         FlightTypeCode (const std::string& iCode);
00036
00037     private:
00038         static const std::string _labels[LAST_VALUE];
00039
00040 }
```

```

00051     static const std::string _codeLabels[LAST\_VALUE];
00052
00053
00054     private:
00055         // ////////// Attributes //////////
00056         EN\_FlightTypeCode _code;
00057     };
00058
00059
00060 }
00061 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTTYPECODE_HPP

```

## 25.23 airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.24 FlightVisibilityCode.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     const std::string FlightVisibilityCode::_labels[LAST\_VALUE] =
00017         { "Normal", "Hidden", "Pseudo" };
00018
00019     const std::string FlightVisibilityCode::_codeLabels[LAST\_VALUE] =
00020         { "NOR", "HID", "PSD" };
00021
00022
00023     // //////////////////////////////////////
00024     FlightVisibilityCode:
00025     FlightVisibilityCode (const EN\_FlightVisibilityCode& iFlightVisibilityCode)
00026         : _code (iFlightVisibilityCode) {
00027     }
00028

```

```

00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 FlightVisibilityCode::FlightVisibilityCode (const std::string& iCode) {
00031     _code = LAST_VALUE;
00032
00033     if (iCode == "NOR") {
00034         _code = NORMAL;
00035
00036     } else if (iCode == "HID") {
00037         _code = HIDDEN;
00038
00039     } else if (iCode == "PSD") {
00040         _code = PSEUDO;
00041     }
00042
00043     if (_code == LAST_VALUE) {
00044         const std::string& lLabels = describeLabels();
00045         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The flight visibility code '" << iCode
00046             << "' is not known. Known flight visibility codes: "
00047             << lLabels);
00048         throw stdair::CodeConversionException ("The flight visibility code '"
00049             + iCode
00050             + "' is not known. Known flight visi
bility codes: "
00051             + lLabels);
00052     }
00053 }
00054
00055 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 const std::string& FlightVisibilityCode::
00057 getLabel (const EN_FlightVisibilityCode& iCode) {
00058     return _labels[iCode];
00059 }
00060
00061 // //////////////////////////////////////
00062 const std::string& FlightVisibilityCode::
00063 getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightVisibilityCode& iCode) {
00064     return _codeLabels[iCode];
00065 }
00066
00067 // //////////////////////////////////////
00068 std::string FlightVisibilityCode::describeLabels() {
00069     std::ostringstream ostr;
00070     for (unsigned short idx = 0; idx != LAST_VALUE; ++idx) {
00071         if (idx != 0) {
00072             ostr << ", ";
00073         }
00074         ostr << _labels[idx];
00075     }
00076     return ostr.str();
00077 }
00078
00079 // //////////////////////////////////////
00080 FlightVisibilityCode::EN_FlightVisibilityCode FlightVisibilityCode::
00081 getCode() const {
00082     return _code;
00083 }
00084
00085 // //////////////////////////////////////
00086 const std::string FlightVisibilityCode::describe() const {
00087     std::ostringstream ostr;
00088     ostr << _labels[_code];
00089     return ostr.str();

```

```

00090     }
00091
00092 }

```

## 25.25 airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.26 FlightVisibilityCode.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTVISIBILITYCODE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTVISIBILITYCODE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00015     struct FlightVisibilityCode : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00016     public:
00017         typedef enum {
00018             NORMAL = 0,
00019             HIDDEN,
00020             PSEUDO,
00021             LAST_VALUE
00022         } EN_FlightVisibilityCode;
00023
00025         static const std::string& getLabel (const EN_FlightVisibilityCode&);
00026
00028         static const std::string& getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightVisibilityCode&);
00029
00031         static std::string describeLabels();
00032
00034         EN_FlightVisibilityCode getCode() const;
00035
00037         const std::string describe() const;
00038
00039     public:
00042         FlightVisibilityCode (const EN_FlightVisibilityCode&);

```

```

00044     FlightVisibilityCode (const std::string& iCode);
00045
00046 private:
00049     static const std::string _labels[LAST_VALUE];
00051     static const std::string _codeLabels[LAST_VALUE];
00052
00053 private:
00054     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00057     EN_FlightVisibilityCode _code;
00058 };
00059
00060 }
00061 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTVISIBILITYCODE_HPP

```

## 25.27 airinv/batches/airinv\_parseInventory.cpp File Reference

### 25.28 airinv\_parseInventory.cpp

```

00001
00005 // STL
00006 #include <cassert>
00007 #include <iostream>
00008 #include <sstream>
00009 #include <fstream>
00010 #include <string>
00011 // Boost (Extended STL)
00012 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00018 // AirInv
00019 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>
00021
00022 // ////////// Constants //////////
00026 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("airinv_parseInventory.log");
00027
00031 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00032                                                         "/invdump01.csv");
00036 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00037                                                         "/schedule01.csv");
00041 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00042                                                    "/ond01.csv");
00043
00047 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00048                                                      "/yieldstore01.csv");
00049
00053 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY ("SV,5,2010-03-11,KBP,JFK");
00054
00058 const stdair::ClassCode_T K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_CLASS_CODE ("Y");
00059
00063 const stdair::PartySize_T K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE (2);
00064
00069 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00070
00075 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE = false;

```



```

00076
00080 const int K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00081
00082 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00083 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00084 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00085                                           const std::vector<T>& v) {
00086     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00087     return os;
00088 }
00089
00093 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[],
00094                       bool& ioIsBuiltin, bool& ioIsForSchedule,
00095                       stdair::Filename_T& ioInventoryFilename,
00096                       stdair::Filename_T& ioScheduleInputFilename,
00097                       stdair::Filename_T& ioODInputFilename,
00098                       stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00099                       std::string& ioSegmentDateKey,
00100                       stdair::ClassCode_T& ioClassCode,
00101                       stdair::PartySize_T& ioPartySize,
00102                       std::string& ioLogFilename) {
00103     // Default for the built-in input
00104     ioIsBuiltin = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00105
00106     // Default for the inventory or schedule option
00107     ioIsForSchedule = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE;
00108
00109     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00110     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00111     generic.add_options()
00112         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00113         ("version,v", "print version string")
00114         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00115
00116     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00117     // line and in config file
00118
00119     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00120     config.add_options()
00121         ("builtin,b",
00122          "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file. Th
00123          at latter must then be given with the -i/--inventory or -s/--schedule option")
00124         ("for_schedule,f",
00125          "The BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of from an inven
00126          tory dump)")
00127         ("inventory,i",
00128          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInventoryFilename)->default_
00129          value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME),
00130          "(CSV) input file for the inventory")
00131         ("schedule,s",
00132          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioScheduleInputFilename)->defa
00133          ult_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME),
00134          "(CSV) input file for the schedule")
00135         ("ond,o",
00136          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioODInputFilename)->default_va
00137          lue(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME),
00138          "(CSV) input file for the O&D")
00139         ("yield,y",
00140          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->default
00141          _value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME),
00142          "(CSV) input file for the yield")
00143         ("segment_date_key,k",

```

```

00138     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioSegmentDateKey)->default_val
ue(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY),
00139     "Segment-date key")
00140     ("class_code,c",
00141     boost::program_options::value< stdair::ClassCode_T >(&ioClassCode)->default_
value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_CLASS_CODE),
00142     "Class code")
00143     ("party_size,p",
00144     boost::program_options::value< stdair::PartySize_T >(&ioPartySize)->default_
value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE),
00145     "Party size")
00146     ("log,l",
00147     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->default_value(
K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00148     "Filename for the logs")
00149     ;
00150
00151     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00152     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00153     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00154     hidden.add_options()
00155         ("copyright",
00156         boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00157         "Show the copyright (license)");
00158
00159     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00160     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00161
00162     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00163     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00164     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00165     visible.add(generic).add(config);
00166
00167     boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00168     p.add ("copyright", -1);
00169
00170     boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00171     boost::program_options::
00172         store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00173             options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00174
00175     std::ifstream ifs ("airinv.cfg");
00176     boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00177         vm);
00178     boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00179
00180     if (vm.count ("help")) {
00181         std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00182         return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00183     }
00184
00185     if (vm.count ("version")) {
00186         std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00187         return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00188     }
00189
00190     if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00191         std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00192         return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00193     }
00194
00195     if (vm.count ("builtin")) {

```

```

00196     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00197 }
00198 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00199 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00200
00201 if (vm.count ("for_schedule")) {
00202     ioIsForSchedule = true;
00203 }
00204 const std::string isForScheduleStr = (ioIsForSchedule == true)?"yes":"no";
00205 std::cout << "The BOM should be built from schedule? " << isForScheduleStr
00206     << std::endl;
00207
00208 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00209
00210     if (ioIsForSchedule == false) {
00211         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing an inventory dump
00212         if (vm.count ("inventory")) {
00213             ioInventoryFilename = vm["inventory"].as< std::string >();
00214             std::cout << "Input inventory filename is: " << ioInventoryFilename
00215                 << std::endl;
00216
00217         } else {
00218             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no inventory dump
00219             // file is specified
00220             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00221                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00222                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00223         }
00224
00225     } else {
00226         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a schedule (and O&D) file
00227         if (vm.count ("schedule")) {
00228             ioScheduleInputFilename = vm["schedule"].as< std::string >();
00229             std::cout << "Input schedule filename is: " << ioScheduleInputFilename
00230                 << std::endl;
00231
00232         } else {
00233             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule file
00234             // is specified
00235             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00236                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00237                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00238         }
00239
00240         if (vm.count ("ond")) {
00241             ioODInputFilename = vm["ond"].as< std::string >();
00242             std::cout << "Input O&D filename is: " << ioODInputFilename << std::endl;
00243
00244         }
00245
00246         if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00247             ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();
00248             std::cout << "Input yield filename is: "
00249                 << ioYieldInputFilename << std::endl;
00250         }
00251     }
00252
00253     if (vm.count ("log")) {
00254         ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00255         std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00256     }

```

```

00257
00258     return 0;
00259 }
00260
00261
00262 // /////////// M A I N ///////////
00263 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00264
00265     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an
00266     // input file
00267     bool isBuiltin;
00268     bool isForSchedule;
00269
00270     // Input file names
00271     stdair::Filename_T lInventoryFilename;
00272     stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename;
00273     stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename;
00274     stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00275
00276     // Parameters for the sale
00277     std::string lSegmentDateKey;
00278     stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode;
00279     stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize;
00280
00281     // Output log File
00282     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00283
00284     // Call the command-line option parser
00285     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00286         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, isForSchedule, lInventoryFilename,
00287                             lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00288                             lYieldInputFilename, lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode,
00289                             lPartySize, lLogFilename);
00290
00291     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00292         return 0;
00293     }
00294
00295     // Set the log parameters
00296     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00297     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00298     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00299     logOutputFile.clear();
00300
00301     // Initialise the inventory service
00302     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00303     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);
00304
00305     // DEBUG
00306     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Welcome to AirInv");
00307
00308     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00309     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00310
00311         // Build the sample BOM tree for RMOl
00312         airinvService.buildSampleBom();
00313
00314         // Define a specific segment-date key for the sample BOM tree
00315         lSegmentDateKey = "BA,9,2011-06-10,LHR,SYD";
00316
00317     } else {
00318         if (isForSchedule == true) {

```

```

00319         // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
00320         AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00321         airinvService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00322                                     lYieldFilePath);
00323
00324         if (lSegmentDateKey == K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY) {
00325             // Define a specific segment-date key for the schedule-based inventory
00326             lSegmentDateKey = "SQ,11,2010-01-15,SIN,BKK";
00327         }
00328
00329     } else {
00330         // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
00331         airinvService.parseAndLoad (lInventoryFilename);
00332     }
00333 }
00334
00335 // Make a booking
00336 const bool isSellSuccessful =
00337     airinvService.sell (lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode, lPartySize);
00338
00339 // DEBUG
00340 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Sale ('" << lSegmentDateKey << "', " << lClassCode << ": "
00341                  << lPartySize << ") successful? " << isSellSuccessful);
00342
00343 // DEBUG: Display the whole BOM tree
00344 const std::string& lCSVDump = airinvService.csvDisplay();
00345 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVDump);
00346
00347 // Close the Log outputFile
00348 logOutputFile.close();
00349
00350 /*
00351     Note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00352     production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00353     happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
00354     call stack.
00355 */
00356
00357 return 0;
00358 }

```

## 25.29 airinv/batches/parseInventory.cpp File Reference

### 25.30 parseInventory.cpp

```

00001
00005 // STL
00006 #include <cassert>
00007 #include <iostream>
00008 #include <sstream>
00009 #include <fstream>
00010 #include <string>
00011 // Boost (Extended STL)
00012 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00018 // AirInv

```

```

00019 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>
00021
00022 // ////////// Constants //////////
00026 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("parseInventory.log");
00027
00031 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00032                                                         "/invdump01.csv");
00036 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00037                                                         "/schedule01.csv");
00041 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00042                                                    "/ond01.csv");
00043
00047 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00048                                                      "/yieldstore01.csv");
00049
00053 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY ("SV,5,2010-03-11,KBP,JFK");
00054
00058 const stdair::ClassCode_T K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_CLASS_CODE ("Y");
00059
00063 const stdair::PartySize_T K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE (2);
00064
00069 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00070
00075 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE = false;
00076
00080 const int K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00081
00082 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00083 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00084 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00085                                           const std::vector<T>& v) {
00086     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00087     return os;
00088 }
00089
00093 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[],
00094                       bool& ioIsBuiltin, bool& ioIsForSchedule,
00095                       stdair::Filename_T& ioInventoryFilename,
00096                       stdair::Filename_T& ioScheduleInputFilename,
00097                       stdair::Filename_T& ioODInputFilename,
00098                       stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00099                       std::string& ioSegmentDateKey,
00100                       stdair::ClassCode_T& ioClassCode,
00101                       stdair::PartySize_T& ioPartySize,
00102                       std::string& ioLogFilename) {
00103     // Default for the built-in input
00104     ioIsBuiltin = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00105
00106     // Default for the inventory or schedule option
00107     ioIsForSchedule = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE;
00108
00109     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00110     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00111     generic.add_options()
00112         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00113         ("version,v", "print version string")
00114         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00115
00116     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00117     // line and in config file
00118

```

```

00119 boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00120 config.add_options()
00121     ("builtin,b",
00122      "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file. Th
00123       at latter must then be given with the -i/--inventory or -s/--schedule option")
00124     ("for_schedule,f",
00125      "The BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of from an inven
00126       tory dump)")
00127     ("inventory,i",
00128      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInventoryFilename)->default_
00129       value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME),
00130      "(CSV) input file for the inventory")
00131     ("schedule,s",
00132      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioScheduleInputFilename)->defa
00133       ult_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME),
00134      "(CSV) input file for the schedule")
00135     ("ond,o",
00136      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioODInputFilename)->default_va
00137       lue(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME),
00138      "(CSV) input file for the O&D")
00139     ("yield,y",
00140      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->default_
00141       _value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME),
00142      "(CSV) input file for the yield")
00143     ("segment_date_key,k",
00144      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioSegmentDateKey)->default_val
00145       ue(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY),
00146      "Segment-date key")
00147     ("class_code,c",
00148      boost::program_options::value< stdair::ClassCode_T >(&ioClassCode)->default_
00149       value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_CLASS_CODE),
00150      "Class code")
00151     ("party_size,p",
00152      boost::program_options::value< stdair::PartySize_T >(&ioPartySize)->default_
00153       value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE),
00154      "Party size")
00155     ("log,l",
00156      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->default_value(
00157       K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00158      "Filename for the logs")
00159 ;
00160
00161 // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00162 // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00163 boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00164 hidden.add_options()
00165     ("copyright",
00166      boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00167      "Show the copyright (license)");
00168
00169 boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00170 cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00171
00172 boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00173 config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00174 boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00175 visible.add(generic).add(config);
00176
00177 boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00178 p.add ("copyright", -1);
00179
00180 boost::program_options::variables_map vm;

```

```

00171 boost::program_options::
00172     store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00173             options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00174
00175 std::ifstream ifs ("airinv.cfg");
00176 boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00177                                vm);
00178 boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00179
00180 if (vm.count ("help")) {
00181     std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00182     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00183 }
00184
00185 if (vm.count ("version")) {
00186     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00187     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00188 }
00189
00190 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00191     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00192     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00193 }
00194
00195 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00196     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00197 }
00198 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00199 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00200
00201 if (vm.count ("for_schedule")) {
00202     ioIsForSchedule = true;
00203 }
00204 const std::string isForScheduleStr = (ioIsForSchedule == true)?"yes":"no";
00205 std::cout << "The BOM should be built from schedule? " << isForScheduleStr
00206           << std::endl;
00207
00208 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00209
00210     if (ioIsForSchedule == false) {
00211         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing an inventory dump
00212         if (vm.count ("inventory")) {
00213             ioInventoryFilename = vm["inventory"].as< std::string >();
00214             std::cout << "Input inventory filename is: " << ioInventoryFilename
00215                   << std::endl;
00216         } else {
00217             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no inventory dump
00218             // file is specified
00219             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00220                   << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00221                   << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00222         }
00223     } else {
00224         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a schedule (and O&D) file
00225         if (vm.count ("schedule")) {
00226             ioScheduleInputFilename = vm["schedule"].as< std::string >();
00227             std::cout << "Input schedule filename is: " << ioScheduleInputFilename
00228                   << std::endl;
00229         } else {
00230

```



```

00233         // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule file
00234         // is specified
00235         std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00236                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00237                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00238     }
00239
00240     if (vm.count ("ond")) {
00241         ioODInputFilename = vm["ond"].as< std::string >();
00242         std::cout << "Input O&D filename is: " << ioODInputFilename << std::endl;
00243     }
00244
00245     if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00246         ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();
00247         std::cout << "Input yield filename is: "
00248                 << ioYieldInputFilename << std::endl;
00249     }
00250 }
00251 }
00252
00253 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00254     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00255     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00256 }
00257
00258 return 0;
00259 }
00260
00261
00262 // //////////// M A I N ////////////
00263 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00264
00265     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an
00266     // input file
00267     bool isBuiltin;
00268     bool isForSchedule;
00269
00270     // Input file names
00271     stdair::Filename_T lInventoryFilename;
00272     stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename;
00273     stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename;
00274     stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00275
00276     // Parameters for the sale
00277     std::string lSegmentDateKey;
00278     stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode;
00279     stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize;
00280
00281     // Output log File
00282     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00283
00284     // Call the command-line option parser
00285     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00286         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, isForSchedule, lInventoryFilename,
00287                             lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00288                             lYieldInputFilename, lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode,
00289                             lPartySize, lLogFilename);
00290
00291     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00292         return 0;
00293     }

```

```

00294
00295 // Set the log parameters
00296 std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00297 // Open and clean the log outputfile
00298 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00299 logOutputFile.clear();
00300
00301 // Initialise the inventory service
00302 const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00303 AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);
00304
00305 // DEBUG
00306 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Welcome to AirInv");
00307
00308 // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00309 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00310
00311 // Build the sample BOM tree for RMOL
00312 airinvService.buildSampleBom();
00313
00314 // Define a specific segment-date key for the sample BOM tree
00315 //lSegmentDateKey = "BA,9,2011-06-10,LHR,SYD";
00316 lSegmentDateKey = "SQ,11,2010-02-08,SIN,BKK";
00317
00318 } else {
00319 if (isForSchedule == true) {
00320 // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
00321 AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00322 airinvService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00323                             lYieldFilePath);
00324
00325 if (lSegmentDateKey == K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SEGMENT_DATE_KEY) {
00326 // Define a specific segment-date key for the schedule-based inventory
00327 lSegmentDateKey = "SQ,11,2010-01-15,SIN,BKK";
00328 }
00329
00330 } else {
00331 // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
00332 airinvService.parseAndLoad (lInventoryFilename);
00333 }
00334 }
00335
00336 // Make a booking
00337 const bool isSellSuccessful =
00338 airinvService.sell (lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode, lPartySize);
00339
00340 // DEBUG
00341 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Sale ('" << lSegmentDateKey << "'", " << lClassCode << ": "
00342 << lPartySize << ") successful? " << isSellSuccessful);
00343
00344 // DEBUG: Display the whole BOM tree
00345 const std::string& lCSVDump = airinvService.csvDisplay();
00346 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVDump);
00347
00348 // Close the Log outputFile
00349 logOutputFile.close();
00350
00351 /*
00352 Note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00353 production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00354 happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
00355 call stack.

```

```

00356  */
00357
00358  return 0;
00359 }

```

## 25.31 airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp File Reference

```

#include <set>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::set< stdair::AirportCode\_T > [AIRINV::AirportList\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< stdair::AirportCode\_T > [AIRINV::AirportOrderedList\\_T](#)

## 25.32 AirportList.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_AIRPORTLIST_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_AIRPORTLIST_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <set>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // STDAIR
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00016     typedef std::set<stdair::AirportCode_T> AirportList\_T;
00017     typedef std::vector<stdair::AirportCode_T> AirportOrderedList\_T;
00018
00019 }
00020 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_AIRPORTLIST_HPP

```

## 25.33 airinv/bom/BomAbstract.cpp File Reference

```

#include <airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.34 BomAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // AIRINV
00005 #include <airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace AIRINV {
00008
00009 }
```

## 25.35 airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>
#include <string>
```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::BomAbstract](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## Functions

- template<class charT , class traits >  
std::basic\_ostream< charT, traits > & [operator<<](#) (std::basic\_ostream< charT, traits > &ioOut, const [AIRINV::BomAbstract](#) &iBom)
- template<class charT , class traits >  
std::basic\_istream< charT, traits > & [operator>>](#) (std::basic\_istream< charT, traits > &ioIn, [AIRINV::BomAbstract](#) &iBom)

## 25.35.1 Function Documentation

25.35.1.1 template<class charT , class traits > std::basic\_ostream<charT, traits>&  
operator<< ( std::basic\_ostream< charT, traits > & *ioOut*, const  
[AIRINV::BomAbstract](#) & *iBom* ) [inline]

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 56 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BomAbstract::toStream\(\)](#).

```
25.35.1.2 template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
operator>> ( std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & ioIn, AIRINV::BomAbstract
& ioBom ) [inline]
```

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 84 of file [BomAbstract.hpp](#).

References [AIRINV::BomAbstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

## 25.36 BomAbstract.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013     class BomAbstract {
00014     friend class FacBomAbstract;
00015     public:
00016         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00017         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const = 0;
00018
00019         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) = 0;
00020
00021         virtual std::string toString() const = 0;
00022
00023         virtual std::string describeKey() const = 0;
00024
00025         virtual std::string describeShortKey() const = 0;
00026
00027     protected:
00028         BomAbstract() {}
00029         BomAbstract(const BomAbstract&) {}
00030
00031         virtual ~BomAbstract() {}
00032     };
00033
00034     template <class charT, class traits>
00035     inline
00036     std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
00037     operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00038               const AIRINV::BomAbstract& iBom) {
00039         std::basic_ostringstream<charT, traits> ostr;
00040         ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00041         ostr.width (0);
00042
00043         // Fill string stream
```

```

00068     iBom.toStream (ostr);
00069
00070     // Print string stream
00071     ioOut << ostr.str();
00072
00073     return ioOut;
00074 }
00075
00081 template <class charT, class traits>
00082 inline
00083 std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00084 operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00085             AIRINV::BomAbstract& ioBom) {
00086     // Fill Bom object with input stream
00087     ioBom.fromStream (ioIn);
00088     return ioIn;
00089 }
00090
00091 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_BOMABSTRACT_HPP

```

## 25.37 airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.38 BomRootHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00010 // AIRINV
00011 #include <airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp>
00012 #include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace AIRINV {
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     void BomRootHelper::fillFromRouting (const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00017         const stdair::InventoryList_T& lInventoryList =

```

```

00018         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (iBomRoot);
00019
00020         // Browse the list of inventories and update each inventory.
00021         for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInventory =
00022             lInventoryList.begin();
00023             itInventory != lInventoryList.end(); ++itInventory) {
00024             const stdair::Inventory* lCurrentInventory_ptr = *itInventory;
00025             assert (lCurrentInventory_ptr != NULL);
00026             InventoryHelper::fillFromRouting (*lCurrentInventory_ptr);
00027         }
00028     }
00029
00030 }

```

## 25.39 airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::BomRootHelper](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.40 BomRootHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_BOMROOTHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_BOMROOTHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 // Forward declarations.
00009 namespace stdair {
00010     class BomRoot;
00011 }
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014     class BomRootHelper {
00015     public:
00016         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00017         static void fillFromRouting (const stdair::BomRoot&);
00018     };
00019 }
00020
00021 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_BOMROOTHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.41 airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp>
```

#### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### 25.42 BookingClassHelper.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00008 // AIRINV
00009 #include <airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013 }
```

#### 25.43 airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp File Reference

##### Classes

- class [AIRINV::BookingClassHelper](#)

##### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### 25.44 BookingClassHelper.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 // #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009
00010 // Forward declarations
00011 namespace stdair {
00012     class BookingClass;
00013 }
```



```

00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00019     class BookingClassHelper {
00020
00021     };
00022
00023 }
00024 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.45 airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.46 BookingClassStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00010 // AirInv
00011 #include <airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     BookingClassStruct::BookingClassStruct () {
00017     }
00018
00019     // //////////////////////////////////////
00020     stdair::ClassCode_T BookingClassStruct::getFullSubclassCode() const {
00021         std::ostringstream ostr;
00022         ostr << _classCode << _subclassCode;
00023         return ostr.str();
00024     }
00025
00026     // //////////////////////////////////////
00027     const std::string BookingClassStruct::describe() const {
00028         std::ostringstream ostr;
00029         ostr << "                " << _classCode << _subclassCode

```

```

00030         << " (" << _parentClassCode << _parentSubclassCode << ")"
00031         << ", " << _cumulatedProtection << ":" << _protection
00032         << ", " << _nego
00033         << ", " << _noShowPercentage << ":" << _overbookingPercentage
00034         << ", " << _nbOfBookings << ":" << _nbOfGroupBookings
00035         << ":" << _nbOfPendingGroupBookings << ":" << _nbOfStaffBookings
00036         << ":" << _nbOfWLBookings << ":" << _etb
00037         << ", " << _netClassAvailability << ":" << _segmentAvailability
00038         << ":" << _netRevenueAvailability
00039         << std::endl;
00040     return ostr.str();
00041 }
00042
00043 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00044 void BookingClassStruct::fill (stdair::BookingClass& ioBookingClass) const {
00045     // Set the Yield Range Upper Value
00046     // ioBookingClass.setYieldRangeValue (_yieldRangeUpperValue);
00047
00048     // Set the Availability
00049     // ioBookingClass.setAvailability (_availability);
00050
00051     // Set the number of seats
00052     // ioBookingClass.setNbOfSeats (_nbOfSeats);
00053
00054     // Set the Seat Index
00055     // ioBookingClass.setSeatIndex (_seatIndex);
00056 }
00057
00058 }

```

## 25.47 airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::BookingClassStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< BookingClassStruct > [AIRINV::BookingClassStructList\\_T](#)

## 25.48 BookingClassStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class BookingClass;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00023     struct BookingClassStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00024         // Attributes
00025         stdair::ClassCode_T _classCode;
00026         stdair::SubclassCode_T _subclassCode;
00027         stdair::ClassCode_T _parentClassCode;
00028         stdair::SubclassCode_T _parentSubclassCode;
00029         stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T _cumulatedProtection;
00030         stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T _protection;
00031         stdair::NbOfSeats_T _nego;
00032         stdair::OverbookingRate_T _noShowPercentage;
00033         stdair::OverbookingRate_T _overbookingPercentage;
00034         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfBookings;
00035         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfGroupBookings;
00036         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfPendingGroupBookings;
00037         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfStaffBookings;
00038         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfWLBookings;
00039         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _etb;
00040         stdair::Availability_T _netClassAvailability;
00041         stdair::Availability_T _segmentAvailability;
00042         stdair::Availability_T _netRevenueAvailability;
00043
00044         stdair::ClassCode_T getFullSubclassCode() const;
00045
00046         void fill (stdair::BookingClass&) const;
00047
00048         const std::string describe() const;
00049
00050         BookingClassStruct();
00051     };
00052
00053     typedef std::vector<BookingClassStruct> BookingClassStructList_T;
00054
00055 }
00056 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_BOOKINGCLASSSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.49 airinv/bom/BucketStruct.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.50 BucketStruct.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
00010 // AirInv
00011 #include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 BucketStruct::BucketStruct() {
00017 }
00018
00019 // //////////////////////////////////////
00020 const std::string BucketStruct::describe() const {
00021     std::ostringstream ostr;
00022     ostr << "                " << _yieldRangeUpperValue << ":" << _availability
00023         << ":" << _nbOfSeats << ":" << _seatIndex
00024         << std::endl;
00025     return ostr.str();
00026 }
00027
00028 // //////////////////////////////////////
00029 void BucketStruct::fill (stdair::Bucket& ioBucket) const {
00030     // Set the Yield Range Upper Value
00031     ioBucket.setYieldRangeUpperValue (_yieldRangeUpperValue);
00032
00033     // Set the Availability
00034     ioBucket.setAvailability (_availability);
00035
00036     // Set the number of sold seats
00037     ioBucket.setSoldSeats (_nbOfSeats);
00038 }
00039
00040 }
```

## 25.51 airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::BucketStruct](#)  
*Utility Structure for the parsing of Bucket structures.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< BucketStruct > [AIRINV::BucketStructList\\_T](#)

## 25.52 BucketStruct.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_BUCKETSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_BUCKETSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     class Bucket;
00018 }
00019
00020 namespace AIRINV {
00021
00022     struct BucketStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00023         // Attributes
00024         stdair::Yield_T _yieldRangeUpperValue;
```

```

00029     stdair::CabinCapacity_T _availability;
00030     stdair::NbOfSeats_T _nbOfSeats;
00031     stdair::SeatIndex_T _seatIndex;
00032
00033     void fill (stdair::Bucket& const;
00034
00035     const std::string describe() const;
00036
00037     BucketStruct();
00038 };
00039
00040 typedef std::vector<BucketStruct> BucketStructList_T;
00041 }
00042 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_BUCKETSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.53 airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.54 DCPEventStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 #include <vector>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // AirInv
00012 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00013 #include <airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 DCPEventStruct::DCPEventStruct ()
00019     : _origin(""),

```

```

00020     _destination(""),
00021     _dateRangeStart(stdair::DEFAULT_DATE),
00022     _dateRangeEnd(stdair::DEFAULT_DATE),
00023     _timeRangeStart(stdair::DEFAULT_EPSILON_DURATION),
00024     _timeRangeEnd(stdair::DEFAULT_EPSILON_DURATION),
00025     _cabinCode(""),
00026     _pos(""),
00027     _advancePurchase(0),
00028     _saturdayStay("T"),
00029     _changeFees("T"),
00030     _nonRefundable("T"),
00031     _minimumStay(0),
00032     _DCP(0),
00033     _airlineCode(""),
00034     _classCode("") {
00035 }
00036
00037 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00038 stdair::Date_T DCPEventStruct::getDate() const {
00039     _itYear.check(); _itMonth.check(); _itDay.check();
00040     return stdair::Date_T(_itYear._value, _itMonth._value, _itDay._value);
00041 }
00042
00043 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00044 stdair::Duration_T DCPEventStruct::getTime() const {
00045     _itHours.check(); _itMinutes.check(); _itSeconds.check();
00046     return boost::posix_time::hours(_itHours._value)
00047         + boost::posix_time::minutes(_itMinutes._value)
00048         + boost::posix_time::seconds(_itSeconds._value);
00049 }
00050
00051
00052 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00053 const std::string DCPEventStruct::describe() const {
00054     std::ostream ostr;
00055     ostr << "DCPEvent: "
00056         << _origin << "-" << _destination
00057         << ", POS(" << _pos << "), ["
00058         << _dateRangeStart << "/" << _dateRangeEnd << "]" - ["
00059         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_timeRangeStart) << "/"
00060         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_timeRangeEnd) << "]" \n
00061         << "-Cabin code- " << _cabinCode << "\n
00062         << "-Channel- " << _channel << "\n
00063         << "-Conditions- " << _saturdayStay << ", " << _changeFees << ", "
00064         << _nonRefundable << ", " << _advancePurchase << ", "
00065         << _minimumStay << "\n
00066         << "-DCP- " << _DCP << "\n
00067     assert(_airlineCodeList.size() == _classCodeList.size());
00068     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator lItCurrentClassCode =
00069         _classCodeList.begin();
00070     stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode;
00071     std::string lClassCode;
00072     for (stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::const_iterator lItCurrentAirlineCode =
00073         _airlineCodeList.begin();
00074         lItCurrentAirlineCode != _airlineCodeList.end();
00075         lItCurrentAirlineCode++) {
00076         lAirlineCode = *lItCurrentAirlineCode;
00077         lClassCode = *lItCurrentClassCode;
00078         ostr << lAirlineCode << ", " << lClassCode;
00079         ostr << "
00080         lItCurrentClassCode++;
00081     }

```

```

00082     ostr << std::endl;
00083     return ostr.str();
00084 }
00085
00086 // //////////////////////////////////////
00087 const stdair::AirlineCode_T& DCPEventStruct::getFirstAirlineCode () const {
00088     assert (_airlineCodeList.size() > 0);
00089     stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::const_iterator itFirstAirlineCode =
00090         _airlineCodeList.begin();
00091     return *itFirstAirlineCode;
00092 }
00093
00094 // //////////////////////////////////////
00095 void DCPEventStruct::beginAirline () {
00096     _itCurrentAirlineCode = _airlineCodeList.begin();
00097 }
00098
00099 // //////////////////////////////////////
00100 bool DCPEventStruct::hasNotReachedEndAirline () const {
00101     bool result = (_itCurrentAirlineCode != _airlineCodeList.end());
00102     return result;
00103 }
00104
00105 // //////////////////////////////////////
00106 stdair::AirlineCode_T DCPEventStruct::getCurrentAirlineCode () const {
00107     assert (_itCurrentAirlineCode != _airlineCodeList.end());
00108     return (*_itCurrentAirlineCode);
00109 }
00110
00111 // //////////////////////////////////////
00112 void DCPEventStruct::iterateAirline () {
00113     if (_itCurrentAirlineCode != _classCodeList.end()) {
00114         _itCurrentAirlineCode++;
00115     }
00116 }
00117
00118 // //////////////////////////////////////
00119 const std::string& DCPEventStruct::getFirstClassCode () const {
00120     assert (_classCodeList.size() > 0);
00121     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itFirstClassCode =
00122         _classCodeList.begin();
00123     return *itFirstClassCode;
00124 }
00125
00126 // //////////////////////////////////////
00127 void DCPEventStruct::beginClassCode () {
00128     _itCurrentClassCode = _classCodeList.begin();
00129 }
00130
00131 // //////////////////////////////////////
00132 bool DCPEventStruct::hasNotReachedEndClassCode () const {
00133     bool result = (_itCurrentClassCode != _classCodeList.end());
00134     return result;
00135 }
00136
00137 // //////////////////////////////////////
00138 std::string DCPEventStruct::getCurrentClassCode () const {
00139     assert (_itCurrentClassCode != _classCodeList.end());
00140     return (*_itCurrentClassCode);
00141 }
00142
00143

```



```

00144 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00145 void DCPEventStruct::iterateClassCode () {
00146     if (_itCurrentClassCode != _classCodeList.end()) {
00147         _itCurrentClassCode++;
00148     }
00149 }
00150
00151 }
00152

```

## 25.55 airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::DCPEventStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.56 DCPEventStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_DCPEVENTSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_DCPEVENTSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00015 // AirInv
00016 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019

```

```

00021 struct DCPEventStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00022 public:
00023
00025     DCPEventStruct ();
00026
00028     stdair::Date_T getDate() const;
00029
00031     stdair::Duration_T getTime() const;
00032
00034     const std::string describe() const;
00035
00037     const unsigned int getAirlineListSize () const {
00038         return _airlineCodeList.size();
00039     }
00040
00042     const unsigned int getClassCodeListSize () const {
00043         return _classCodeList.size();
00044     }
00045
00047     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& getFirstAirlineCode () const;
00048
00052     void beginAirline ();
00053
00056     bool hasNotReachedEndAirline () const;
00057
00059     stdair::AirlineCode_T getCurrentAirlineCode () const;
00060
00063     void iterateAirline ();
00064
00066     const std::string& getFirstClassCode () const;
00067
00071     void beginClassCode ();
00072
00075     bool hasNotReachedEndClassCode () const;
00076
00078     std::string getCurrentClassCode () const;
00079
00082     void iterateClassCode ();
00083
00084 public:
00085     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00087     stdair::year_t _itYear;
00088     stdair::month_t _itMonth;
00089     stdair::day_t _itDay;
00090
00092     //long _itHours;
00093     stdair::hour_t _itHours;
00094     stdair::minute_t _itMinutes;
00095     stdair::second_t _itSeconds;
00096
00098     stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::iterator _itCurrentAirlineCode;
00099
00101     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::iterator _itCurrentClassCode;
00102
00104     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00105
00107     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00108
00110     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeStart;
00111
00113     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeEnd;
00114

```

```

00116     stdair::Duration_T _timeRangeStart;
00117
00119     stdair::Duration_T _timeRangeEnd;
00120
00122     stdair::CabinCode_T _cabinCode;
00123
00125     stdair::CityCode_T _pos;
00126
00128     stdair::ChannelLabel_T _channel;
00129
00131     stdair::DayDuration_T _advancePurchase;
00132
00134     stdair::SaturdayStay_T _saturdayStay;
00135
00137     stdair::ChangeFees_T _changeFees;
00138
00140     stdair::NonRefundable_T _nonRefundable;
00141
00143     stdair::DayDuration_T _minimumStay;
00144
00146     stdair::PriceValue_T _DCP;
00147
00149     stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00150
00152     stdair::ClassCode_T _classCode;
00153
00155     stdair::AirlineCodeList_T _airlineCodeList;
00156
00158     //unsigned long int _nbOfAirlines;
00159
00161     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T _classCodeList;
00162
00163 };
00164
00165 }
00166 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_DCPEVENTSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.57 airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.58 FareFamilyStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section

```

```

00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00010 // AirInv
00011 #include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 FareFamilyStruct::FareFamilyStruct()
00017 : _familyCode (stdair::DEFAULT_NULL_FARE_FAMILY_CODE),
00018   _classes (stdair::DEFAULT_NULL_CLASS_CODE) {
00019 }
00020
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////
00022 FareFamilyStruct::
00023 FareFamilyStruct (const stdair::FamilyCode_T& iFamilyCode,
00024                  const stdair::ClassList_String_T& iClasses)
00025 : _familyCode (iFamilyCode), _classes (iClasses) {
00026 }
00027
00028 // //////////////////////////////////////
00029 const std::string FareFamilyStruct::describe() const {
00030     std::ostringstream ostr;
00031
00032     ostr << "          " << _familyCode << " " << _classes << ", ";
00033
00034     for (BookingClassStructList_T::const_iterator itBkgClass= _classList.begin();
00035
00036          itBkgClass != _classList.end(); ++itBkgClass) {
00037         const BookingClassStruct& lBkgClass = *itBkgClass;
00038         ostr << lBkgClass.describe();
00039     }
00039     if (_classList.empty() == false) {
00040         ostr << std::endl;
00041     }
00042     return ostr.str();
00043 }
00044
00045 // //////////////////////////////////////
00046 void FareFamilyStruct::fill (stdair::FareFamily& ioFareFamily) const {
00047     // Set attributes
00048     // ioFareFamily.setSomeAttribute (_someAttribute);
00049 }
00050
00051
00052 }

```

## 25.59 airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <vector>

#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>

#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>

```

```
#include <airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp>
```

#### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct](#)  
*Utility Structure for the parsing of fare family details.*

#### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< FareFamilyStruct > [AIRINV::FareFamilyStructList\\_T](#)

### 25.60 FareFamilyStruct.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_FAREFAMILYSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_FAREFAMILYSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     class FareFamily;
00018 }
00019
00020 namespace AIRINV {
00021
00022     struct FareFamilyStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00023         // Attributes
00024         stdair::FamilyCode_T _familyCode;
00025         stdair::ClassList_String_T _classes;
00026         BookingClassStructList_T _classList;
00027
00028         FareFamilyStruct();
00029         FareFamilyStruct (const stdair::FamilyCode_T&,
00030                         const stdair::ClassList_String_T&);
00031
00032         void fill (stdair::FareFamily&) const;
00033
00034         const std::string describe() const;
00035
00036     };
00037
00038 }
00039
00040 #endif
```

```

00051     };
00052
00056     typedef std::vector<FareFamilyStruct> FareFamilyStructList_T;
00057
00058 }
00059 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_FAREFAMILYSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.61 airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.62 FlightDateHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00013 // AIRINV
00014 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
00015 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp>
00016 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00020 // //////////////////////////////////////
00021 void FlightDateHelper::
00022     updateBookingControls (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate) {
00023

```

```

00024 // Parse the segment-cabin list and build the pseudo bid price vector.
00025 const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSDLList =
00026     stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (ioFlightDate);
00027 for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSD = lSDLList.begin();
00028     itSD != lSDLList.end(); ++itSD) {
00029     const stdair::SegmentDate* lSD_ptr = *itSD;
00030     assert (lSD_ptr != NULL);
00031
00032     //
00033     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSCLList =
00034         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (*lSD_ptr);
00035     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itSC = lSCLList.begin();
00036         itSC != lSCLList.end(); ++itSC) {
00037         stdair::SegmentCabin* lSC_ptr = *itSC;
00038         assert (lSC_ptr != NULL);
00039
00040         // Build the pseudo bid price vector for the segment-cabin.
00041         SegmentCabinHelper::buildPseudoBidPriceVector (*lSC_ptr);
00042
00043         // Update the booking controls using the pseudo bid price vector.
00044         SegmentCabinHelper::
00045             updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector (*lSC_ptr);
00046     }
00047 }
00048 }
00049
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////
00051 void FlightDateHelper::fillFromRouting(const stdair::FlightDate& iFlightDate){
00052     const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSegmentDateList =
00053         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (iFlightDate);
00054
00055     // Browse the list of segment-dates and update each segment-date.
00056     for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSegmentDate =
00057         lSegmentDateList.begin();
00058         itSegmentDate != lSegmentDateList.end(); ++itSegmentDate) {
00059         stdair::SegmentDate* lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr = *itSegmentDate;
00060         assert (lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00061         SegmentDateHelper::fillFromRouting (*lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr);
00062     }
00063 }
00064
00065 // //////////////////////////////////////
00066 void FlightDateHelper::
00067     updateAvailabilityPool (const stdair::FlightDate& iFlightDate,
00068                             const stdair::CabinCode_T& iCabinCode){
00069     const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSegmentDateList =
00070         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (iFlightDate);
00071     for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSegmentDate =
00072         lSegmentDateList.begin(); itSegmentDate != lSegmentDateList.end();
00073         ++itSegmentDate) {
00074         const stdair::SegmentDate* lSegmentDate_ptr = *itSegmentDate;
00075         assert (lSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00076         stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00077             stdair::BomManager::getObject<stdair::SegmentCabin> (*lSegmentDate_ptr,
00078                                                                     iCabinCode);
00079
00080         // Update the availability pool of the segment-cabin to the minimal
00081         // availability pool of the member leg-cabins.
00082         const stdair::LegCabinList_T& lLegCabinList =
00083             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (lSegmentCabin);
00084         stdair::Availability_T lAvailabilityPool = stdair::MAXIMAL_AVAILABILITY;
00085         for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLegCabin =

```

```

00086         lLegCabinList.begin();
00087         itLegCabin != lLegCabinList.end(); ++itLegCabin) {
00088             const stdair::LegCabin* lLegCabin_ptr = *itLegCabin;
00089             assert (lLegCabin_ptr != NULL);
00090             const stdair::Availability_T& lLegCabinAvailabilityPool =
00091                 lLegCabin_ptr->getAvailabilityPool();
00092             if (lAvailabilityPool > lLegCabinAvailabilityPool) {
00093                 lAvailabilityPool = lLegCabinAvailabilityPool;
00094             }
00095         }
00096         lSegmentCabin.setAvailabilityPool (lAvailabilityPool);
00097     }
00098 }
00099
00100 }

```

## 25.63 airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::FlightDateHelper](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.64 FlightDateHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATEHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATEHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009
00010 // Forward declarations
00011 namespace stdair {
00012     class FlightDate;
00013 }
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00019     class FlightDateHelper {
00020     public:
00021         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00024         static void fillFromRouting (const stdair::FlightDate&);
00025
00028         static void updateAvailabilityPool (const stdair::FlightDate&,

```



```

00029                                     const stdair::CabinCode_T&);
00030
00032     static void updateBookingControls (stdair::FlightDate&);
00033 };
00034
00035 }
00036 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATEHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.65 airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.66 FlightDateStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00010 // AIRINV
00011 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace AIRINV {
00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 FlightDateStruct::FlightDateStruct ()
00018     : _flightDate (stdair::DEFAULT_DATE),
00019       _flightTypeCode (FlightTypeCode::DOMESTIC),
00020       _flightVisibilityCode (FlightVisibilityCode::NORMAL),
00021       _itSeconds (0), _legAlreadyDefined (false) {
00022 }
00023
00024 // //////////////////////////////////////
00025 stdair::Date_T FlightDateStruct::getDate() const {
00026     return stdair::Date_T (_itYear + 2000, _itMonth, _itDay);
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00030     std::duration<std::duration_T> FlightDateStruct::getTime() const {
00031         return boost::posix_time::hours (_itHours)
00032             + boost::posix_time::minutes (_itMinutes)
00033             + boost::posix_time::seconds (_itSeconds);
00034     }
00035
00036     // //////////////////////////////////////
00037     const std::string FlightDateStruct::describe() const {
00038         std::ostringstream ostr;
00039         ostr << _airlineCode << _flightNumber << ", " << _flightDate
00040             << " (" << _flightTypeCode;
00041         if (_flightVisibilityCode.getCode() != FlightVisibilityCode::NORMAL) {
00042             ostr << "/" << _flightVisibilityCode;
00043         }
00044         ostr << ")" << std::endl;
00045
00046         for (LegStructList_T::const_iterator itLeg = _legList.begin();
00047             itLeg != _legList.end(); ++itLeg) {
00048             const LegStruct& lLeg = *itLeg;
00049             ostr << lLeg.describe();
00050         }
00051
00052         for (SegmentStructList_T::const_iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00053             itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00054             const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00055             ostr << lSegment.describe();
00056         }
00057
00058         //ostr << "[Debug] - Staging Leg: ";
00059         //ostr << _itLeg.describe();
00060         //ostr << "[Debug] - Staging Cabin: ";
00061         //ostr << _itCabin.describe();
00062
00063         return ostr.str();
00064     }
00065
00066     // //////////////////////////////////////
00067     void FlightDateStruct::addAirport (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iAirport) {
00068         AirportList_T::const_iterator itAirport = _airportList.find (iAirport);
00069         if (itAirport == _airportList.end()) {
00070             // Add the airport code to the airport set
00071             const bool insertSuccessful = _airportList.insert (iAirport).second;
00072
00073             if (insertSuccessful == false) {
00074                 // TODO: throw an exception
00075             }
00076
00077             // Add the airport code to the airport vector
00078             _airportOrderedList.push_back (iAirport);
00079         }
00080     }
00081
00082     // //////////////////////////////////////
00083     void FlightDateStruct::buildSegments () {
00084         // The list of airports encompasses all the airports on which
00085         // the flight takes off or lands. Moreover, that list is
00086         // time-ordered: the first airport is the initial departure of
00087         // the flight, and the last airport is the eventual point of
00088         // rest of the flight.
00089         // Be l the size of the ordered list of airports.
00090         // We want to generate all the segment combinations from the legs
00091         // and, hence, from all the possible (time-ordered) airport pairs.

```

```

00092     // Thus, we both iterator on i=0...l-1 and j=i+1...l
00093     assert (_airportOrderedList.size() >= 2);
00094
00095     _segmentList.clear();
00096     for (AirportOrderedList_T::const_iterator itAirport_i =
00097         _airportOrderedList.begin();
00098         itAirport_i != _airportOrderedList.end()-1; ++itAirport_i) {
00099         for (AirportOrderedList_T::const_iterator itAirport_j = itAirport_i + 1;
00100             itAirport_j != _airportOrderedList.end(); ++itAirport_j) {
00101             SegmentStruct lSegmentStruct;
00102             lSegmentStruct._boardingPoint = *itAirport_i;
00103             lSegmentStruct._offPoint = *itAirport_j;
00104
00105             _segmentList.push_back (lSegmentStruct);
00106         }
00107     }
00108
00109     // Clear the lists of airports, so that it is ready for the next flight
00110     _airportList.clear();
00111     _airportOrderedList.clear();
00112 }
00113
00114 // //////////////////////////////////////
00115 void FlightDateStruct::
00116 addSegmentCabin (const SegmentStruct& iSegment,
00117                 const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin) {
00118     // Retrieve the Segment structure corresponding to the (boarding, off) point
00119     // pair.
00120     SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00121     for ( ; itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00122         const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00123
00124         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint = iSegment._boardingPoint;
00125         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iSegment._offPoint;
00126         if (lSegment._boardingPoint == lBoardingPoint
00127             && lSegment._offPoint == lOffPoint) {
00128             break;
00129         }
00130     }
00131
00132     // If the segment key (airport pair) given in the schedule input file
00133     // does not correspond to the leg (boarding, off) points, throw an exception
00134     // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00135     if (itSegment == _segmentList.end()) {
00136         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the inventory input file, there is a "
00137             << "flight for which the airports of segments "
00138             << "and those of the legs do not correspond.");
00139         throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the inventory input file, "
00140             "there is a flight for which the "
00141             "airports of segments and those of "
00142             "the legs do not correspond.");
00143     }
00144
00145     // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00146     assert (itSegment != _segmentList.end());
00147     SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00148     lSegment._cabinList.push_back (iCabin);
00149 }
00150
00151 // //////////////////////////////////////
00152 void FlightDateStruct::
00153 addSegmentCabin (const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin) {

```

```

00154     // Iterate on all the Segment structures (as they get the same cabin
00155     // definitions)
00156
00157     for (SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00158          itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00159         SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00160
00161         lSegment._cabinList.push_back (iCabin);
00162     }
00163 }
00164
00165 // //////////////////////////////////////
00166 void FlightDateStruct::
00167 addFareFamily (const SegmentStruct& iSegment,
00168               const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin,
00169               const FareFamilyStruct& iFareFamily) {
00170     // Retrieve the Segment structure corresponding to the (boarding, off) point
00171     // pair.
00172     SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00173     for ( ; itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00174         const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00175
00176         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint = iSegment._boardingPoint;
00177         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iSegment._offPoint;
00178         if (lSegment._boardingPoint == lBoardingPoint
00179             && lSegment._offPoint == lOffPoint) {
00180             break;
00181         }
00182     }
00183
00184     // If the segment key (airport pair) given in the schedule input file
00185     // does not correspond to the leg (boarding, off) points, throw an exception
00186     // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00187     if (itSegment == _segmentList.end()) {
00188         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight "
00189                          << "for which the airports of segments and "
00190                          << "those of the legs do not correspond.");
00191         throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00192                                           "there is a flight for which the "
00193                                           "airports of segments and those of "
00194                                           "the legs do not correspond.");
00195     }
00196
00197     // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00198     assert (itSegment != _segmentList.end());
00199     SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00200
00201     // Retrieve the Segment cabin structure given the cabin code
00202     SegmentCabinStructList_T::iterator itCabin = lSegment._cabinList.begin();
00203     for ( ; itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00204         const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00205
00206         const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = lCabin._cabinCode;
00207         if (iCabin._cabinCode == lCabinCode) {
00208             break;
00209         }
00210     }
00211
00212     // If the segmentCabin key (cabin code) given in the schedule input file
00213     // does not correspond to the stored cabin codes, throw an exception
00214     // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00215     if (itCabin == lSegment._cabinList.end()) {

```

```

00216         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight "
00217                             << "for which the cabin code does not exist.");
00218         throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00219                                             "there is a flight for which the "
00220                                             "cabin code does not exist.");
00221     }
00222
00223     // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00224     assert (itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end());
00225     SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00226     lCabin._fareFamilies.push_back (iFareFamily);
00227 }
00228
00229 // //////////////////////////////////////
00230 void FlightDateStruct::
00231 addFareFamily (const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin,
00232               const FareFamilyStruct& iFareFamily) {
00233     // Iterate on all the Segment structures (as they get the same cabin
00234     // definitions)
00235
00236     for (SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00237          itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00238         SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00239
00240         // Retrieve the Segment cabin structure given the cabin code
00241         SegmentCabinStructList_T::iterator itCabin = lSegment._cabinList.begin();
00242         for ( ; itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00243             const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00244
00245             const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = lCabin._cabinCode;
00246             if (iCabin._cabinCode == lCabinCode) {
00247                 break;
00248             }
00249         }
00250
00251         // If the segmentCabin key (cabin code) given in the schedule input file
00252         // does not correspond to the stored cabin codes, throw an exception
00253         // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00254         if (itCabin == lSegment._cabinList.end()) {
00255             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight"
00256                             << " for which the cabin code does not exist.");
00257             throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00258                                                 "there is a flight for which the "
00259                                                 "cabin code does not exist.");
00260         }
00261
00262         // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00263         assert (itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end());
00264         SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00265         lCabin._fareFamilies.push_back (iFareFamily);
00266     }
00267 }
00268
00269 }

```

## 25.67 airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>

```

```

#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp>

```

#### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FlightDateStruct](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### 25.68 FlightDateStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATESTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATESTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp>
00015 #include <airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp>
00016 #include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
00018 #include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
00020 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
00021 #include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
00022 #include <airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp>
00023
00024 namespace AIRINV {
00025
00027     struct FlightDateStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {

```

```

00028
00030     stdair::Date_T getDate() const;
00031
00033     stdair::Duration_T getTime() const;
00034
00036     const std::string describe() const;
00037
00040     void addAirport (const stdair::AirportCode_T&);
00041
00043     void buildSegments ();
00044
00051     void addSegmentCabin (const SegmentStruct&,
00052                          const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00053
00059     void addSegmentCabin (const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00060
00067     void addFareFamily (const SegmentStruct&, const SegmentCabinStruct&,
00068                        const FareFamilyStruct&);
00069
00075     void addFareFamily (const SegmentCabinStruct&, const FareFamilyStruct&);
00076
00078     FlightDateStruct ();
00079
00080     // Attributes
00081     stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00082     stdair::FlightNumber_T _flightNumber;
00083     stdair::Date_T _flightDate;
00084     FlightTypeCode _flightTypeCode;
00085     FlightVisibilityCode _flightVisibilityCode;
00086     LegStructList_T _legList;
00087     SegmentStructList_T _segmentList;
00088
00090     unsigned int _itYear;
00091     unsigned int _itMonth;
00092     unsigned int _itDay;
00093     int _dateOffset;
00094
00096     long _itHours;
00097     long _itMinutes;
00098     long _itSeconds;
00099
00102     AirportList_T _airportList;
00103     AirportOrderedList_T _airportOrderedList;
00104
00107     bool _legAlreadyDefined;
00108     LegStruct _itLeg;
00109     LegCabinStruct _itLegCabin;
00110     BucketStruct _itBucket;
00111
00113     bool _areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific;
00114     SegmentStruct _itSegment;
00115     SegmentCabinStruct _itSegmentCabin;
00116     BookingClassStruct _itBookingClass;
00117 };
00118
00119 }
00120 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTDATESTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.69 airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Period_BOM.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.70 FlightPeriodStruct.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Period_BOM.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00010 // AIRINV
00011 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace AIRINV {
00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 FlightPeriodStruct::FlightPeriodStruct ()
00018     : _dateRange (stdair::BOOST_DEFAULT_DATE_PERIOD),
00019       _dow (stdair::DEFAULT_DOW_STRING),
00020       _legAlreadyDefined (false), _itSeconds (0) {
00021 }
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 stdair::Date_T FlightPeriodStruct::getDate() const {
00025     return stdair::Date_T (_itYear, _itMonth, _itDay);
00026 }
00027
00028 // //////////////////////////////////////
00029 stdair::Duration_T FlightPeriodStruct::getTime() const {
00030     return boost::posix_time::hours (_itHours)
00031         + boost::posix_time::minutes (_itMinutes)
00032         + boost::posix_time::seconds (_itSeconds);
00033 }
00034
00035 // //////////////////////////////////////
00036 const std::string FlightPeriodStruct::describe() const {
00037     std::ostringstream ostr;
00038     ostr << _airlineCode << _flightNumber << ", " << _dateRange
00039         << " - " << _dow << std::endl;
```



```

00040
00041     for (LegStructList_T::const_iterator itLeg = _legList.begin();
00042          itLeg != _legList.end(); ++itLeg) {
00043         const LegStruct& lLeg = *itLeg;
00044         ostr << lLeg.describe();
00045     }
00046
00047     for (SegmentStructList_T::const_iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00048          itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00049         const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00050         ostr << lSegment.describe();
00051     }
00052
00053     //ostr << "[Debug] - Staging Leg: ";
00054     //ostr << _itLeg.describe();
00055     //ostr << "[Debug] - Staging Cabin: ";
00056     //ostr << _itCabin.describe();
00057
00058     return ostr.str();
00059 }
00060
00061 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00062 void FlightPeriodStruct::addAirport (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iAirport) {
00063     AirportList_T::const_iterator itAirport = _airportList.find (iAirport);
00064     if (itAirport == _airportList.end()) {
00065         // Add the airport code to the airport set
00066         const bool insertSuccessful = _airportList.insert (iAirport).second;
00067
00068         if (insertSuccessful == false) {
00069             // TODO: throw an exception
00070         }
00071
00072         // Add the airport code to the airport vector
00073         _airportOrderedList.push_back (iAirport);
00074     }
00075 }
00076
00077 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00078 void FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments () {
00079     // The list of airports encompasses all the airports on which
00080     // the flight takes off or lands. Moreover, that list is
00081     // time-ordered: the first airport is the initial departure of
00082     // the flight, and the last airport is the eventual point of
00083     // rest of the flight.
00084     // Be l the size of the ordered list of airports.
00085     // We want to generate all the segment combinations from the legs
00086     // and, hence, from all the possible (time-ordered) airport pairs.
00087     // Thus, we both iterator on i=0...l-1 and j=i+1...l
00088     assert (_airportOrderedList.size() >= 2);
00089
00090     _segmentList.clear();
00091     for (AirportOrderedList_T::const_iterator itAirport_i =
00092          _airportOrderedList.begin();
00093          itAirport_i != _airportOrderedList.end()-1; ++itAirport_i) {
00094         for (AirportOrderedList_T::const_iterator itAirport_j = itAirport_i + 1;
00095              itAirport_j != _airportOrderedList.end(); ++itAirport_j) {
00096             SegmentStruct lSegmentStruct;
00097             lSegmentStruct._boardingPoint = *itAirport_i;
00098             lSegmentStruct._offPoint = *itAirport_j;
00099
00100             _segmentList.push_back (lSegmentStruct);
00101         }

```

```

00102     }
00103
00104     // Clear the lists of airports, so that it is ready for the next flight
00105     _airportList.clear();
00106     _airportOrderedList.clear();
00107 }
00108
00109 // //////////////////////////////////////
00110 void FlightPeriodStruct::
00111 addSegmentCabin (const SegmentStruct& iSegment,
00112                 const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin) {
00113     // Retrieve the Segment structure corresponding to the (boarding, off) point
00114     // pair.
00115     SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00116     for ( ; itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00117         const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00118
00119         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint = iSegment._boardingPoint;
00120         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iSegment._offPoint;
00121         if (lSegment._boardingPoint == lBoardingPoint
00122             && lSegment._offPoint == lOffPoint) {
00123             break;
00124         }
00125     }
00126
00127     // If the segment key (airport pair) given in the schedule input file
00128     // does not correspond to the leg (boarding, off) points, throw an exception
00129     // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00130     if (itSegment == _segmentList.end()) {
00131         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a "
00132                         << "flight for which the airports of segments "
00133                         << "and those of the legs do not correspond.");
00134         throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00135                                           "there is a flight for which the "
00136                                           "airports of segments and those of "
00137                                           "the legs do not correspond.");
00138     }
00139
00140     // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00141     assert (itSegment != _segmentList.end());
00142     SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00143     lSegment._cabinList.push_back (iCabin);
00144 }
00145
00146 // //////////////////////////////////////
00147 void FlightPeriodStruct::
00148 addSegmentCabin (const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin) {
00149     // Iterate on all the Segment structures (as they get the same cabin
00150     // definitions)
00151     for (SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00152          itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00153         SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00154
00155         lSegment._cabinList.push_back (iCabin);
00156     }
00157 }
00158
00159 // //////////////////////////////////////
00160 void FlightPeriodStruct::
00161 addFareFamily (const SegmentStruct& iSegment,
00162               const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin,
00163               const FareFamilyStruct& iFareFamily) {

```

```

00164 // Retrieve the Segment structure corresponding to the (boarding, off) point
00165 // pair.
00166 SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00167 for ( ; itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00168     const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00169
00170     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint = lSegment._boardingPoint;
00171     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = lSegment._offPoint;
00172     if (lSegment._boardingPoint == lBoardingPoint
00173         && lSegment._offPoint == lOffPoint) {
00174         break;
00175     }
00176 }
00177
00178 // If the segment key (airport pair) given in the schedule input file
00179 // does not correspond to the leg (boarding, off) points, throw an exception
00180 // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00181 if (itSegment == _segmentList.end()) {
00182     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight "
00183                     << "for which the airports of segments and "
00184                     << "those of the legs do not correspond.");
00185     throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00186                                       "there is a flight for which the "
00187                                       "airports of segments and those of "
00188                                       "the legs do not correspond.");
00189 }
00190
00191 // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00192 assert (itSegment != _segmentList.end());
00193 SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00194
00195 // Retrieve the Segment cabin structure given the cabin code
00196 SegmentCabinStructList_T::iterator itCabin = lSegment._cabinList.begin();
00197 for ( ; itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00198     const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00199
00200     const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = lCabin._cabinCode;
00201     if (iCabin._cabinCode == lCabinCode) {
00202         break;
00203     }
00204 }
00205
00206 // If the segmentCabin key (cabin code) given in the schedule input file
00207 // does not correspond to the stored cabin codes, throw an exception
00208 // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00209 if (itCabin == lSegment._cabinList.end()) {
00210     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight "
00211                     << "for which the cabin code does not exist.");
00212     throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00213                                       "there is a flight for which the "
00214                                       "cabin code does not exist.");
00215 }
00216
00217 // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00218 assert (itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end());
00219 SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00220 lCabin._fareFamilies.push_back(iFareFamily);
00221 }
00222
00223 // //////////////////////////////////////
00224 void FlightPeriodStruct::
00225 addFareFamily (const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin,

```

```

00226         const FareFamilyStruct& iFareFamily) {
00227     // Iterate on all the Segment structures (as they get the same cabin
00228     // definitions)
00229
00230     for (SegmentStructList_T::iterator itSegment = _segmentList.begin();
00231          itSegment != _segmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00232         SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00233
00234         // Retrieve the Segment cabin structure given the cabin code
00235         SegmentCabinStructList_T::iterator itCabin = lSegment._cabinList.begin();
00236         for ( ; itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00237             const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00238
00239             const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = lCabin._cabinCode;
00240             if (iCabin._cabinCode == lCabinCode) {
00241                 break;
00242             }
00243         }
00244
00245         // If the segmentCabin key (cabin code) given in the schedule input file
00246         // does not correspond to the stored cabin codes, throw an exception
00247         // so that the user knows the schedule input file is corrupted.
00248         if (itCabin == lSegment._cabinList.end()) {
00249             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Within the schedule input file, there is a flight"
00250                             << " for which the cabin code does not exist.");
00251             throw SegmentDateNotFoundException ("Within the schedule input file, "
00252                                                "there is a flight for which the "
00253                                                "cabin code does not exist.");
00254         }
00255
00256         // Add the Cabin structure to the Segment Cabin structure.
00257         assert (itCabin != lSegment._cabinList.end());
00258         SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00259         lCabin._fareFamilies.push_back(iFareFamily);
00260     }
00261 }
00262
00263 }

```

## 25.71 airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp>

```

## Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.72 FlightPeriodStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTPERIODSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTPERIODSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
00015 #include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
00018 #include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00024     struct FlightPeriodStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00025
00027         stdair::Date_T getDate() const;
00028
00030         stdair::Duration_T getTime() const;
00031
00033         const std::string describe() const;
00034
00037         void addAirport (const stdair::AirportCode_T&);
00038
00040         void buildSegments ();
00041
00048         void addSegmentCabin (const SegmentStruct&,
00049                             const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00050
00056         void addSegmentCabin (const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00057
00064         void addFareFamily (const SegmentStruct&,
00065                             const SegmentCabinStruct&,
00066                             const FareFamilyStruct&);
00067
00073         void addFareFamily (const SegmentCabinStruct&,
00074                             const FareFamilyStruct&);
00075
00077         FlightPeriodStruct ();
00078

```

```

00079     // Attributes
00080     stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00081     stdair::FlightNumber_T _flightNumber;
00082     stdair::DatePeriod_T _dateRange;
00083     stdair::DoWStruct _dow;
00084     LegStructList_T _legList;
00085     SegmentStructList_T _segmentList;
00086
00087     bool _legAlreadyDefined;
00088     LegStruct _itLeg;
00089     LegCabinStruct _itLegCabin;
00090
00091     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeStart;
00092     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeEnd;
00093     unsigned int _itYear;
00094     unsigned int _itMonth;
00095     unsigned int _itDay;
00096     int _dateOffset;
00097
00098     long _itHours;
00099     long _itMinutes;
00100     long _itSeconds;
00101
00102     AirportList_T _airportList;
00103     AirportOrderedList_T _airportOrderedList;
00104
00105     bool _areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific;
00106     SegmentStruct _itSegment;
00107     SegmentCabinStruct _itSegmentCabin;
00108 };
00109
00110 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_FLIGHTPERIODSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.73 airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <cmath>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRetriever.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp>

```

```
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
```

#### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### 25.74 GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <cmath>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomRetriever.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // AirInv
00018 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_Curves.hpp>
00019 #include <airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp>
00020 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
00021 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
00022
00023 namespace AIRINV {
00024
00025     // //////////////////////////////////////
00026     void GuillotineBlockHelper::
00027     takeSnapshots (stdair::GuillotineBlock& ioGuillotineBlock,
00028                   const stdair::DateTime_T& iSnapshotTime) {
00029         // Retrieve the segment-cabin index and take the snapshots for
00030         // each segment-cabin.
00031         const stdair::SegmentCabinIndexMap_T& lSegmentCabinIndexMap =
00032             ioGuillotineBlock.getSegmentCabinIndexMap();
00033         for (stdair::SegmentCabinIndexMap_T::const_iterator itSCIdx =
00034             lSegmentCabinIndexMap.begin();
00035             itSCIdx != lSegmentCabinIndexMap.end(); ++itSCIdx) {
00036             const stdair::SegmentCabin* lSC_ptr = itSCIdx->first;
00037             assert (lSC_ptr != NULL);
00038             const stdair::BlockNumber_T& lSCIdx = itSCIdx->second;
00039
00040             const stdair::Date_T& lSnapshotDate = iSnapshotTime.date();
00041
00042             // Compare the date of the snapshot time and the departure date of
00043             // the segment-cabin in order to verify the necessity of taking snapshots.
00044             const stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00045                 stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentDate> (*lSC_ptr);
00046             const stdair::Date_T& lDepartureDate = lSegmentDate.getBoardingDate();
00047             const stdair::DateOffset_T lDateOffset = lDepartureDate - lSnapshotDate;
00048             const stdair::DTD_T lDTD = lDateOffset.days() + 1;
00049
```

```

00050         if (lDTD >= 0 && lDTD <= stdair::DEFAULT_MAX_DTD) {
00051             SegmentCabinHelper::updateAvailabilities (*lSC_ptr);
00052             takeSnapshots (ioGuillotineBlock, lDTD, *lSC_ptr, lSCIdx);
00053             registerProductAndPriceOrientedBookings (ioGuillotineBlock,
00054                                                         lDTD, *lSC_ptr, lSCIdx);
00055         }
00056     }
00057 }
00058
00059 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00060 void GuillotineBlockHelper::
00061 takeSnapshots (stdair::GuillotineBlock& ioGuillotineBlock,
00062                const stdair::DTD_T& iDTD,
00063                const stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin,
00064                const stdair::BlockNumber_T iSegmentCabinIdx) {
00065
00066     // Extract the views for the corresponding DTD and segment-cabin.
00067     stdair::SegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView_T lBookingView = ioGuillotineBlock.
00068         getSegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView (iSegmentCabinIdx,
00069                                         iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD);
00070     stdair::SegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView_T lCancellationView = ioGuillotineBlock.
00071         getSegmentCabinDTDCancellationSnapshotView (iSegmentCabinIdx,
00072                                                      iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD);
00073     stdair::SegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView_T lAvailabilityView = ioGuillotineBlock.
00074         getSegmentCabinDTDAvailabilitySnapshotView (iSegmentCabinIdx,
00075                                                     iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD);
00076
00077     // Retrieve the block index of the segment-cabin.
00078     std::ostringstream lSCMapKey;
00079     lSCMapKey << stdair::DEFAULT_SEGMENT_CABIN_VALUE_TYPE
00080         << iSegmentCabin.describeKey();
00081     const stdair::BlockIndex_T& lCabinIdx =
00082         ioGuillotineBlock.getBlockIndex (lSCMapKey.str());
00083     lAvailabilityView[lCabinIdx] = iSegmentCabin.getAvailabilityPool();
00084
00085
00086     // Browse the booking class list
00087     const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00088         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00089     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC = lBCList.begin();
00090          itBC != lBCList.end(); ++itBC) {
00091         const stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr = *itBC;
00092         assert (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL);
00093
00094         // Retrieve the block index of the booking class.
00095         const stdair::BlockIndex_T& lIdx =
00096             ioGuillotineBlock.getBlockIndex (lBookingClass_ptr->describeKey());
00097
00098         // DEBUG
00099         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Taking snapshot for "
00100         //                   << iSegmentCabin.describeKey() << ", "
00101         //                   << lBookingClass_ptr->describeKey()
00102         //                   << ", DTD: " << iDTD << ", nb of bookings: "
00103         //                   << lBookingClass_ptr->getNbOfBookings());
00104
00105         // Write the snapshot.
00106         lBookingView[lIdx]=lBookingClass_ptr->getNbOfBookings();
00107         lCancellationView[lIdx] =
00108             lBookingClass_ptr->getNbOfCancellations();
00109         lAvailabilityView[lIdx] =
00110             lBookingClass_ptr->getSegmentAvailability();
00111     }

```



```

00112     }
00113
00114     // //////////////////////////////////////
00115     void GuillotineBlockHelper::registerProductAndPriceOrientedBookings
00116     (stdair::GuillotineBlock& ioGuillotineBlock, const stdair::DTD_T& iDTD,
00117      const stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin,
00118      const stdair::BlockNumber_T iSegmentCabinIdx) {
00119
00120         // Extract the views for the corresponding DTD and segment-cabin.
00121         stdair::SegmentCabinDTDRangeSnapshotView_T lRangeBookingView =
00122             ioGuillotineBlock.getSegmentCabinDTDRangeBookingSnapshotView (iSegmentCabin
00123             Idx, iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD, iDTD + 1);
00124         stdair::SegmentCabinDTDRangeSnapshotView_T lRangeCancellationView =
00125             ioGuillotineBlock.getSegmentCabinDTDRangeCancellationSnapshotView (iSegment
00126             CabinIdx, iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD, iDTD + 1);
00127         stdair::SegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView_T lProductAndPriceOrientedBookingView =
00128             ioGuillotineBlock.getSegmentCabinDTDSnapshotView (iSegmentCabinIdx, iSegmentCabinIdx, iDTD);
00129
00130         // Retrieve the block index of the segment-cabin.
00131         std::ostream lSCMapKey;
00132         lSCMapKey << stdair::DEFAULT_SEGMENT_CABIN_VALUE_TYPE
00133             << iSegmentCabin.describeKey();
00134         const stdair::BlockIndex_T& lCabinIdx =
00135             ioGuillotineBlock.getBlockIndex (lSCMapKey.str());
00136
00137         // Retrieve the lowest class and treat the number of gross
00138         // bookings of this class the price oriented bookings.
00139         const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00140             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00141         stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_reverse_iterator itBC = lBCList.rbegin();
00142         assert (itBC != lBCList.rend());
00143         stdair::BookingClass* lLowestClass_ptr = *itBC; ++itBC;
00144         assert (lLowestClass_ptr != NULL);
00145
00146         // Retrieve the block index of the booking class.
00147         const stdair::BlockIndex_T& lClassIdx =
00148             ioGuillotineBlock.getBlockIndex (lLowestClass_ptr->describeKey());
00149
00150         // Compute the number of gross bookings for this class.
00151         const stdair::NbOfBookings_T lNbOfNetBkgs =
00152             lRangeBookingView[lClassIdx][0] - lRangeCancellationView[lClassIdx][1];
00153         const stdair::NbOfCancellations_T lNbOfCx =
00154             lRangeCancellationView[lClassIdx][0] - lRangeBookingView[lClassIdx][1];
00155         const stdair::NbOfBookings_T lNbOfGrossBkgs = lNbOfNetBkgs + lNbOfCx;
00156
00157         // Write this number of bookings to the price-oriented value.
00158         lProductAndPriceOrientedBookingView[lCabinIdx] = lNbOfGrossBkgs;
00159
00160         // Retrieve the lowest yield.
00161         const stdair::Yield_T& lLowestYield = lLowestClass_ptr->getYield();
00162
00163         // Boolean for "no lower class available" verification.
00164         bool noLowerClassAvl = true;
00165         if (lLowestClass_ptr->getSegmentAvailability() >= 1.0) {
00166             noLowerClassAvl = false;
00167         }
00168
00169         // Retrieve the FRAT5 coefficient and compute the sell-up coef.
00170         const double lFRAT5Coef = getFRAT5Coefficient (iDTD);
00171         const double lSellUpCoef = -log(0.5) / (lFRAT5Coef - 1);

```

```

00171 // Browse the booking class list
00172 for (; itBC != lBCList.rend(); ++itBC) {
00173     const stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr = *itBC;
00174     assert (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL);
00175
00176     // Retrieve the yield of the this class.
00177     const stdair::Yield_T& lYield = lBookingClass_ptr->getYield();
00178     assert (lYield > lLowestYield);
00179
00180     // Retrieve the block index of the booking class.
00181     const stdair::BlockIndex_T& lIdx =
00182         ioGuillotineBlock.getBlockIndex (lBookingClass_ptr->describeKey());
00183
00184     // Compute the number of gross bookings for this class.
00185     const stdair::NbOfBookings_T lNetBkgs =
00186         lRangeBookingView[lIdx][0] - lRangeBookingView[lIdx][1];
00187     const stdair::NbOfCancellations_T lCx =
00188         lRangeCancellationView[lIdx][0] - lRangeCancellationView[lIdx][1];
00189     const stdair::NbOfBookings_T lGrossBkgs = lNetBkgs + lCx;
00190
00191     // If there is a lower class available, these gross bookings
00192     // will be considered product-oriented. Otherwise, they will be
00193     // considered price-oriented
00194     if (noLowerClassAvl == false) {
00195         lProductAndPriceOrientedBookingView[lIdx] = lGrossBkgs;
00196     } else {
00197         // Convert the bookings to Q-equivalent bookings.
00198         const stdair::NbOfBookings_T lQEquiBkgs =
00199             lGrossBkgs / exp ((1.0 - lYield/lLowestYield) * lSellUpCoef);
00200         lProductAndPriceOrientedBookingView[lCabinIdx] += lQEquiBkgs;
00201
00202         if (lBookingClass_ptr->getSegmentAvailability() >= 1.0) {
00203             noLowerClassAvl = false;
00204         }
00205     }
00206 }
00207 }
00208
00209 // //////////////////////////////////////
00210 double GuillotineBlockHelper::getFRAT5Coefficient (const stdair::DTD_T& iDTD){
00211     FRAT5Curve_T::const_iterator itFRAT5 =
00212         DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE.lower_bound (iDTD);
00213     assert (itFRAT5 != DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE.end());
00214
00215     if (itFRAT5 == DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE.begin()) {
00216         return itFRAT5->second;
00217     }
00218
00219     assert (itFRAT5 != DEFAULT_PICKUP_FRAT5_CURVE.begin());
00220     FRAT5Curve_T::const_iterator itNextFRAT5 = itFRAT5; --itNextFRAT5;
00221
00222     const stdair::DTD_T& lPrevDTD = itFRAT5->first;
00223     const stdair::DTD_T& lNextDTD = itNextFRAT5->first;
00224     const double& lPrevFRAT5 = itFRAT5->second;
00225     const double& lNextFRAT5 = itNextFRAT5->second;
00226     assert (lPrevDTD > lNextDTD);
00227
00228     double oFRAT5 = lPrevFRAT5
00229         + (iDTD - lNextDTD) * (lNextFRAT5 - lPrevFRAT5) / (lPrevDTD - lNextDTD);
00230
00231     return oFRAT5;
00232 }

```

```
00233 }
```

## 25.75 airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.76 GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_GUILLOTINEBLOCKHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_GUILLOTINEBLOCKHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011
00012 // Forward declarations
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     class GuillotineBlock;
00015     class SegmentCabin;
00016 }
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00022     class GuillotineBlockHelper {
00023     public:
00024         // ////////// Business Methods //////////
00026         static void takeSnapshots (stdair::GuillotineBlock&,
00027                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&);
00028     private:
00029         // ////////// Helpers for business methods. //////////
00031         static void takeSnapshots (stdair::GuillotineBlock&, const stdair::DTD_T&,
00032                                     const stdair::SegmentCabin&,
00033                                     const stdair::BlockNumber_T);
00034
00036         static void registerProductAndPriceOrientedBookings
00037         (stdair::GuillotineBlock&, const stdair::DTD_T&,
00038          const stdair::SegmentCabin&, const stdair::BlockNumber_T);
00039
```

```

00041     static double getFRAT5Coefficient (const stdair::DTD_T&);
00042 };
00043
00044 }
00045 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_GUILLOTINEBLOCKHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.77 airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRetriever.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.78 InventoryHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/bom/BomRetriever.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>

```

```

00012 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00019 // AirInv
00020 #include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
00021 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
00022 #include <airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp>
00023 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
00024
00025 namespace AIRINV {
00026
00027     // //////////////////////////////////////
00028     void InventoryHelper::fillFromRouting (const stdair::Inventory& iInventory) {
00029         const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFlightDateList =
00030             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (iInventory);
00031
00032         // Browse the list of flight-dates and update each flight-date.
00033         for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFlightDate =
00034             lFlightDateList.begin();
00035             itFlightDate != lFlightDateList.end(); ++itFlightDate) {
00036             const stdair::FlightDate* lCurrentFlightDate_ptr = *itFlightDate;
00037             assert (lCurrentFlightDate_ptr != NULL);
00038             FlightDateHelper::fillFromRouting (*lCurrentFlightDate_ptr);
00039         }
00040     }
00041
00042     // //////////////////////////////////////
00043     void InventoryHelper::
00044     calculateAvailability (const stdair::Inventory& iInventory,
00045                          const std::string& iFullSegmentDateKey,
00046                          stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution) {
00047
00048         // Create the map of class/availability for the given segment date.
00049         stdair::ClassAvailabilityMap_T lClassAvailabilityMap;
00050
00051         // DEBUG
00052         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (iFullSegmentDateKey);
00053         //
00054         stdair::SegmentDate* lSegmentDate_ptr =
00055             stdair::BomRetriever::retrieveSegmentDateFromLongKey (iInventory,
00056                                                                    iFullSegmentDateKey);
00057         assert (lSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00058
00059         // Browse the segment-cabins and fill the map with the availability of
00060         // each booking class.
00061         const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00062             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (*lSegmentDate_ptr);
00063         for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itCabin =
00064             lSegmentCabinList.begin();
00065             itCabin != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00066             stdair::SegmentCabin* lSegmentCabin_ptr = *itCabin;
00067             assert (lSegmentCabin_ptr != NULL);
00068
00069
00070             // Compute the availability using the AU and the cumulative
00071             // booking counter.
00072             SegmentCabinHelper::updateAvailabilities (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00073             const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =

```

```

00074         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00075     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_reverse_iterator itBC =
00076         lBCList.rbegin(); itBC != lBCList.rend(); ++itBC) {
00077         stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00078         assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00079
00080         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl = lBC_ptr->getSegmentAvailability();
00081
00082         const stdair::ClassCode_T& lClassCode = lBC_ptr->getClassCode();
00083         const bool insertSuccessful = lClassAvailabilityMap.
00084             insert (stdair::ClassAvailabilityMap_T::value_type (lClassCode,
00085                 lAvl)).second;
00086         assert (insertSuccessful == true);
00087     }
00088 }
00089
00090 //
00091 ioTravelSolution.addClassAvailabilityMap (lClassAvailabilityMap);
00092 }
00093
00094
00095 // //////////////////////////////////////
00096 void InventoryHelper::
00097 getYieldAndBidPrice (const stdair::Inventory& iInventory,
00098                     const std::string& iFullSegmentDateKey,
00099                     stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution) {
00100
00101     // Create the map of class/availability for the given segment date.
00102     // stdair::ClassAvailabilityMap_T lClassAvailabilityMap;
00103
00104     stdair::ClassYieldMap_T lClassYieldMap;
00105
00106     stdair::ClassBpvMap_T lClassBpvMap;
00107
00108     // DEBUG
00109     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (iFullSegmentDateKey);
00110     //
00111     stdair::SegmentDate* lSegmentDate_ptr =
00112         stdair::BomRetriever::retrieveSegmentDateFromLongKey (iInventory,
00113             iFullSegmentDateKey);
00114
00115     assert (lSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00116
00117     // Browse the segment-cabins and fill the maps with the bid price vector refe
00118     // and yield of each booking class.
00119     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00120         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (*lSegmentDate_ptr);
00121     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itCabin =
00122         lSegmentCabinList.begin();
00123         itCabin != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00124         stdair::SegmentCabin* lSegmentCabin_ptr = *itCabin;
00125         assert (lSegmentCabin_ptr != NULL);
00126
00127         stdair::BidPriceVector_T lBPV;
00128
00129         //stdair::BidPriceVector_T lBPV;
00130         stdair::LegCabinList_T lLegCabinList =
00131             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00132         assert (!lLegCabinList.empty());
00133         if (lLegCabinList.size() > 1) {

```

```

00134         // Compute the sum of bid prices and return a vector containing that valu
e.
00135         stdair::BidPrice_T lBidPriceValue = 0;
00136         for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLC = lLegCabinList.begin();

00137             itLC != lLegCabinList.end(); ++itLC) {
00138             const stdair::LegCabin* lLegCabin_ptr = *itLC;
00139             const stdair::BidPriceVector_T& lLegCabinBPV = lLegCabin_ptr->getBidPri
ceVector();
00140             if (!lLegCabinBPV.empty()) {
00141                 lBidPriceValue += lLegCabinBPV.back();
00142             } else {
00143                 // If the remaining capacity is zero (empty bid price vector) on one
of the legs,
00144                 // then the remaining capacity of the segment is also zero (return an
empty bid price).
00145                 lBidPriceValue = std::numeric_limits<stdair::BidPrice_T>::max();
00146                 break;
00147             }
00148         }
00149         if (lBidPriceValue < std::numeric_limits<stdair::BidPrice_T>::max()) {
00150             lBPV.push_back(lBidPriceValue);
00151         }
00152     } else {
00153         const stdair::LegCabin* lLegCabin_ptr = lLegCabinList.front();
00154         lBPV = lLegCabin_ptr->getBidPriceVector();
00155     }
00156 }
00157
00158
00159     // const stdair::CabinCapacity_T& lCabinCapacity = lSegmentCabin_ptr->getCa
pacity();
00160     // const stdair::CommittedSpace_T& lCommittedSpace = lSegmentCabin_ptr->get
CommittedSpace();
00161     // assert (lCabinCapacity - lCommittedSpace > 0);
00162     // lBPV.resize(lCabinCapacity - lCommittedSpace);
00163
00164     const stdair::Availability_T& lAvailabilityPool =
00165         lSegmentCabin_ptr->getAvailabilityPool();
00166     //assert (lAvailabilityPool > 0);
00167
00168     if (lAvailabilityPool < lBPV.size()) {
00169         lBPV.resize(lAvailabilityPool);
00170     }
00171
00172
00173     //
00174     ioTravelSolution.addBidPriceVector (lBPV);
00175
00176     const stdair::BidPriceVectorHolder_T& lBidPriceVectorHolder =
00177         ioTravelSolution.getBidPriceVectorHolder();
00178     const stdair::BidPriceVectorHolder_T::const_reverse_iterator itBPV =
00179         lBidPriceVectorHolder.rbegin();
00180     const stdair::BidPriceVector_T& lBpvRef = *itBPV;
00181
00182     const stdair::FareFamilyList_T& lFFList =
00183         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FareFamily> (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00184     for (stdair::FareFamilyList_T::const_iterator itFF = lFFList.begin();
00185         itFF != lFFList.end(); ++itFF) {
00186         const stdair::FareFamily* lFareFamily_ptr = *itFF;
00187         assert (lFareFamily_ptr != NULL);
00188

```

```

00189         const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00190             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (*lFareFamily_ptr);
00191         for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC = lBCList.begin();
00192             itBC != lBCList.end(); ++itBC) {
00193             const stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00194             assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00195
00196             const stdair::ClassCode_T& lClassCode = lBC_ptr->getClassCode();
00197
00198             const stdair::YieldValue_T lYld = lBC_ptr->getYld();
00199             const bool insertYieldMapSuccessful = lClassYieldMap.
00200                 insert (stdair::ClassYieldMap_T::value_type (lClassCode,
00201                                                             lYld)).second;
00202             assert (insertYieldMapSuccessful == true);
00203
00204             const bool insertBpvMapSuccessful = lClassBpvMap.
00205                 insert (stdair::ClassBpvMap_T::value_type (lClassCode,
00206                                                             &lBpvRef)).second;
00207             assert (insertBpvMapSuccessful == true);
00208
00209             // DEBUG
00210             // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class: " << lClassCode
00211             //                    << ", " << "Yield: " << lYld << ", "
00212             //                    << "Bid price: " << lBpvRef.back() << ", "
00213             //                    << "Remaining capacity: "
00214             //                    << lCabinCapacity - lCommittedSpace);
00215
00216             //
00217             stdair::BidPrice_T lBpvVal = std::numeric_limits<double>::max();
00218             if (lBpvRef.empty() == false) {
00219                 lBpvVal = lBpvRef.back();
00220             }
00221
00222             //lBpvVal = boost::lexical_cast<std::string> (lBpvRef.back());
00223             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class: " << lClassCode
00224                               << ", " << "Yield: " << lYld << ", "
00225                               << "Bid price: " << lBpvVal << ", "
00226                               << "Remaining capacity: " << lAvailabilityPool
00227                               << " Segment date: " << iFullSegmentDateKey);
00228         }
00229     }
00230 }
00231
00232 //
00233 ioTravelSolution.addClassYieldMap (lClassYieldMap);
00234 ioTravelSolution.addClassBpvMap (lClassBpvMap);
00235 }
00236
00237
00238 // //////////////////////////////////////
00239 bool InventoryHelper::sell (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00240                             const std::string& iFullSegmentDateKey,
00241                             const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00242                             const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00243     bool hasSaleBeenSuccessful = false;
00244
00245     // DEBUG
00246     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Full key: '" << iFullSegmentDateKey
00247                       << "', " << iClassCode);
00248
00249     //
00250     stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr =

```



```

00251         stdair::BomRetriever::retrieveBookingClassFromLongKey(ioInventory,
00252                                                                 iFullSegmentDateKey,
00253                                                                 iClassCode);
00254
00255         // DEBUG
00256         const std::string hasFoundBookingClassStr =
00257             (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL) ? "Yes" : "No";
00258         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Found booking class? " << hasFoundBookingClassStr);
00259
00260         if (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL) {
00261             // Register the sale in the class.
00262             lBookingClass_ptr->sell (iPartySize);
00263
00264             //
00265             stdair::FareFamily& lFareFamily =
00266                 stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::FareFamily> (*lBookingClass_ptr);
00267
00268             //
00269             stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00270                 stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentCabin> (lFareFamily);
00271
00272             //
00273             stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00274                 stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentDate,
00275                                     stdair::SegmentCabin> (lSegmentCabin);
00276
00277             //
00278             stdair::FlightDate& lFlightDate =
00279                 stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::FlightDate,
00280                                     stdair::SegmentDate> (lSegmentDate);
00281
00282             // Update the committed space of the segment-cabins and the leg-cabins.
00283             SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation (lFlightDate, lSegmentCabin,
00284                                                         iPartySize);
00285
00286             // STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (lFlightDate.getDepartureDate()
00287             //                             << " " << iClassCode);
00288             hasSaleBeenSuccessful = true;
00289         }
00290
00291         return hasSaleBeenSuccessful;
00292     }
00293
00294     // //////////////////////////////////////
00295     bool InventoryHelper::cancel (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00296                                  const std::string& iFullSegmentDateKey,
00297                                  const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00298                                  const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00299         bool hasCancellationBeenSuccessful = false;
00300
00301         // DEBUG
00302         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Full key: '" << iFullSegmentDateKey
00303                             << "', " << iClassCode);
00304
00305         //
00306         stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr =
00307             stdair::BomRetriever::retrieveBookingClassFromLongKey(ioInventory,
00308                                                                     iFullSegmentDateKey,
00309                                                                     iClassCode);
00310
00311         // DEBUG
00312         const std::string hasFoundBookingClassStr =

```

```

00313         (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL)?"Yes":"No";
00314     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Found booking class? " << hasFoundBookingClassStr);
00315
00316     if (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL) {
00317         // Register the cancellation in the class.
00318         lBookingClass_ptr->cancel (iPartySize);
00319
00320         //
00321         stdair::FareFamily& lFareFamily =
00322             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::FareFamily> (*lBookingClass_ptr);
00323
00324         //
00325         stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00326             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentCabin> (lFareFamily);
00327
00328         //
00329         stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00330             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentDate,
00331                                     stdair::SegmentCabin> (lSegmentCabin);
00332
00333         //
00334         stdair::FlightDate& lFlightDate =
00335             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::FlightDate,
00336                                     stdair::SegmentDate> (lSegmentDate);
00337
00338         // Update the committed space of the segment-cabins and the leg-cabins.
00339         SegmentCabinHelper::updateFromReservation (lFlightDate, lSegmentCabin,
00340                                                     -iPartySize);
00341
00342         // STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (lFlightDate.getDepartureDate()
00343         //                               << "; " << iClassCode);
00344         hasCancellationBeenSuccessful = true;
00345     }
00346
00347     return hasCancellationBeenSuccessful;
00348 }
00349
00350 // //////////////////////////////////////
00351 void InventoryHelper::takeSnapshots(const stdair::Inventory& iInventory,
00352                                     const stdair::DateTime_T& iSnapshotTime) {
00353     // Browse the guillotine block list and take the snapshots for
00354     // each guillotine.
00355     const stdair::GuillotineBlockList_T& lGuillotineBlockList =
00356         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::GuillotineBlock> (iInventory);
00357     for (stdair::GuillotineBlockList_T::const_iterator itGB =
00358         lGuillotineBlockList.begin();
00359         itGB != lGuillotineBlockList.end(); ++itGB) {
00360         stdair::GuillotineBlock* lGuillotineBlock_ptr = *itGB;
00361
00362         GuillotineBlockHelper::takeSnapshots(*lGuillotineBlock_ptr, iSnapshotTime);
00363     }
00364 }
00365 }

```

## 25.79 airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryHelper](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.80 InventoryHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_INVENTORYHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_INVENTORYHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011
00012 // Forward declarations
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00015     class Inventory;
00016 }
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00022     class InventoryHelper {
00023     public:
00024         // ////////// Business Methods //////////
00027         static void fillFromRouting (const stdair::Inventory&);
00028
00030         static void calculateAvailability (const stdair::Inventory&,
00031                                         const std::string&,
00032                                         stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00033
00035         static void getYieldAndBidPrice (const stdair::Inventory&,
00036                                         const std::string&,
00037                                         stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00038
00040         static bool sell (stdair::Inventory&, const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00041                          const stdair::ClassCode_T&, const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00042
00044         static bool cancel (stdair::Inventory&, const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00045                             const stdair::ClassCode_T&, const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00046
00048         static void takeSnapshots (const stdair::Inventory&,
00049                                   const stdair::DateTime_T&);
00050     };
00051
00052 }
00053 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_INVENTORYHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.81 airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.82 LegCabinHelper.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00008 // AIRINV
00009 #include <airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013 }
```

## 25.83 airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::LegCabinHelper](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.84 LegCabinHelper.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCABINHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCABINHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 // Forward declarations
00009 namespace stdair {
```

```

00010     class LegCabin;
00011 }
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014     class LegCabinHelper {
00015     };
00016 };
00017 }
00018 }
00019 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCAINHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.85 airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.86 LegCabinStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     // //////////////////////////////////////
00015     const std::string LegCabinStruct::describe() const {
00016         std::ostringstream ostr;
00017         ostr << "      " << _cabinCode << ", " << _saleableCapacity
00018             << ", " << _adjustment << ", " << _dcsRegrade
00019             << ", " << _au << ", " << _avPool
00020             << ", " << _upr << ", " << _nbOfBookings << ", " << _nav
00021             << ", " << _gav << ", " << _acp << ", " << _etb
00022             << ", " << _staffNbOfBookings << ", " << _wlNbOfBookings
00023             << ", " << _groupNbOfBookings
00024             << std::endl;
00025
00026         for (BucketStructList_T::const_iterator itBucket = _bucketList.begin();
00027             itBucket != _bucketList.end(); ++itBucket) {
00028             const BucketStruct& lBucket = *itBucket;
00029             ostr << lBucket.describe();
00030         }

```

```

00031     if (_bucketList.empty() == false) {
00032         ostr << std::endl;
00033     }
00034     return ostr.str();
00035 }
00036
00037 // //////////////////////////////////////
00038 void LegCabinStruct::fill (stdair::LegCabin& ioLegCabin) const {
00039     // Set the Capacity
00040     ioLegCabin.setCapacities (_saleableCapacity);
00041 }
00042
00043 }

```

## 25.87 airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::LegCabinStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< LegCabinStruct > [AIRINV::LegCabinStructList\\_T](#)

## 25.88 LegCabinStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCABINSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCABINSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir

```

```

00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class LegCabin;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00024     struct LegCabinStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00025         // Attributes
00026         stdair::CabinCode_T _cabinCode;
00027         stdair::CabinCapacity_T _saleableCapacity;
00028         stdair::CapacityAdjustment_T _adjustment;
00029         stdair::CapacityAdjustment_T _dcsRegrade;
00030         stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T _au;
00031         stdair::Availability_T _avPool;
00032         stdair::UPR_T _upr;
00033         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfBookings;
00034         stdair::Availability_T _nav;
00035         stdair::Availability_T _gav;
00036         stdair::OverbookingRate_T _acp;
00037         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _etb;
00038         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _staffNbOfBookings;
00039         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _wlNbOfBookings;
00040         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _groupNbOfBookings;
00041         BucketStructList_T _bucketList;
00042
00045         void fill (stdair::LegCabin&) const;
00046
00048         const std::string describe() const;
00049     };
00050
00052     typedef std::vector<LegCabinStruct> LegCabinStructList_T;
00053
00054 }
00055 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_LEGCABINSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.89 airinv/bom/LegStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.90 LegStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // STDAIR
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
00010 // AIRINV
00011 #include <airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 LegStruct::LegStruct ()
00017 : _boardingDate (stdair::DEFAULT_DATE), _offDate (stdair::DEFAULT_DATE) {
00018 }
00019
00020 // //////////////////////////////////////
00021 const std::string LegStruct::describe() const {
00022     std::ostringstream ostr;
00023     ostr << "      " << _boardingPoint << " / " << _boardingDate << " "
00024         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_boardingTime)
00025         << " -- " << _offPoint << " / " << _offDate << " "
00026         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_offTime)
00027         << " --> "
00028         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_elapsed)
00029         << std::endl;
00030     for (LegCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itCabin = _cabinList.begin();
00031          itCabin != _cabinList.end(); itCabin++) {
00032         const LegCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00033         ostr << lCabin.describe();
00034     }
00035     ostr << std::endl;
00036     return ostr.str();
00037 }
00038
00039 // //////////////////////////////////////
00040 void LegStruct::fill (const stdair::Date_T& iRefDate,
00041                     stdair::LegDate& ioLegDate) const {
00042     // Set the Off Point
00043     ioLegDate.setOffPoint (_offPoint);
00044     // Set the Boarding Date
00045     ioLegDate.setBoardingDate (iRefDate + _boardingDateOffset);
00046     // Set the Boarding Time
00047     ioLegDate.setBoardingTime (_boardingTime);
00048     // Set the Off Date
00049     ioLegDate.setOffDate (iRefDate + _offDateOffset);
00050     // Set the Off Time
00051     ioLegDate.setOffTime (_offTime);
00052     // Set the Elapsed Time
00053     ioLegDate.setElapsedTime (_elapsed);
00054 }
00055
00056 // //////////////////////////////////////
00057 void LegStruct::fill (stdair::LegDate& ioLegDate) const {
00058     // Set the Off Point
00059     ioLegDate.setOffPoint (_offPoint);
00060

```



```

00061      // Set the Boarding Date
00062      ioLegDate.setBoardingDate (_offDate);
00063      // Set the Boarding Time
00064      ioLegDate.setBoardingTime (_boardingTime);
00065      // Set the Off Date
00066      ioLegDate.setOffDate (_offDate);
00067      // Set the Off Time
00068      ioLegDate.setOffTime (_offTime);
00069      // Set the Elapsed Time
00070      ioLegDate.setElapsedTime (_elapsed);
00071  }
00072
00073 }
```

## 25.91 airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::LegStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< LegStruct > [AIRINV::LegStructList\\_T](#)

## 25.92 LegStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_LEGSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_LEGSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // STDAIR
```

```

00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AIRINV
00014 #include <airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class LegDate;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00024     struct LegStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00025         // Attributes
00026         stdair::AirportCode_T _boardingPoint;
00027         stdair::DateOffset_T _boardingDateOffset;
00028         stdair::Date_T _boardingDate;
00029         stdair::Duration_T _boardingTime;
00030         stdair::AirportCode_T _offPoint;
00031         stdair::DateOffset_T _offDateOffset;
00032         stdair::Date_T _offDate;
00033         stdair::Duration_T _offTime;
00034         stdair::Duration_T _elapsed;
00035         LegCabinStructList_T _cabinList;
00036
00042         void fill (const stdair::Date_T& iRefDate, stdair::LegDate&) const;
00043
00045         void fill (stdair::LegDate&) const;
00046
00048         const std::string describe() const;
00049
00051         LegStruct ();
00052     };
00053
00055     typedef std::vector<LegStruct> LegStructList_T;
00056
00057 }
00058 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_LEGSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.93 airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace `AIRINV`

## 25.94 SegmentCabinHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00014 // AirInv
00015 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
00016 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00020 // //////////////////////////////////////
00021 void SegmentCabinHelper::initialiseAU (stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin) {
00022
00023     // Initialise the capacity and availability pool.
00024     const stdair::LegCabinList_T& lLCList =
00025         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (iSegmentCabin);
00026
00027     stdair::CabinCapacity_T lCapacity =
00028         std::numeric_limits<stdair::CabinCapacity_T>::max();
00029     for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLC = lLCList.begin();
00030          itLC != lLCList.end(); ++itLC) {
00031
00032         const stdair::LegCabin* lLC_ptr = *itLC;
00033         assert (lLC_ptr != NULL);
00034
00035         const stdair::CabinCapacity_T& lCabinCap = lLC_ptr->getOfferedCapacity();
00036         if (lCapacity > lCabinCap) {
00037             lCapacity = lCabinCap;
00038         }
00039     }
00040     iSegmentCabin.setCapacity (lCapacity);
00041     iSegmentCabin.setAvailabilityPool (lCapacity);
00042
00043     // Browse the list of booking classes and set the AU of each booking
00044     // class to the availability pool of the cabin.
00045     const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00046         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00047     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC = lBCList.begin();
00048          itBC != lBCList.end(); ++itBC) {
00049         stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00050         assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00051         lBC_ptr->setAuthorizationLevel (lCapacity);
00052     }
00053 }
00054

```

```

00055 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00056 void SegmentCabinHelper::
00057 updateFromReservation (const stdair::FlightDate& iFlightDate,
00058                       stdair::SegmentCabin& ioSegmentCabin,
00059                       const stdair::PartySize_T& iNbOfBookings){
00060     // Update the committed space of the segment-cabin.
00061     ioSegmentCabin.updateFromReservation (iNbOfBookings);
00062
00063     // Update the committed space of the member leg-cabins.
00064     const stdair::LegCabinList_T& lLegCabinList =
00065         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (ioSegmentCabin);
00066     for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLegCabin =
00067         lLegCabinList.begin();
00068         itLegCabin != lLegCabinList.end(); ++itLegCabin) {
00069         stdair::LegCabin* lLegCabin_ptr = *itLegCabin;
00070         assert (lLegCabin_ptr != NULL);
00071         lLegCabin_ptr->updateFromReservation (iNbOfBookings);
00072     }
00073
00074     // Update the availability pool of all the segment-cabin which belong to the
00075     // same flight-date.
00076     const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = ioSegmentCabin.getCabinCode();
00077     FlightDateHelper::updateAvailabilityPool (iFlightDate, lCabinCode);
00078 }
00079
00080 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00081 void SegmentCabinHelper::
00082 buildPseudoBidPriceVector (stdair::SegmentCabin& ioSegmentCabin) {
00083     // Retrieve the segment-cabin capacity.
00084     const stdair::Availability_T& lAvlPool=ioSegmentCabin.getAvailabilityPool();
00085     const unsigned int lAvlPoolInt =
00086         static_cast<unsigned int> (lAvlPool);
00087     stdair::BidPriceVector_T lPseudoBidPriceVector (lAvlPoolInt, 0.0);
00088
00089     // Browse the leg-cabin list.
00090     const stdair::LegCabinList_T& lLCList =
00091         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (ioSegmentCabin);
00092     for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLC = lLCList.begin();
00093         itLC != lLCList.end(); ++itLC) {
00094         const stdair::LegCabin* lLC_ptr = *itLC;
00095         assert (lLC_ptr != NULL);
00096
00097         const stdair::BidPriceVector_T& lBPV = lLC_ptr->getBidPriceVector();
00098         stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_reverse_iterator itBP = lBPV.rbegin();
00099         for (stdair::BidPriceVector_T::reverse_iterator itPBP =
00100             lPseudoBidPriceVector.rbegin();
00101             itPBP != lPseudoBidPriceVector.rend(); ++itPBP, ++itBP) {
00102             assert (itBP != lBPV.rend());
00103             stdair::BidPrice_T& lCurrentPBP = *itPBP;
00104             const stdair::BidPrice_T& lCurrentBP = *itBP;
00105             lCurrentPBP += lCurrentBP;
00106         }
00107     }
00108
00109     ioSegmentCabin.setBidPriceVector (lPseudoBidPriceVector);
00110
00111     // // DEBUG
00112     // std::ostream ostr;
00113     // ostr << "Pseudo BPV: ";
00114     // for (stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_iterator itBP =
00115     //     lPseudoBidPriceVector.begin(); itBP != lPseudoBidPriceVector.end();
00116     //     ++itBP) {

```

```

00117     // const stdair::BidPrice_T& lCurrentBP = *itBP;
00118     // ostr << lCurrentBP << " ";
00119     // }
00120     // // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (ostr.str());
00121     // std::cout << ostr.str() << std::endl;
00122 }
00123
00124 // //////////////////////////////////////
00125 void SegmentCabinHelper::
00126 updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector (const stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin) {
00127     // Retrieve the pseudo bid price vector.
00128     const stdair::BidPriceVector_T& lPseudoBPV =
00129         iSegmentCabin.getBidPriceVector();
00130     const stdair::Availability_T& lAvlPool=iSegmentCabin.getAvailabilityPool();
00131
00132     // Update the cumulative booking limit for all booking classes.
00133     const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00134         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00135     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC = lBCList.begin();
00136          itBC != lBCList.end(); ++itBC) {
00137         stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00138         assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00139
00140         lBC_ptr->setCumulatedBookingLimit (lAvlPool);
00141         const stdair::Yield_T& lYield = lBC_ptr->getYield();
00142         for (stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_reverse_iterator itBP =
00143              lPseudoBPV.rbegin(); itBP != lPseudoBPV.rend(); ++itBP) {
00144             const stdair::BidPrice_T& lBP = *itBP;
00145             if (lYield < lBP) {
00146                 stdair::BookingLimit_T lCumuBL = itBP - lPseudoBPV.rbegin();
00147                 lBC_ptr->setCumulatedBookingLimit (lCumuBL);
00148                 break;
00149             }
00150         }
00151     }
00152
00153     // Update the authorization levels from the booking limits
00154     updateAUs (iSegmentCabin);
00155 }
00156
00157 // //////////////////////////////////////
00158 void SegmentCabinHelper::updateAUs(const stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin){
00159     // Browse the booking class list and compute the AU from the
00160     // cumulative booking counter and the cumulative booking limit.
00161     stdair::NbOfBookings_T lCumulativeBookingCounter = 0.0;
00162     const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00163         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00164     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_reverse_iterator itBC =
00165          lBCList.rbegin(); itBC != lBCList.rend(); ++itBC) {
00166         stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00167         assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00168
00169         const stdair::NbOfBookings_T& lNbOfBookings = lBC_ptr->getNbOfBookings();
00170         lCumulativeBookingCounter += lNbOfBookings;
00171
00172         const stdair::BookingLimit_T& lCumuBookingLimit =
00173             lBC_ptr->getCumulatedBookingLimit();
00174
00175         stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T lAU =
00176             lCumulativeBookingCounter + lCumuBookingLimit;
00177         lBC_ptr->setAuthorizationLevel (lAU);

```

```

00178
00179         // DEBUG
00180         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Updating the AU for class: "
00181         //                   << lBC_ptr->describeKey()
00182         //                   << ", with BL: " << lCumuBookingLimit
00183         //                   << ", CumuBkg: " << lCumulativeBookingCounter
00184         //                   << ", AU: " << lAU);
00185     }
00186 }
00187
00188 // //////////////////////////////////////
00189 void SegmentCabinHelper::
00190 updateAvailabilities (const stdair::SegmentCabin& iSegmentCabin) {
00191     // Browse the booking class list and compute the avl from the
00192     // cumulative booking counter and the AU.
00193     stdair::NbOfBookings_T lCumulativeBookingCounter = 0.0;
00194     const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
00195         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass> (iSegmentCabin);
00196     for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_reverse_iterator itBC =
00197         lBCList.rbegin(); itBC != lBCList.rend(); ++itBC) {
00198         stdair::BookingClass* lBC_ptr = *itBC;
00199         assert (lBC_ptr != NULL);
00200
00201         const stdair::NbOfBookings_T& lNbOfBookings = lBC_ptr->getNbOfBookings();
00202         lCumulativeBookingCounter += lNbOfBookings;
00203
00204         const stdair::AuthorizationLevel_T& lAU=lBC_ptr->getAuthorizationLevel();
00205
00206         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl = lAU - lCumulativeBookingCounter;
00207         lBC_ptr->setSegmentAvailability (lAvl);
00208     }
00209 }
00210 }

```

## 25.95 airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper](#)  
*Class representing the actual business functions for an airline segment-cabin.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.96 SegmentCabinHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINHELPER_HPP

```

```

00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009
00010 // Forward declarations
00011 namespace stdair {
00012     class FlightDate;
00013     class SegmentCabin;
00014     class FareFamily;
00015 }
00016
00017 namespace AIRINV {
00018
00023     class SegmentCabinHelper {
00024     public:
00025         // ////////// Business Methods //////////
00029         static void updateFromReservation (const stdair::FlightDate&,
00030                                           stdair::SegmentCabin&,
00031                                           const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00032
00036         static void buildPseudoBidPriceVector (stdair::SegmentCabin&);
00037
00041         static void updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector (const stdair::Seg
mentCabin&);
00042
00045         static void updateAUs (const stdair::SegmentCabin&);
00046
00049         static void updateAvailabilities (const stdair::SegmentCabin&);
00050
00054         static void initialiseAU (stdair::SegmentCabin&);
00055     };
00056
00057 }
00058 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.97 airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>

#include <sstream>

#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>

#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.98 SegmentCabinStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014 // //////////////////////////////////////
00015 const std::string SegmentCabinStruct::describe() const {
00016     std::ostringstream ostr;
00017
00018     ostr << "          " << _cabinCode << ", " << _nbOfBookings << std::endl;
00019
00020     for (FareFamilyStructList_T::const_iterator itFF = _fareFamilies.begin();
00021          itFF != _fareFamilies.end(); ++itFF) {
00022         const FareFamilyStruct& lFF = *itFF;
00023         ostr << lFF.describe();
00024     }
00025     if (_fareFamilies.empty() == false) {
00026         ostr << std::endl;
00027     }
00028
00029     return ostr.str();
00030 }
00031
00032 // //////////////////////////////////////
00033 void SegmentCabinStruct::fill (stdair::SegmentCabin& ioSegmentCabin) const {
00034     // Set the total number of bookings
00035     // ioSegmentCabin.setNbOfBookings (_nbOfBookings);
00036 }
00037
00038 }

```

## 25.99 airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <vector>

#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct](#)  
Utility Structure for the parsing of SegmentCabin details.

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)



*Forward declarations.*

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< SegmentCabinStruct > [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStructList\\_T](#)

### 25.100 SegmentCabinStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class SegmentCabin;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00026     struct SegmentCabinStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00027         // Attributes
00028         stdair::CabinCode_T _cabinCode;
00029         stdair::NbOfBookings_T _nbOfBookings;
00030         FareFamilyStruct _itFareFamily;
00031         FareFamilyStructList_T _fareFamilies;
00032
00037         void fill (stdair::SegmentCabin&) const;
00038
00042         const std::string describe() const;
00043     };
00044
00048     typedef std::vector<SegmentCabinStruct> SegmentCabinStructList_T;
00049
00050 }
00051 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTCABINSTRUCT_HPP

```

### 25.101 airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>

#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>

#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>

#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>

```

```
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### 25.102 SegmentDateHelper.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
00012 // AIRINV
00013 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 void SegmentDateHelper::fillFromRouting (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate) {
00019     /*
00020      * If the segment is just marketed by this carrier,
00021      * retrieve the operating segment and call the fillFromRouting
00022      * method on it.
00023      */
00024     stdair::SegmentDate* lOperatingSegmentDate_ptr =
00025         ioSegmentDate.getOperatingSegmentDate ();
00026     if (lOperatingSegmentDate_ptr != NULL) {
00027         fillFromRouting (*lOperatingSegmentDate_ptr);
00028         return;
00029     }
00030     // Retrieve the first and the last legs of the routing.
00031     // Note that in the majority of the cases, as flights are mono-legs,
00032     // the first and last legs are thus the same.
00033     const stdair::LegDateList_T& lLegDateList =
00034         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegDate> (ioSegmentDate);
00035     stdair::LegDateList_T::const_iterator itFirstLeg = lLegDateList.begin();
00036     const stdair::LegDate* lFirstLeg_ptr = *itFirstLeg;
00037     assert (lFirstLeg_ptr != NULL);
00038     stdair::LegDateList_T::const_reverse_iterator itLastLeg =
00039         lLegDateList.rbegin();
00040     const stdair::LegDate* lLastLeg_ptr = *itLastLeg;
00041     assert (lLastLeg_ptr != NULL);
00042
00043     // Set the Boarding Date
00044     const stdair::Date_T& lBoardingDate = lFirstLeg_ptr->getBoardingDate();
00045     ioSegmentDate.setBoardingDate (lBoardingDate);
```

```

00046     // Set the Boarding Time
00047     const stdair::Duration_T& lBoardingTime = lFirstLeg_ptr->getBoardingTime();
00048     ioSegmentDate.setBoardingTime (lBoardingTime);
00049     // Set the Off Date
00050     const stdair::Date_T& lOffDate = lLastLeg_ptr->getOffDate();
00051     ioSegmentDate.setOffDate (lOffDate);
00052     // Set the Off Time
00053     const stdair::Duration_T& lOffTime = lLastLeg_ptr->getOffTime();
00054     ioSegmentDate.setOffTime (lOffTime);
00055     // Set the Elapsed Time for the whole path
00056     updateElapsedTimeFromRouting (ioSegmentDate);
00057
00058     // Initialise the AU for all classes.
00059     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00060         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (ioSegmentDate);
00061     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itSC =
00062         lSegmentCabinList.begin(); itSC != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itSC) {
00063         stdair::SegmentCabin* lSC_ptr = *itSC;
00064         assert (lSC_ptr != NULL);
00065
00066         // Initialise the AU for children booking classes.
00067         SegmentCabinHelper::initialiseAU (*lSC_ptr);
00068     }
00069 }
00070
00071 // //////////////////////////////////////
00072 void SegmentDateHelper::
00073 updateElapsedTimeFromRouting (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate) {
00074
00075     const stdair::LegDateList_T& lLegDateList =
00076         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegDate> (ioSegmentDate);
00077
00078     stdair::LegDateList_T::const_iterator itLegDate = lLegDateList.begin();
00079     const stdair::LegDate* lCurrentLegDate_ptr = *itLegDate;
00080     assert (lCurrentLegDate_ptr != NULL);
00081
00082     // Retrieve the elapsed time of the first leg
00083     stdair::Duration_T lElapsedTime = lCurrentLegDate_ptr->getElapsedTime();
00084
00085     // Go to the next leg, if existing. If not existing, the following
00086     // loop will not be entered (as it means: currentLeg == _legDateList.end()).
00087     ++itLegDate;
00088
00089     for (const stdair::LegDate* lPreviousLegDate_ptr = lCurrentLegDate_ptr;
00090         itLegDate != lLegDateList.end();
00091         ++itLegDate, lPreviousLegDate_ptr = lCurrentLegDate_ptr) {
00092         lCurrentLegDate_ptr = *itLegDate;
00093
00094         // As the boarding point of the current leg is the same as the off point
00095         // of the previous leg (by construction), there is no time difference.
00096         assert (lCurrentLegDate_ptr->getBoardingPoint()
00097             == lPreviousLegDate_ptr->getOffPoint());
00098         const stdair::Duration_T& lStopOverTime =
00099             lCurrentLegDate_ptr->getBoardingTime() - lPreviousLegDate_ptr->getOffTime
00100         );
00101         lElapsedTime += lStopOverTime;
00102
00103         // Add the elapsed time of the current leg
00104         const stdair::Duration_T& currentElapsedTime =
00105             lCurrentLegDate_ptr->getElapsedTime();
00106         lElapsedTime += currentElapsedTime;
00107     }

```

```

00107
00108     // Store the result
00109     ioSegmentDate.setElapsedTime (lElapsedTime);
00110     // From the elapsed time, update the distance
00111     updateDistanceFromElapsedTime (ioSegmentDate);
00112 }
00113
00114 // //////////////////////////////////////
00115 void SegmentDateHelper::
00116 updateDistanceFromElapsedTime (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate) {
00117     const stdair::Duration_T& lElapsedTime = ioSegmentDate.getElapsedTime();
00118     const double lElapseInHours=static_cast<const double>(lElapsedTime.hours());
00119     const long int lDistance =
00120         static_cast<const long int>(stdair::DEFAULT_FLIGHT_SPEED*lElapseInHours);
00121     ioSegmentDate.setDistance (lDistance);
00122 }
00123
00124 }

```

## 25.103 airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.104 SegmentDateHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTDATEHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTDATEHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 // Forward declarations
00009 namespace stdair {
00010     class SegmentDate;
00011 }
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00016     class SegmentDateHelper {
00017     public:
00018         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00021         static void fillFromRouting (stdair::SegmentDate&);
00022
00032         static void updateElapsedTimeFromRouting (stdair::SegmentDate&);
00033
00035         static void updateDistanceFromElapsedTime (stdair::SegmentDate&);
00036     };

```

```

00037
00038 }
00039 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTDATEHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.105 airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.106 SegmentStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // STDAIR
00007 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00008 // AIRINV
00009 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013 // //////////////////////////////////////
00014 const std::string SegmentStruct::describe() const {
00015     std::ostream ostr;
00016
00017     ostr << "      " << _boardingPoint << " / "
00018         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_boardingTime)
00019         << " -- " << _offPoint << " / "
00020         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_offTime)
00021         << " --> "
00022         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string(_elapsed)
00023         << std::endl;
00024
00025     for (SegmentCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itCabin =
00026         _cabinList.begin(); itCabin != _cabinList.end(); itCabin++) {
00027         const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00028         ostr << lCabin.describe();
00029     }
00030     ostr << std::endl;
00031
00032     return ostr.str();
00033 }
00034
00035 // //////////////////////////////////////
00036 void SegmentStruct::fill (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate) const {
00037     // Set the Boarding Date
00038     ioSegmentDate.setBoardingDate (_offDate);
00039     // Set the Boarding Time

```

```

00040     ioSegmentDate.setBoardingTime (_boardingTime);
00041     // Set the Off Date
00042     ioSegmentDate.setOffDate (_offDate);
00043     // Set the Off Time
00044     ioSegmentDate.setOffTime (_offTime);
00045     // Set the Elapsed Time
00046     ioSegmentDate.setElapsedTime (_elapsed);
00047 }
00048
00049 }
```

## 25.107 airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::SegmentStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< SegmentStruct > [AIRINV::SegmentStructList\\_T](#)

## 25.108 SegmentStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // STDAIR
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // AIRINV
```

```
00014 #include <airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class SegmentDate;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022     struct SegmentStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00023         // Attributes
00024         stdair::AirportCode_T _boardingPoint;
00025         stdair::AirportCode_T _offPoint;
00026         stdair::Date_T _boardingDate;
00027         stdair::Duration_T _boardingTime;
00028         stdair::Date_T _offDate;
00029         stdair::Duration_T _offTime;
00030         stdair::Duration_T _elapsed;
00031         SegmentCabinStructList_T _cabinList;
00032
00033         void fill (stdair::SegmentDate&) const;
00034
00035         const std::string describe() const;
00036     };
00037
00038     typedef std::vector<SegmentStruct> SegmentStructList_T;
00039 }
00040
00041 #endif // __AIRINV_BOM_SEGMENTSTRUCT_HPP
```

## 25.109 airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <boost/date_time/date_iterator.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Yield.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
```

```
#include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### 25.110 InventoryBuilder.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Boost
00007 #include <boost/date_time/date_iterator.hpp>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BookingClass.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Yield.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00026 // AirInv
00027 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
00028 #include <airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp>
00029
00030 namespace AIRINV {
00031
00032 // //////////////////////////////////////
00033 void InventoryBuilder::
00034 buildInventory (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00035                const FlightDateStruct& iFlightDateStruct) {
00036     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = iFlightDateStruct._airlineCode;
00037
00038     // Instantiate an inventory object (if not exist)
00039     // for the given key (airline code)
00040     stdair::Inventory* lInventory_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00041         getObjectPtr<stdair::Inventory> (ioBomRoot, lAirlineCode);
00042     if (lInventory_ptr == NULL) {
00043         stdair::InventoryKey lKey (lAirlineCode);
```



```

00044     lInventory_ptr =
00045         &stdair::FacBom<stdair::Inventory>::instance().create (lKey);
00046     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioBomRoot, *lInventory_ptr);
00047     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioBomRoot, *lInventory_ptr);
00048 }
00049 assert (lInventory_ptr != NULL);
00050
00051 // Build the flight-date within the inventory.
00052 buildFlightDate (*lInventory_ptr, iFlightDateStruct);
00053 }
00054
00055 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 void InventoryBuilder::
00057 buildFlightDate (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00058                 const FlightDateStruct& iFlightDateStruct) {
00059     // Create the FlightDateKey
00060     const stdair::FlightDateKey lFlightDateKey (iFlightDateStruct._flightNumber,
00061                                                 iFlightDateStruct._flightDate);
00062
00063     // Check that the flight-date object is not already existing. If a
00064     // flight-date object with the same key has already been created,
00065     // then just update it, ifnot, create a flight-date and update it.
00066     stdair::FlightDate* lFlightDate_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00067         getObjectPtr<stdair::FlightDate> (ioInventory, lFlightDateKey.toString());
00068     if (lFlightDate_ptr == NULL) {
00069         // Instantiate a flyhy-date object for the given key (flight number and
00070         // flight date)
00071         lFlightDate_ptr =
00072             &stdair::FacBom<stdair::FlightDate>::instance().create (lFlightDateKey);
00073         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioInventory, *lFlightDate_ptr);
00074         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioInventory, *lFlightDate_ptr);
00075     }
00076     assert (lFlightDate_ptr != NULL);
00077
00078     // Update the BOM flight-date with the attributes of the flight-date struct.
00079
00080     // Browse the list of leg-date struct and segment-date struct and
00081     // create the corresponding BOM.
00082     for (LegStructList_T::const_iterator itLegDate =
00083          iFlightDateStruct._legList.begin();
00084          itLegDate != iFlightDateStruct._legList.end(); ++itLegDate) {
00085         const LegStruct& lCurrentLegDateStruct = *itLegDate;
00086         buildLegDate (*lFlightDate_ptr, lCurrentLegDateStruct);
00087     }
00088
00089     for (SegmentStructList_T::const_iterator itSegmentDate =
00090          iFlightDateStruct._segmentList.begin();
00091          itSegmentDate != iFlightDateStruct._segmentList.end();
00092          ++itSegmentDate) {
00093         const SegmentStruct& lCurrentSegmentDateStruct = *itSegmentDate;
00094         buildSegmentDate (*lFlightDate_ptr, lCurrentSegmentDateStruct);
00095     }
00096 }
00097
00098 // //////////////////////////////////////
00099 void InventoryBuilder::
00100 buildLegDate (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate,
00101              const LegStruct& iLegDateStruct) {
00102     // Check that the leg-date object is not already existing. If a
00103     // leg-date object with the same key has already been created,
00104     // then just update it, ifnot, create a leg-date and update it.
00105     stdair::LegDate* lLegDate_ptr = stdair::BomManager::

```

```

00106         getObjectPtr<stdair::LegDate>(ioFlightDate, iLegDateStruct._boardingPoint);

00107
00108         if (lLegDate_ptr == NULL) {
00109             // Instantiate a leg-date object for the given key (boarding point);
00110             stdair::LegDateKey lKey (iLegDateStruct._boardingPoint);
00111             lLegDate_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::LegDate>::instance().create (lKey);
00112             stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFlightDate, *lLegDate_ptr);
00113             stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFlightDate, *lLegDate_ptr);
00114         }
00115         assert (lLegDate_ptr != NULL);
00116
00117         // Update the BOM leg-date with the attributes of the leg-date struct.
00118         iLegDateStruct.fill (*lLegDate_ptr);
00119
00120         // Browse the list of leg-cabin structs and create the corresponding BOM.
00121         for (LegCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itLegCabin =
00122             iLegDateStruct._cabinList.begin();
00123             itLegCabin != iLegDateStruct._cabinList.end(); ++itLegCabin) {
00124             const LegCabinStruct& lCurrentLegCabinStruct = *itLegCabin;
00125             buildLegCabin (*lLegDate_ptr, lCurrentLegCabinStruct);
00126         }
00127     }
00128
00129     // //////////////////////////////////////
00130     void InventoryBuilder::
00131     buildLegCabin (stdair::LegDate& ioLegDate,
00132                   const LegCabinStruct& iLegCabinStruct) {
00133         // Check that the leg-cabin object is not already existing. If a
00134         // leg-cabin object with the same key has already been created,
00135         // then just update it, ifnot, create a leg-cabin and update it.
00136         stdair::LegCabin* lLegCabin_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00137             getObjectPtr<stdair::LegCabin> (ioLegDate, iLegCabinStruct._cabinCode);
00138         if (lLegCabin_ptr == NULL) {
00139             // Instantiate a leg-cabin object for the given key (cabin code);
00140             stdair::LegCabinKey lKey (iLegCabinStruct._cabinCode);
00141             lLegCabin_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::LegCabin>::instance().create (lKey);
00142
00143             stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioLegDate, *lLegCabin_ptr);
00144             stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioLegDate, *lLegCabin_ptr);
00145         }
00146         assert (lLegCabin_ptr != NULL);
00147
00148         // TODO: Update the BOM leg-cabin with the attributes of the
00149         // leg-cabin struct.
00150         iLegCabinStruct.fill (*lLegCabin_ptr);
00151
00152         // Browse the list of bucket structs and create the corresponding BOM.
00153         for (BucketStructList_T::const_iterator itBucket =
00154             iLegCabinStruct._bucketList.begin();
00155             itBucket != iLegCabinStruct._bucketList.end(); ++itBucket) {
00156             const BucketStruct& lCurrentBucketStruct = *itBucket;
00157             buildBucket (*lLegCabin_ptr, lCurrentBucketStruct);
00158         }
00159
00160     // //////////////////////////////////////
00161     void InventoryBuilder::buildBucket (stdair::LegCabin& ioLegCabin,
00162                                         const BucketStruct& iBucketStruct) {
00163         // Create the BucketKey
00164         const stdair::BucketKey lBucketKey (iBucketStruct._seatIndex);
00165

```

```

00166 // Check that the bucket object is not already existing. If a
00167 // bucket object with the same key has already been created,
00168 // then just update it, ifnot, create a bucket and update it.
00169 stdair::Bucket* lBucket_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00170     getObjectPtr<stdair::Bucket> (ioLegCabin, lBucketKey.toString());
00171 if (lBucket_ptr == NULL) {
00172     // Instantiate a bucket object for the given key (seat index);
00173     stdair::BucketKey lKey (iBucketStruct._seatIndex);
00174     lBucket_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::Bucket>::instance().create (lKey);
00175     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioLegCabin, *lBucket_ptr);
00176     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioLegCabin, *lBucket_ptr);
00177 }
00178 assert (lBucket_ptr != NULL);
00179
00180 //
00181 iBucketStruct.fill (*lBucket_ptr);
00182 }
00183
00184 // //////////////////////////////////////
00185 void InventoryBuilder::
00186     buildSegmentDate (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate,
00187         const SegmentStruct& iSegmentDateStruct) {
00188     // Check that the segment-date object is not already existing. If a
00189     // segment-date object with the same key has already been created,
00190     // then just update it, ifnot, create a segment-date and update it.
00191     const stdair::SegmentDateKey
00192         lSegmentDateKey (iSegmentDateStruct._boardingPoint,
00193             iSegmentDateStruct._offPoint);
00194     stdair::SegmentDate* lSegmentDate_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00195         getObjectPtr<stdair::SegmentDate> (ioFlightDate, lSegmentDateKey.toString());
00196
00197     if (lSegmentDate_ptr == NULL) {
00198         // Instantiate a segment-date object for the given key (boarding
00199         // and off points);
00200         lSegmentDate_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::SegmentDate>::
00201             instance().create (lSegmentDateKey);
00202         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFlightDate, *lSegmentDate_ptr);
00203         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFlightDate, *lSegmentDate_ptr);
00204     }
00205     assert (lSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00206
00207     // Update the BOM segment-date with the attributes of the
00208     // segment-date struct.
00209     iSegmentDateStruct.fill (*lSegmentDate_ptr);
00210
00211     // Browse the list of segment-cabin struct and create the corresponding BOM.
00212     for (SegmentCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itSegmentCabin =
00213         iSegmentDateStruct._cabinList.begin();
00214         itSegmentCabin != iSegmentDateStruct._cabinList.end();
00215         ++itSegmentCabin) {
00216         const SegmentCabinStruct& lCurrentSegmentCabinStruct = *itSegmentCabin;
00217         buildSegmentCabin (*lSegmentDate_ptr, lCurrentSegmentCabinStruct);
00218     }
00219
00220 // //////////////////////////////////////
00221 void InventoryBuilder::
00222     buildSegmentCabin (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate,
00223         const SegmentCabinStruct& iSegmentCabinStruct) {
00224     // Check that the segment-cabin object is not already existing. If a
00225     // segment-cabin object with the same key has already been created,
00226     // then just update it, ifnot, create a segment-cabin and update it.

```

```

00227     stdair::SegmentCabin* lSegmentCabin_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00228         getObjectPtr<stdair::SegmentCabin> (ioSegmentDate,
00229             iSegmentCabinStruct._cabinCode);
00230     if (lSegmentCabin_ptr == NULL) {
00231         // Instantiate a segment-cabin object for the given key (cabin code);
00232         stdair::SegmentCabinKey lKey (iSegmentCabinStruct._cabinCode);
00233         lSegmentCabin_ptr =
00234             &stdair::FacBom<stdair::SegmentCabin>::instance().create (lKey);
00235
00236         // Link the segment-cabin to the segment-date
00237         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioSegmentDate, *lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00238
00239         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioSegmentDate, *lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00240     }
00241     assert (lSegmentCabin_ptr != NULL);
00242
00243     // TODO: Update the BOM segment-cabin with the attributes of the
00244     // segment-cabin struct.
00245     iSegmentCabinStruct.fill (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00246
00247     // Browse the list of fare family struct and create the corresponding BOM.
00248     for (FareFamilyStructList_T::const_iterator itFareFamily =
00249         iSegmentCabinStruct._fareFamilies.begin();
00250         itFareFamily != iSegmentCabinStruct._fareFamilies.end();
00251         ++itFareFamily) {
00252         const FareFamilyStruct& lCurrentFareFamilyStruct = *itFareFamily;
00253         buildFareFamily (*lSegmentCabin_ptr, lCurrentFareFamilyStruct);
00254     }
00255
00256     // //////////////////////////////////////
00257     void InventoryBuilder::
00258     buildFareFamily (stdair::SegmentCabin& ioSegmentCabin,
00259         const FareFamilyStruct& iFareFamilyStruct) {
00260
00261         // Check that the fare family object is not already existing. If a
00262         // fare family object with the same key has already been created,
00263         // then just update it. If not, create a fare family and update it.
00264         stdair::FareFamily* lFareFamily_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00265             getObjectPtr<stdair::FareFamily> (ioSegmentCabin,
00266                 iFareFamilyStruct._familyCode);
00267         if (lFareFamily_ptr == NULL) {
00268             // Instantiate a fare family object for the given key (fare family code);
00269             const stdair::FareFamilyKey lFFKey (iFareFamilyStruct._familyCode);
00270             lFareFamily_ptr =
00271                 &stdair::FacBom<stdair::FareFamily>::instance().create (lFFKey);
00272
00273             // Link the fare family to the segment-cabin
00274             stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioSegmentCabin, *lFareFamily_ptr);
00275             stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioSegmentCabin, *lFareFamily_ptr);
00276         }
00277         assert (lFareFamily_ptr != NULL);
00278
00279         // TODO: Upcabin the BOM fare family with the attributes of the
00280         // fare family struct.
00281         iFareFamilyStruct.fill (*lFareFamily_ptr);
00282
00283         // Browse the list of booking-class struct and create the corresponding BOM.
00284         for (BookingClassStructList_T::const_iterator itBookingClass =
00285             iFareFamilyStruct._classList.begin();
00286             itBookingClass != iFareFamilyStruct._classList.end();
00287             ++itBookingClass) {

```

```

00288         const BookingClassStruct& lCurrentBookingClassStruct = *itBookingClass;
00289         buildBookingClass (*lFareFamily_ptr, lCurrentBookingClassStruct);
00290     }
00291 }
00292
00293 // //////////////////////////////////////
00294 void InventoryBuilder::
00295 buildBookingClass (stdair::FareFamily& ioFareFamily,
00296                   const BookingClassStruct& iBookingClassStruct) {
00297
00298     // Check that the booking class object is not already existing. If a
00299     // booking-class object with the same key has already been created,
00300     // then just update it. If not, create a booking-class and update it.
00301     stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00302         getObjectPtr<stdair::BookingClass> (ioFareFamily,
00303                                             iBookingClassStruct._classCode);
00304     if (lBookingClass_ptr == NULL) {
00305         // Instantiate a booking class object for the given key (class code);
00306         const stdair::BookingClassKey lClassKey (iBookingClassStruct._classCode);
00307         lBookingClass_ptr =
00308             &stdair::FacBom<stdair::BookingClass>::instance().create (lClassKey);
00309
00310         // Link the booking-class to the fare family
00311         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFareFamily, *lBookingClass_ptr);
00312         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFareFamily, *lBookingClass_ptr);
00313
00314         // Link the booking-class to the segment-cabin
00315         stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00316             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentCabin> (ioFareFamily);
00317         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (lSegmentCabin, *lBookingClass_ptr);
00318
00319         // Link the booking-class to the segment-date
00320         stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00321             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentDate> (lSegmentCabin);
00322         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (lSegmentDate, *lBookingClass_ptr);
00323     }
00324     assert (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL);
00325
00326     // TODO: Upcabin the BOM booking-class with the attributes of the
00327     // booking-class struct.
00328     iBookingClassStruct.fill (*lBookingClass_ptr);
00329 }
00330
00331 }

```

## 25.111 airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryBuilder](#)

*Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.*

## Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`  
    *Forward declarations.*
- namespace `AIRINV`
- namespace `AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper`

## 25.112 InventoryBuilder.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYBUILDER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYBUILDER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     class BomRoot;
00015     class Inventory;
00016     class FlightDate;
00017     class LegDate;
00018     class LegCabin;
00019     class Bucket;
00020     class SegmentDate;
00021     class SegmentCabin;
00022     class FareFamily;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace AIRINV {
00026
00028     struct FlightDateStruct;
00029     struct LegStruct;
00030     struct LegCabinStruct;
00031     struct BucketStruct;
00032     struct SegmentStruct;
00033     struct SegmentCabinStruct;
00034     struct FareFamilyStruct;
00035     struct BookingClassStruct;
00036     namespace InventoryParserHelper {
00037         struct doEndFlightDate;
00038     }
00039
00043     class InventoryBuilder : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00049         friend struct InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate;
00050
00051     private:
00056         static void buildInventory (stdair::BomRoot&, const FlightDateStruct&);
00057
00062         static void buildFlightDate (stdair::Inventory&, const FlightDateStruct&);
00063
00068         static void buildLegDate (stdair::FlightDate&, const LegStruct&);
00069
00074         static void buildLegCabin (stdair::LegDate&, const LegCabinStruct&);
00075
00080         static void buildBucket (stdair::LegCabin&, const BucketStruct&);

```

```
00081
00086     static void buildSegmentDate (stdair::FlightDate&, const SegmentStruct&);
00087
00092     static void buildSegmentCabin (stdair::SegmentDate&,
00093                                   const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00094
00099     static void buildFareFamily (stdair::SegmentCabin&,
00100                                 const FareFamilyStruct&);
00101
00106     static void buildBookingClass (stdair::FareFamily&,
00107                                    const BookingClassStruct&);
00108 };
00109
00110 }
00111 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYBUILDER_HPP
```

## 25.113 airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <boost/date_time/date_iterator.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.114 InventoryGenerator.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Boost
00007 #include <boost/date_time/date_iterator.hpp>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/Bucket.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00024 // AirInv
00025 #include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
00026 #include <airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp>
00027
00028 namespace AIRINV {
00029
00030 // //////////////////////////////////////
00031 void InventoryGenerator::
00032     createFlightDate (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00033                     const FlightPeriodStruct& iFlightPeriod) {
00034     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = iFlightPeriod._airlineCode;
00035
00036     // Instantiate an inventory object (if not exist)
00037     // for the given key (airline code)
00038     stdair::Inventory* lInventory_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00039         getObjectPtr<stdair::Inventory> (ioBomRoot, lAirlineCode);
00040     if (lInventory_ptr == NULL) {
00041         stdair::InventoryKey lKey (lAirlineCode);
00042         lInventory_ptr =
00043             &stdair::FacBom<stdair::Inventory>::instance().create (lKey);
00044         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioBomRoot, *lInventory_ptr);
00045         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioBomRoot, *lInventory_ptr);
00046     }
00047     assert (lInventory_ptr != NULL);
00048
00049     // Generate all the dates corresponding to the period
00050     // and create the corresponding flight-dates.
00051     const stdair::DatePeriod_T lDateRange = iFlightPeriod._dateRange;
00052
00053     for (boost::gregorian::day_iterator itDate = lDateRange.begin();
00054          itDate != lDateRange.end(); ++itDate) {
00055         const stdair::Date_T& currentDate = *itDate;
00056
00057         // Retrieve, for the current day, the Day-Of-the-Week (thanks to Boost)
00058         const unsigned short currentDoW = currentDate.day_of_week().as_number();
00059
00060         // The FlightPeriod structure stores which Days (-Of-the-Week) are

```



```

00061         // active within the week. For each day (Mon., Tue., etc.), a boolean
00062         // states whether the Flight is active for that day.
00063         const stdair::DoWStruct& lDoWList = iFlightPeriod._dow;
00064         const bool isDoWActive = lDoWList.getStandardDayOfWeek (currentDoW);
00065
00066         if (isDoWActive == true) {
00067             createFlightDate (*lInventory_ptr, currentDate, iFlightPeriod);
00068         }
00069     }
00070 }
00071
00072 // //////////////////////////////////////
00073 void InventoryGenerator::
00074 createFlightDate (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00075                  const stdair::Date_T& iFlightDate,
00076                  const FlightPeriodStruct& iFlightPeriod) {
00077     // Create the FlightDateKey
00078     const stdair::FlightNumber_T& lFlightNumber = iFlightPeriod._flightNumber;
00079     stdair::FlightDateKey lFlightDateKey (lFlightNumber, iFlightDate);
00080
00081     // DEBUG
00082     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Creating flight-date: " << lFlightDateKey.toString());
00083
00084     // Check that the flight-date object is not already existing. If a
00085     // FlightDate object with the same key has already been created,
00086     // it means that the schedule input file is invalid (two flight-periods
00087     // are overlapping).
00088     stdair::FlightDate* lFlightDate_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00089         getObjectPtr<stdair::FlightDate> (ioInventory, lFlightDateKey.toString());
00090     if (lFlightDate_ptr != NULL) {
00091         std::ostringstream oMessage;
00092         oMessage << ioInventory.describeKey() << ", "
00093             << lFlightDate_ptr->describeKey();
00094         throw FlightDateDuplicationException (oMessage.str());
00095     }
00096
00097     // Instantiate a flight-date object with the given key (flight number and
00098     // flight date)
00099     lFlightDate_ptr =
00100         &stdair::FacBom<stdair::FlightDate>::instance().create (lFlightDateKey);
00101     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioInventory, *lFlightDate_ptr);
00102     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioInventory, *lFlightDate_ptr);
00103
00104     // Iterate on the leg-dates
00105     stdair::Duration_T currentOffTime (0, 0, 0);
00106     stdair::AirportCode_T previousOffPoint;
00107     const LegStructList_T& lLegList = iFlightPeriod._legList;
00108     for (LegStructList_T::const_iterator itLeg = lLegList.begin();
00109          itLeg != lLegList.end(); ++itLeg) {
00110         const LegStruct& lLeg = *itLeg;
00111
00112         // Create the leg-branch of the flight-date BOM
00113         stdair::LegDate& lLegDate =
00114             createLegDate (*lFlightDate_ptr, iFlightDate, lLeg);
00115
00116         // TODO: Check that the boarding date/time of the next leg is greater
00117         // than the off date/time of the current leg. Throw an exception
00118         // otherwise.
00119
00120         // TODO: specify, in the schedule input file specifications, that the
00121         // legs should be given in their natural order.
00122         // Then, replace the assertion by a thrown exception.

```

```

00123     //
00124     // Check that the legs are given in their natural order. If the schedule
00125     // input does not respect that assumption, the following assertion will
00126     // fail.
00127     if (itLeg != lLegList.begin()) {
00128         const stdair::AirportCode_T& currentBoardingPoint =
00129             lLegDate.getBoardingPoint();
00130         assert (currentBoardingPoint == previousOffPoint);
00131     }
00132
00133     // Set the local variable for the next iteration
00134     previousOffPoint = lLegDate.getOffPoint();
00135 }
00136
00137 // Iterate on the segment structures
00138 const SegmentStructList_T& lSegmentList = iFlightPeriod._segmentList;
00139 for (SegmentStructList_T::const_iterator itSegment = lSegmentList.begin();
00140      itSegment != lSegmentList.end(); ++itSegment) {
00141     const SegmentStruct& lSegment = *itSegment;
00142
00143     createSegmentDate (*lFlightDate_ptr, lSegment);
00144 }
00145 }
00146
00147 // //////////////////////////////////////
00148 stdair::LegDate& InventoryGenerator::
00149 createLegDate (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate,
00150               const stdair::Date_T& iReferenceDate,
00151               const LegStruct& iLeg) {
00152     // Create the leg-date corresponding to the boarding point.
00153     stdair::LegDateKey lKey (iLeg._boardingPoint);
00154     stdair::LegDate& lLegDate =
00155         stdair::FacBom<stdair::LegDate>::instance().create (lKey);
00156     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFlightDate, lLegDate);
00157     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFlightDate, lLegDate);
00158
00159     // Set the leg-date attributes
00160     iLeg.fill (iReferenceDate, lLegDate);
00161
00162     // Iterate on the cabins
00163     const LegCabinStructList_T& lCabinList = iLeg._cabinList;
00164     for (LegCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itCabin = lCabinList.begin();
00165          itCabin != lCabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00166         const LegCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00167
00168         // Create the leg-cabin-branch of the leg-date
00169         createLegCabin (lLegDate, lCabin);
00170     }
00171
00172     return lLegDate;
00173 }
00174
00175 // //////////////////////////////////////
00176 void InventoryGenerator::
00177 createLegCabin (stdair::LegDate& ioLegDate,
00178               const LegCabinStruct& iCabin) {
00179     // Instantiate an leg-cabin object with the corresponding cabin code
00180     const stdair::LegCabinKey lKey (iCabin._cabinCode);
00181     stdair::LegCabin& lLegCabin =
00182         stdair::FacBom<stdair::LegCabin>::instance().create (lKey);
00183     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioLegDate, lLegCabin);
00184     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioLegDate, lLegCabin);

```

```

00185
00186     // Set the Leg-Cabin attributes
00187     iCabin.fill (lLegCabin);
00188
00189     // Iterate on the bucket
00190     const BucketStructList_T& lBucketList = iCabin._bucketList;
00191     for (BucketStructList_T::const_iterator itBucket = lBucketList.begin();
00192          itBucket != lBucketList.end(); ++itBucket) {
00193         const BucketStruct& lBucket = *itBucket;
00194
00195         // Create the bucket of the leg-cabin
00196         createBucket (lLegCabin, lBucket);
00197     }
00198 }
00199
00200 // //////////////////////////////////////
00201 void InventoryGenerator::createBucket (stdair::LegCabin& ioLegCabin,
00202                                       const BucketStruct& iBucket) {
00203     // Instantiate a bucket object with the corresponding seat index
00204     const stdair::BucketKey lKey (iBucket._seatIndex);
00205     stdair::Bucket& lBucket =
00206         stdair::FacBom<stdair::Bucket>::instance().create (lKey);
00207     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioLegCabin, lBucket);
00208     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioLegCabin, lBucket);
00209
00210     // Set the Bucket attributes
00211     iBucket.fill (lBucket);
00212 }
00213
00214 // //////////////////////////////////////
00215 void InventoryGenerator::
00216 createSegmentDate (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate,
00217                   const SegmentStruct& iSegment) {
00218     // Set the segment-date primary key
00219     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint = iSegment._boardingPoint;
00220     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iSegment._offPoint;
00221     stdair::SegmentDateKey lSegmentDateKey (lBoardingPoint, lOffPoint);
00222     // Instantiate an segment-date object with the key.
00223     stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00224         stdair::FacBom<stdair::SegmentDate>::instance().create (lSegmentDateKey);
00225     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFlightDate, lSegmentDate);
00226     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFlightDate, lSegmentDate);
00227
00228     // Set the segment-date attributes
00229     iSegment.fill (lSegmentDate);
00230
00231     // Iterate on the Cabins
00232     const SegmentCabinStructList_T& lCabinList = iSegment._cabinList;
00233     for (SegmentCabinStructList_T::const_iterator itCabin =
00234          lCabinList.begin(); itCabin != lCabinList.end(); ++itCabin) {
00235         const SegmentCabinStruct& lCabin = *itCabin;
00236
00237         // Create the segment-cabin-branch of the segment-date BOM
00238         createSegmentCabin (lSegmentDate, lCabin);
00239     }
00240 }
00241
00242 // //////////////////////////////////////
00243 void InventoryGenerator::
00244 createSegmentCabin (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate,
00245                   const SegmentCabinStruct& iCabin) {
00246

```

```

00247 // Instantiate an segment-cabin object with the corresponding cabin code
00248 stdair::SegmentCabinKey lKey (iCabin._cabinCode);
00249 stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00250     stdair::FacBom<stdair::SegmentCabin>::instance().create (lKey);
00251
00252 // Link the segment-cabin to its parent, the segment-date
00253 stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioSegmentDate, lSegmentCabin);
00254 stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioSegmentDate, lSegmentCabin);
00255
00256 // Set the segment-cabin attributes
00257 iCabin.fill (lSegmentCabin);
00258
00259 // Create the list of fare families
00260 for (FareFamilyStructList_T::const_iterator itFareFamily =
00261     iCabin._fareFamilies.begin();
00262     itFareFamily != iCabin._fareFamilies.end(); itFareFamily++) {
00263     const FareFamilyStruct& lFareFamilyStruct = *itFareFamily;
00264
00265     //
00266     createFareFamily (lSegmentCabin, lFareFamilyStruct);
00267 }
00268 }
00269
00270 // //////////////////////////////////////
00271 void InventoryGenerator::
00272 createFareFamily (stdair::SegmentCabin& ioSegmentCabin,
00273     const FareFamilyStruct& iFF) {
00274     // Instantiate an segment-cabin object with the corresponding cabin code
00275     stdair::FareFamilyKey lKey (iFF._familyCode);
00276     stdair::FareFamily& lFareFamily =
00277         stdair::FacBom<stdair::FareFamily>::instance().create (lKey);
00278
00279     // Link the fare family to its parent, the segment-cabin
00280     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioSegmentCabin,
00281         lFareFamily);
00282     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioSegmentCabin,
00283         lFareFamily);
00284
00285     // Set the fare family attributes
00286     iFF.fill (lFareFamily);
00287
00288     // Iterate on the classes
00289     const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lClassList = iFF._classes;
00290     for (stdair::ClassList_String_T::const_iterator itClass =
00291         lClassList.begin(); itClass != lClassList.end(); ++itClass) {
00292         // Transform the single-character class code into a STL string
00293         std::ostringstream ostr;
00294         ostr << *itClass;
00295         const stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode (ostr.str());
00296
00297         // Create the booking class branch of the segment-cabin BOM
00298         createClass (lFareFamily, lClassCode);
00299     }
00300 }
00301
00302 // //////////////////////////////////////
00303 void InventoryGenerator::createClass (stdair::FareFamily& ioFareFamily,
00304     const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode) {
00305
00306     // Instantiate a booking class object with the given class code
00307     const stdair::BookingClassKey lClassKey (iClassCode);
00308     stdair::BookingClass& lClass =

```

```

00309         stdair::FacBom<stdair::BookingClass>::instance().create (lClassKey);
00310
00311         // Link the booking-class to the fare family
00312         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioFareFamily, lClass);
00313         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioFareFamily, lClass);
00314
00315         // Link the booking-class to the segment-cabin
00316         stdair::SegmentCabin& lSegmentCabin =
00317             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentCabin> (ioFareFamily);
00318         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (lSegmentCabin, lClass);
00319
00320         // Link the booking-class to the segment-date
00321         stdair::SegmentDate& lSegmentDate =
00322             stdair::BomManager::getParent<stdair::SegmentDate> (lSegmentCabin);
00323         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (lSegmentDate, lClass);
00324     }
00325 }

```

## 25.115 airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryGenerator](#)  
Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Inventory BOM.

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper](#)

## 25.116 InventoryGenerator.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYGENERATOR_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYGENERATOR_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014     class Inventory;
00015     class FlightDate;

```

```

00017     class LegDate;
00018     class LegCabin;
00019     class SegmentDate;
00020     class SegmentCabin;
00021     class FareFamily;
00022 }
00023
00024 namespace AIRINV {
00025
00026     // Forward declarations
00027     struct FlightPeriodStruct;
00028     struct LegStruct;
00029     struct SegmentStruct;
00030     struct LegCabinStruct;
00031     struct SegmentCabinStruct;
00032     struct FareFamilyStruct;
00033     struct BucketStruct;
00034     namespace ScheduleParserHelper {
00035         struct doEndFlight;
00036     }
00037
00042     class InventoryGenerator : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00043     friend class FlightPeriodFileParser;
00044     friend class FFFlightPeriodFileParser;
00050     friend struct ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight;
00051     friend class ScheduleParser;
00052
00053     private:
00054     static void createFlightDate (stdair::BomRoot&,
00055                                 const FlightPeriodStruct&);
00060
00064     static void createFlightDate (stdair::Inventory&,
00065                                 const stdair::Date_T&,
00066                                 const FlightPeriodStruct&);
00067
00071     static stdair::LegDate& createLegDate (stdair::FlightDate&,
00072                                           const stdair::Date_T&,
00073                                           const LegStruct&);
00074
00078     static void createLegCabin (stdair::LegDate&, const LegCabinStruct&);
00079
00083     static void createBucket (stdair::LegCabin&, const BucketStruct&);
00084
00088     static void createSegmentDate (stdair::FlightDate&,
00089                                   const SegmentStruct&);
00090
00094     static void createSegmentCabin (stdair::SegmentDate&,
00095                                   const SegmentCabinStruct&);
00096
00100     static void createFareFamily (stdair::SegmentCabin&,
00101                                  const FareFamilyStruct&);
00102
00106     static void createClass (stdair::FareFamily&,
00107                             const stdair::ClassCode_T&);
00108
00109     };
00110
00111 }
00112 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYGENERATOR_HPP

```

## 25.117 airinv/command/InventoryManager.cpp File Reference

```
#include <exception>
#include <algorithm>
#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareOptionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SnapshotStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.118 InventoryManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <exception>
00006 #include <algorithm> // To use min
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/LegDate.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/LegCabin.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/bom/GuillotineBlock.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/bom/FareOptionStruct.hpp>
00026 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00027 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00028 #include <stdair/bom/SnapshotStruct.hpp>
00029 #include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
00030 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00031 #include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
00032 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00033 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp> // Contains the definition of FareFamilyList
00034 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp> //
00035 // AirInv
00036 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00037 #include <airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp>
00038 #include <airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp>
00039 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp>
00040 #include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
00041
00042 namespace AIRINV {
00043
00044 // //////////////////////////////////////
00045 void InventoryManager::
00046     calculateAvailability (const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot,
00047                          stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution,
00048                          const stdair::PartnershipTechnique& iPartnershipTechnique) {
00049
00050     const stdair::PartnershipTechnique::EN_PartnershipTechnique& lPartnershipTechnique =
00051         iPartnershipTechnique.getTechnique();

```



```

00052
00053 // Browse the list of segments and get the availability for the
00054 // children classes.
00055 const stdair::SegmentPath_T& lSegmentPath =
00056     ioTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00057 for (stdair::SegmentPath_T::const_iterator itSK = lSegmentPath.begin();
00058      itSK != lSegmentPath.end(); ++itSK) {
00059     const std::string& lSegmentKey = *itSK;
00060     const stdair::InventoryKey lInvKey =
00061         stdair::BomKeyManager::extractInventoryKey (lSegmentKey);
00062     stdair::Inventory& lInventory =
00063         stdair::BomManager::getObject<stdair::Inventory>(iBomRoot,
00064                                                         lInvKey.toString());
00065
00066     switch (lPartnershipTechnique) {
00067
00068     case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::NONE:{
00069         InventoryHelper::calculateAvailability (lInventory, lSegmentKey,
00070                                                 ioTravelSolution);
00071         break;
00072     }
00073     default:{
00074         InventoryHelper::getYieldAndBidPrice (lInventory, lSegmentKey,
00075                                               ioTravelSolution);
00076         break;
00077     }
00078     }
00079 }
00080
00081 switch (lPartnershipTechnique) {
00082 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::NONE:{
00083     // Compute the availability for each fare option using the AU's.
00084     calculateAvailabilityByAU (ioTravelSolution);
00085     break;
00086 }
00087 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::RAE_DA:
00088 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::RAE_YP:{
00089     // 1. Compute the availability for each fare option using RAE
00090     calculateAvailabilityByRAE (ioTravelSolution);
00091     break;
00092 }
00093 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::IBP_DA:
00094 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::IBP_YP:{
00095     // 2. Compute the availability for each fare option using protective IBP
00096     calculateAvailabilityByProtectiveIBP (ioTravelSolution);
00097     break;
00098 }
00099 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::IBP_YP_U:
00100 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::RMC:
00101 case stdair::PartnershipTechnique::A_RMC:{
00102     // 3. Compute the availability for each fare option using IBP
00103     calculateAvailabilityByIBP (ioTravelSolution);
00104     break;
00105 }
00106 default: {
00107     assert (false);
00108     break;
00109 }
00110 }
00111 }
00112
00113 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00114 void InventoryManager::
00115 calculateAvailabilityByAU (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution) {
00116
00117     // MODIF: segment path string for availability display
00118     std::ostringstream oStr;
00119     const stdair::SegmentPath_T& lSP = ioTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00120     for (stdair::SegmentPath_T::const_iterator itSP = lSP.begin();
00121          itSP != lSP.end(); itSP++) {
00122         oStr << *itSP << ";";
00123     }
00124
00125     // Browse the fare options
00126     stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFOList = ioTravelSolution.getFareOptionListRef();
00127     for (stdair::FareOptionList_T::iterator itFO = lFOList.begin();
00128          itFO != lFOList.end(); ++itFO) {
00129
00130         stdair::FareOptionStruct& lFO = *itFO;
00131
00132         // Check the availability
00133         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath = lFO.getClassPath();
00134
00135         const stdair::ClassAvailabilityMapHolder_T& lClassAvailabilityMapHolder =
00136             ioTravelSolution.getClassAvailabilityMapHolder();
00137
00138         // Initialise the flag stating whether the availability is enough
00139         stdair::Availability_T lAvl =
00140             std::numeric_limits<stdair::Availability_T>::max();
00141
00142         // Sanity check: the travel solution must contain two lists,
00143         // one for the booking class availabilities, the other for the
00144         // fare options.
00145         assert (lClassAvailabilityMapHolder.empty() == false
00146                && lClassPath.empty() == false);
00147
00148         // List of booking class availability maps (one map per segment)
00149         stdair::ClassAvailabilityMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCAMH =
00150             lClassAvailabilityMapHolder.begin();
00151
00152         // List of fare options
00153         stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClassList =
00154             lClassPath.begin();
00155
00156         // Browse both lists at the same time, i.e., one element per segment
00157         for (; itCAMH != lClassAvailabilityMapHolder.end()
00158              && itClassList != lClassPath.end(); ++itCAMH, ++itClassList) {
00159
00160             // Retrieve the booking class list for the current segment
00161             const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lCurrentClassList = *itClassList;
00162             assert (lCurrentClassList.size() > 0);
00163
00164             // TODO: instead of just extracting the first booking class,
00165             // perform a choice on the full list of classes.
00166             // Extract one booking class key (class code)
00167             stdair::ClassCode_T lFirstClass;
00168             lFirstClass.append (lCurrentClassList, 0, 1);
00169
00170             // Retrieve the booking class map for the current segment
00171             const stdair::ClassAvailabilityMap_T& lClassAvlMap = *itCAMH;
00172
00173             // Retrieve the availability of the chosen booking class
00174             const stdair::ClassAvailabilityMap_T::const_iterator itClassAvl =
00175                 lClassAvlMap.find (lFirstClass);

```

```

00176
00177         if (itClassAvl == lClassAvlMap.end()) {
00178             // DEBUG
00179             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("No availability has been set up for the class '"
00180                             << lFirstClass << "'. Travel solution: "
00181                             << ioTravelSolution.display());
00182         }
00183         assert (itClassAvl != lClassAvlMap.end());
00184
00185         const stdair::Availability_T& lCurrentAvl = itClassAvl->second;
00186         if (lAvl > lCurrentAvl) {
00187             lAvl = lCurrentAvl;
00188         }
00189     }
00190
00191     lFO.setAvailability (lAvl);
00192
00193     //MODIF: availability display
00194     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Fare option " << lFO.describe() << ", "
00195                     << "Availability " << lFO.getAvailability() << ", "
00196                     << "Segment Path " << oStr.str());
00197 }
00198 }
00199
00200 // \todo: the following code must be either re-written or removed.
00201 //       There is indeed a lot of code duplication.
00202 // //////////////////////////////////////
00203 void InventoryManager::
00204 calculateAvailabilityByRAE (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution) {
00205
00206     std::ostream oStr;
00207     const stdair::SegmentPath_T& lSP = ioTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00208     for (stdair::SegmentPath_T::const_iterator itSP = lSP.begin();
00209          itSP != lSP.end(); itSP++) {
00210         oStr << *itSP << ";";
00211     }
00212
00213     //Retrieve bid price vector and yield maps
00214     const stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T& lClassYieldMapHolder =
00215         ioTravelSolution.getClassYieldMapHolder();
00216     const stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T& lClassBpvMapHolder =
00217         ioTravelSolution.getClassBpvMapHolder();
00218
00219     //Retrieve the list of fare options and browse it
00220     stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFOList = ioTravelSolution.getFareOptionListRef();
00221     for (stdair::FareOptionList_T::iterator itFO = lFOList.begin();
00222          itFO != lFOList.end(); ++itFO) {
00223
00224         stdair::FareOptionStruct& lFO = *itFO;
00225
00226         stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCYM =
00227             lClassYieldMapHolder.begin();
00228         stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCBPM =
00229             lClassBpvMapHolder.begin();
00230
00231         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath = lFO.getClassPath();
00232
00233
00234         // Sanity checks
00235         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassYieldMapHolder.size());
00236         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassBpvMapHolder.size());
00237

```

```

00238 // Browse class path, class-yield maps, class-(bid price vector) maps.
00239 // Each iteration corresponds to one segment.
00240
00241 std::ostream oCPStr;
00242 for (stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itCL =
00243      lClassPath.begin();
00244      itCL != lClassPath.end(); ++itCL, ++itCYM, ++itCBPM) {
00245
00246     // Class path determination
00247     if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00248         oCPStr << *itCL;
00249
00250     } else {
00251         oCPStr << "-" << *itCL;
00252     }
00253
00254     const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lCL = *itCL;
00255     stdair::ClassCode_T lCC;
00256     lCC.append (lCL, 0, 1);
00257
00258     const stdair::ClassYieldMap_T& lCYM = *itCYM;
00259     stdair::ClassYieldMap_T::const_iterator itCCCYM = lCYM.find (lCC);
00260     assert (itCCCYM != lCYM.end());
00261
00262     const stdair::ClassBpvMap_T& lCBPM = *itCBPM;
00263     stdair::ClassBpvMap_T::const_iterator itCCCBPM = lCBPM.find (lCC);
00264     assert (itCCCBPM != lCBPM.end());
00265
00266     const stdair::BidPriceVector_T* lBidPriceVector_ptr = itCCCBPM->second;
00267     assert (lBidPriceVector_ptr != NULL);
00268
00269     // Initialization of fare option availability
00270     if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00271         lFO.setAvailability (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00272     }
00273
00274     // Availability update
00275     if (lFO.getAvailability() > 0) {
00276
00277         //Segment availability calculation
00278         stdair::BidPriceVector_T lReverseBPV (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00279         std::reverse_copy (lBidPriceVector_ptr->begin(),
00280                          lBidPriceVector_ptr->end(),
00281                          lReverseBPV.begin());
00282
00283         const stdair::YieldValue_T& lYield = itCCCYM->second;
00284         stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_iterator lBidPrice =
00285             std::upper_bound (lReverseBPV.begin(), lReverseBPV.end(), lYield);
00286
00287         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl = lBidPrice - lReverseBPV.begin();
00288
00289         // Availability update
00290         lFO.setAvailability (std::min (lFO.getAvailability(), lAvl));
00291     }
00292 }
00293
00294 // DEBUG
00295 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Fare option: " << lFO.describe() << ", "
00296                  << "Availability: " << lFO.getAvailability() << ", "
00297                  << "Segment Path: " << oStr.str() << ", ");
00298 }
00299 }

```

```

00300
00301 // \todo: the following code must be either re-written or removed.
00302 //      There is indeed a lot of code duplication.
00303 // //////////////////////////////////////
00304 void InventoryManager::
00305 calculateAvailabilityByIBP (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution) {
00306     std::ostringstream oStr;
00307
00308     // Yield valuation coefficient for multi-segment travel solutions
00309     double alpha = 1.0;
00310
00311     const stdair::SegmentPath_T& lSP = ioTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00312     for (stdair::SegmentPath_T::const_iterator itSP = lSP.begin();
00313          itSP != lSP.end(); itSP++) {
00314         oStr << *itSP << ";";
00315     }
00316
00317     //Retrieve bid price vector and yield maps
00318     const stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T& lClassYieldMapHolder =
00319         ioTravelSolution.getClassYieldMapHolder();
00320     const stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T& lClassBpvMapHolder =
00321         ioTravelSolution.getClassBpvMapHolder();
00322
00323     // Retrieve the list of fare options and browse it
00324     stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFOList = ioTravelSolution.getFareOptionListRef();
00325     for (stdair::FareOptionList_T::iterator itFO = lFOList.begin();
00326          itFO != lFOList.end(); ++itFO) {
00327
00328         stdair::FareOptionStruct& lFO = *itFO;
00329
00330         stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCYM =
00331             lClassYieldMapHolder.begin();
00332         stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCBPM =
00333             lClassBpvMapHolder.begin();
00334
00335         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath = lFO.getClassPath();
00336
00337         // Sanity checks
00338         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassYieldMapHolder.size());
00339         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassBpvMapHolder.size());
00340
00341         // Yield is taken to be equal to fare (connecting flights)
00342
00343         // \todo: take yield instead
00344         stdair::YieldValue_T lTotalYield = lFO.getFare();
00345         // Bid price initialisation
00346         stdair::BidPrice_T lTotalBidPrice = 0;
00347
00348         // Browse class path, class-yield maps, class-(bid price vector) maps.
00349         // Each iteration corresponds to one segment.
00350
00351         std::ostringstream oCPStr;
00352         for (stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itCL =
00353              lClassPath.begin();
00354              itCL != lClassPath.end(); ++itCL, ++itCYM, ++itCBPM) {
00355
00356             // Class path determination
00357             if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00358                 oCPStr << *itCL;
00359             } else {
00360                 oCPStr << "-" << *itCL;
00361             }

```

```

00362     }
00363
00364     const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lCL = *itCL;
00365     stdair::ClassCode_T lCC;
00366     lCC.append (lCL, 0, 1);
00367
00368     const stdair::ClassYieldMap_T& lCYM = *itCYM;
00369     stdair::ClassYieldMap_T::const_iterator itCCCYM = lCYM.find (lCC);
00370     assert (itCCCYM != lCYM.end());
00371
00372     const stdair::ClassBpvMap_T& lCBPM = *itCBPM;
00373     stdair::ClassBpvMap_T::const_iterator itCCCBPM = lCBPM.find (lCC);
00374     assert (itCCCBPM != lCBPM.end());
00375
00376     const stdair::BidPriceVector_T* lBidPriceVector_ptr = itCCCBPM->second;
00377     assert (lBidPriceVector_ptr != NULL);
00378
00379     //Initialization of fare option availability
00380     if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00381         lFO.setAvailability (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00382     }
00383
00384     // Availability update
00385     if (lFO.getAvailability() > 0) {
00386         //Segment availability calculation
00387         stdair::BidPriceVector_T lReverseBPV (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00388         std::reverse_copy (lBidPriceVector_ptr->begin(),
00389                           lBidPriceVector_ptr->end(), lReverseBPV.begin());
00390
00391         const stdair::YieldValue_T& lYield = itCCCYM->second;
00392         stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_iterator lBidPrice =
00393             std::upper_bound (lReverseBPV.begin(), lReverseBPV.end(), lYield);
00394
00395         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl = lBidPrice - lReverseBPV.begin();
00396
00397         // Availability update
00398         lFO.setAvailability (std::min(lFO.getAvailability(), lAvl));
00399     }
00400
00401     // Total bid price calculation
00402     if (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size() > 0) {
00403         lTotalBidPrice += lBidPriceVector_ptr->back();
00404     } else {
00405         lTotalBidPrice = std::numeric_limits<stdair::BidPrice_T>::max();
00406     }
00407
00408     // Total yield calculation (has been replaced by total fare).
00409     //lTotalYield += lYield;
00410 }
00411 // Multi-segment bid price control
00412
00413 if (lClassPath.size() > 1) {
00414     if (lFO.getAvailability() > 0) {
00415         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl =
00416             alpha * lTotalYield >= lTotalBidPrice;
00417         lFO.setAvailability (lAvl * lFO.getAvailability());
00418     } else {
00419         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl =
00420             alpha * lTotalYield >= lTotalBidPrice;
00421         lFO.setAvailability (lAvl);
00422     }
00423 }

```

```

00424     }
00425
00426     // DEBUG
00427     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class: " << oCPStr.str()
00428                     << ", " << "Yield: " << alpha*lTotalYield << ", "
00429                     << "Bid price: " << lTotalBidPrice << ", "
00430                     << "Remaining capacity: " << "Undefined" << " "
00431                     << "Segment date: " << oStr.str());
00432 }
00433
00434 // DEBUG
00435 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Fare option " << lFO.describe() << ", "
00436                 << "Availability " << lFO.getAvailability() << ", "
00437                 << "Segment Path " << oStr.str() << ", ");
00438 }
00439 }
00440
00441 // \todo: the following code must be either re-written or removed.
00442 //       There is indeed a lot of code duplication.
00443 // //////////////////////////////////////
00444 void InventoryManager::
00445 calculateAvailabilityByProtectiveIBP (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSol
ution) {
00446     std::ostringstream oStr;
00447
00448     // Yield valuation coefficient for multi-segment travel solutions
00449     double alpha = 1.0;
00450
00451     const stdair::SegmentPath_T& lSP = ioTravelSolution.getSegmentPath();
00452     for (stdair::SegmentPath_T::const_iterator itSP = lSP.begin();
00453          itSP != lSP.end(); itSP++) {
00454         oStr << *itSP << ";";
00455     }
00456
00457     //Retrieve bid price vector and yield maps
00458     const stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T& lClassYieldMapHolder =
00459         ioTravelSolution.getClassYieldMapHolder();
00460     const stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T& lClassBpvMapHolder =
00461         ioTravelSolution.getClassBpvMapHolder();
00462
00463     //Retrieve the list of fare options and browse it
00464     stdair::FareOptionList_T& lFOList = ioTravelSolution.getFareOptionListRef();
00465     for (stdair::FareOptionList_T::iterator itFO = lFOList.begin();
00466          itFO != lFOList.end(); ++itFO) {
00467
00468         stdair::FareOptionStruct& lFO = *itFO;
00469
00470         stdair::ClassYieldMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCYM =
00471             lClassYieldMapHolder.begin();
00472         stdair::ClassBpvMapHolder_T::const_iterator itCBPM =
00473             lClassBpvMapHolder.begin();
00474
00475         const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath = lFO.getClassPath();
00476
00477         // Sanity checks
00478         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassYieldMapHolder.size());
00479         assert (lClassPath.size() == lClassBpvMapHolder.size());
00480
00481         // Yield is taken to be equal to fare (connecting flights)
00482         // TODO : take yield instead
00483         stdair::YieldValue_T lTotalYield = lFO.getFare();
00484         // Bid price initialisation

```

```

00485     stdair::BidPrice_T lTotalBidPrice = 0;
00486     // Maximal bid price initialisation
00487     stdair::BidPrice_T lMaxBidPrice = 0;
00488
00489     //Browse class path, class-yield maps, class-(bid price vector) maps.
00490     //Each iteration corresponds to one segment.
00491
00492     std::ostream oCPStr;
00493     for (stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itCL =
00494           lClassPath.begin();
00495          itCL != lClassPath.end(); ++itCL, ++itCYM, ++itCBPM) {
00496
00497         // Class path determination
00498         if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00499             oCPStr << *itCL;
00500
00501         } else {
00502             oCPStr << "-" << *itCL;
00503         }
00504
00505         const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lCL = *itCL;
00506         stdair::ClassCode_T lCC;
00507         lCC.append (lCL, 0, 1);
00508
00509         const stdair::ClassYieldMap_T& lCYM = *itCYM;
00510         stdair::ClassYieldMap_T::const_iterator itCCCYM = lCYM.find (lCC);
00511         assert (itCCCYM != lCYM.end());
00512
00513         const stdair::YieldValue_T& lYield = itCCCYM->second;
00514         const stdair::ClassBpvMap_T& lCBPM = *itCBPM;
00515         stdair::ClassBpvMap_T::const_iterator itCCCBPM = lCBPM.find (lCC);
00516         assert (itCCCBPM != lCBPM.end());
00517
00518         const stdair::BidPriceVector_T* lBidPriceVector_ptr = itCCCBPM->second;
00519         assert (lBidPriceVector_ptr != NULL);
00520
00521         // Initialization of fare option availability
00522         if (itCL == lClassPath.begin()) {
00523             lFO.setAvailability (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00524         }
00525
00526         // Availability update
00527         if (lFO.getAvailability() > 0) {
00528
00529             //Segment availability calculation
00530             stdair::BidPriceVector_T lReverseBPV (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size());
00531             std::reverse_copy (lBidPriceVector_ptr->begin(),
00532                               lBidPriceVector_ptr->end(), lReverseBPV.begin());
00533
00534             stdair::BidPriceVector_T::const_iterator lBidPrice =
00535                 std::upper_bound (lReverseBPV.begin(), lReverseBPV.end(), lYield);
00536
00537             const stdair::Availability_T lAvl = lBidPrice - lReverseBPV.begin();
00538
00539             // Availability update
00540             lFO.setAvailability (std::min(lFO.getAvailability(), lAvl));
00541         }
00542     }
00543
00544     // Total bid price calculation
00545     if (lBidPriceVector_ptr->size() > 0) {
00546         lTotalBidPrice += lBidPriceVector_ptr->back();

```



```

00547
00548         if (lMaxBidPrice < lBidPriceVector_ptr->back()) {
00549             lMaxBidPrice = lBidPriceVector_ptr->back();
00550         }
00551
00552     } else {
00553         lTotalBidPrice = std::numeric_limits<stdair::BidPrice_T>::max();
00554     }
00555
00556     // Total yield calculation (has been replaced by total fare).
00557     //lTotalYield += lYield;
00558 }
00559 // Multi-segment bid price control
00560
00561 // Protective IBP (maximin): guarantees the minimal yield for each airline
00562 // Proration factors are all equal to 1/(number of partners).
00563
00564 lTotalBidPrice = std::max (lMaxBidPrice * lClassPath.size(),
00565                           lTotalBidPrice);
00566
00567 if (lClassPath.size() > 1) {
00568     if (lFO.getAvailability() > 0) {
00569         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl =
00570             alpha * lTotalYield >= lTotalBidPrice;
00571         lFO.setAvailability (lAvl * lFO.getAvailability());
00572     } else {
00573         const stdair::Availability_T lAvl =
00574             alpha * lTotalYield >= lTotalBidPrice;
00575         lFO.setAvailability (lAvl);
00576     }
00577 }
00578
00579 // DEBUG
00580 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class: " << oCPStr.str()
00581                  << ", " << "Yield: " << alpha*lTotalYield << ", "
00582                  << "Bid price: " << lTotalBidPrice << ", "
00583                  << "Remaining capacity: " << "Undefined" << " "
00584                  << "Segment date: " << oStr.str());
00585 }
00586
00587 // DEBUG
00588 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Fare option " << lFO.describe() << ", "
00589                  << "Availability " << lFO.getAvailability() << ", "
00590                  << "Segment Path " << oStr.str() << ", ");
00591 }
00592 }
00593
00594 //MODIF
00595 // //////////////////////////////////////
00596 void InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00597
00598     const stdair::InventoryList_T& lInvList =
00599         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (ioBomRoot);
00600     for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInvList.begin();
00601          itInv != lInvList.end(); ++itInv) {
00602         stdair::Inventory* lCurrentInv_ptr = *itInv;
00603         assert (lCurrentInv_ptr != NULL);
00604
00605         // Set the default bid price for own cabins.
00606         setDefaultBidPriceVector (*lCurrentInv_ptr);
00607
00608         // Check if the inventory contains images of partner inventories.

```

```

00609         // If so, set the default bid price for their cabins.
00610         if (stdair::BomManager::hasList<stdair::Inventory> (*lCurrentInv_ptr)) {
00611             const stdair::InventoryList_T& lPartnerInvList =
00612                 stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (*lCurrentInv_ptr);
00613
00614             for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itPartnerInv =
00615                 lPartnerInvList.begin();
00616                 itPartnerInv != lPartnerInvList.end(); ++itPartnerInv) {
00617                 stdair::Inventory* lCurrentPartnerInv_ptr = *itPartnerInv;
00618                 assert (lCurrentPartnerInv_ptr != NULL);
00619
00620                 setDefaultBidPriceVector (*lCurrentPartnerInv_ptr);
00621             }
00622         }
00623     }
00624 }
00625
00626 // //////////////////////////////////////
00627 void InventoryManager::
00628 setDefaultBidPriceVector (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory) {
00629
00630     const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFlightDateList =
00631         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (ioInventory);
00632     for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFlightDate =
00633         lFlightDateList.begin();
00634         itFlightDate != lFlightDateList.end(); ++itFlightDate) {
00635         stdair::FlightDate* lCurrentFlightDate_ptr = *itFlightDate;
00636         assert (lCurrentFlightDate_ptr != NULL);
00637
00638         // Check if the flight date holds a list of leg dates.
00639         // If so retrieve it and initialise the bid price vectors of their cabins.
00640         if (stdair::BomManager::hasList<stdair::LegDate> (*lCurrentFlightDate_ptr))
00641         {
00642             const stdair::LegDateList_T& lLegDateList =
00643                 stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegDate> (*lCurrentFlightDate_ptr);
00644
00645             for (stdair::LegDateList_T::const_iterator itLegDate =
00646                 lLegDateList.begin();
00647                 itLegDate != lLegDateList.end(); ++itLegDate) {
00648                 stdair::LegDate* lCurrentLegDate_ptr = *itLegDate;
00649                 assert (lCurrentLegDate_ptr != NULL);
00650
00651                 const stdair::LegCabinList_T& lLegCabinList =
00652                     stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegCabin> (*lCurrentLegDate_ptr);
00653
00654                 for (stdair::LegCabinList_T::const_iterator itLegCabin =
00655                     lLegCabinList.begin();
00656                     itLegCabin != lLegCabinList.end(); ++itLegCabin) {
00657                     stdair::LegCabin* lCurrentLegCabin_ptr = *itLegCabin;
00658                     assert (lCurrentLegCabin_ptr != NULL);
00659
00660                     const stdair::CabinCapacity_T& lCabinCapacity =
00661                         lCurrentLegCabin_ptr->getPhysicalCapacity();
00662                     lCurrentLegCabin_ptr->emptyBidPriceVector();
00663
00664                     stdair::BidPriceVector_T& lBPV =
00665                         lCurrentLegCabin_ptr->getBidPriceVector();
00666
00667                     //for (stdair::CabinCapacity_T k = 0; k!=lCabinCapacity; k++) {lBPV.push
00668                     h_back(400 + 300/sqrt(k+1));}
00669                     for (stdair::CabinCapacity_T k = 0; k != lCabinCapacity; k++) {
00670                         lBPV.push_back (400);

```

```

00667         }
00668
00669         lCurrentLegCabin_ptr->setPreviousBidPrice (lBPV.back());
00670         lCurrentLegCabin_ptr->setCurrentBidPrice (lBPV.back());
00671     }
00672 }
00673 }
00674 }
00675 }
00676
00677 // //////////////////////////////////////
00678 bool InventoryManager::sell (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00679                             const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00680                             const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00681                             const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00682
00683     // Make the sale within the inventory.
00684     return InventoryHelper::sell (ioInventory, iSegmentDateKey,
00685                                   iClassCode, iPartySize);
00686 }
00687
00688 // //////////////////////////////////////
00689 bool InventoryManager::cancel (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00690                               const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00691                               const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00692                               const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00693
00694     // Make the sale within the inventory.
00695     return InventoryHelper::cancel (ioInventory, iSegmentDateKey,
00696                                     iClassCode, iPartySize);
00697 }
00698
00699 // //////////////////////////////////////
00700 void InventoryManager::
00701 updateBookingControls (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate) {
00702
00703     // Forward the call to FlightDateHelper.
00704     FlightDateHelper::updateBookingControls (ioFlightDate);
00705 }
00706
00707 // //////////////////////////////////////
00708 void InventoryManager::takeSnapshots(const stdair::Inventory& iInventory,
00709                                     const stdair::DateTime_T& iSnapshotTime){
00710
00711     // Make the snapshots within the inventory
00712     InventoryHelper::takeSnapshots (iInventory, iSnapshotTime);
00713 }
00714
00715 // //////////////////////////////////////
00716 void InventoryManager::
00717 createDirectAccesses (const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00718
00719     // Browse the list of inventories and create direct accesses
00720     // within each inventory.
00721     const stdair::InventoryList_T& lInvList =
00722         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (iBomRoot);
00723     for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInvList.begin();
00724          itInv != lInvList.end(); ++itInv) {
00725         stdair::Inventory* lCurrentInv_ptr = *itInv;
00726         assert (lCurrentInv_ptr != NULL);
00727
00728         createDirectAccesses (*lCurrentInv_ptr);

```

```

00729     }
00730
00731     // Fill some attributes of segment-date with the routing legs.
00732     BomRootHelper::fillFromRouting (iBomRoot);
00733 }
00734
00735 // //////////////////////////////////////
00736 void InventoryManager::
00737 createDirectAccesses (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory) {
00738
00739     // Browse the list of flight-dates and create direct accesses
00740     // within each flight-date.
00741     const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFlightDateList =
00742         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (ioInventory);
00743     for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFlightDate =
00744         lFlightDateList.begin();
00745         itFlightDate != lFlightDateList.end(); ++itFlightDate) {
00746         stdair::FlightDate* lCurrentFlightDate_ptr = *itFlightDate;
00747         assert (lCurrentFlightDate_ptr != NULL);
00748
00749         createDirectAccesses (*lCurrentFlightDate_ptr);
00750     }
00751 }
00752
00753 // //////////////////////////////////////
00754 void InventoryManager::
00755 createDirectAccesses (stdair::FlightDate& ioFlightDate) {
00756
00757     // Browse the list of segment-dates and create direct accesses
00758     // within each segment-date.
00759     const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSegmentDateList =
00760         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (ioFlightDate);
00761     for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSegmentDate =
00762         lSegmentDateList.begin();
00763         itSegmentDate != lSegmentDateList.end(); ++itSegmentDate) {
00764
00765         stdair::SegmentDate* lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr = *itSegmentDate;
00766         assert (lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr != NULL);
00767
00768         /*
00769          * If the segment is just marketed by this carrier,
00770          * retrieve the operating segment and call the createDirectAcces
00771          * method on its parent (flight date).
00772          */
00773         const stdair::SegmentDate* lOperatingSegmentDate_ptr =
00774             lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr->getOperatingSegmentDate ();
00775         if (lOperatingSegmentDate_ptr != NULL) {
00776             // Then get the (parent) flight date and create direct access.
00777             stdair::FlightDate* lOperatingFlightDate_ptr =
00778                 stdair::BomManager::getParentPtr<stdair::FlightDate> (*lOperatingSegment
00779 Date_ptr);
00779             assert (lOperatingFlightDate_ptr != NULL);
00780             createDirectAccesses (*lOperatingFlightDate_ptr);
00781         } else {
00782
00783             const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardingPoint =
00784                 lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr->getBoardingPoint ();
00785
00786             stdair::AirportCode_T currentBoardingPoint = lBoardingPoint;
00787             const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint =
00788                 lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr->getOffPoint ();
00789

```

```

00790         // Add a sanity check so as to ensure that the loop stops. If
00791         // there are more than MAXIMAL_NUMBER_OF_LEGS legs, there is
00792         // an issue somewhere in the code (not in the parser, as the
00793         // segments are derived from the legs thanks to the
00794         // FlightPeriodStruct::buildSegments() method).
00795         unsigned short i = 1;
00796         while (currentBoardingPoint != lOffPoint
00797             && i <= stdair::MAXIMAL_NUMBER_OF_LEGS_IN_FLIGHT) {
00798             // Retrieve the (unique) LegDate getting that Boarding Point
00799             stdair::LegDate& lLegDate = stdair::BomManager::
00800                 getObject<stdair::LegDate> (ioFlightDate, currentBoardingPoint);
00801
00802             // Link the SegmentDate and LegDate together
00803             stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (*lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr,
00804                 lLegDate);
00805             stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (lLegDate,
00806                 *lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr);
00807
00808             // Prepare the next iteration
00809             currentBoardingPoint = lLegDate.getOffPoint();
00810             ++i;
00811         }
00812         assert (i <= stdair::MAXIMAL_NUMBER_OF_LEGS_IN_FLIGHT);
00813
00814         // Create the routing for the leg- and segment-cabins.
00815         // At the same time, set the SegmentDate attributes derived from
00816         // its routing legs (e.g., boarding and off dates).
00817         createDirectAccesses (*lCurrentSegmentDate_ptr);
00818     }
00819 }
00820 }
00821
00822 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00823 void InventoryManager::
00824 createDirectAccesses (stdair::SegmentDate& ioSegmentDate) {
00825
00826     // Browse the list of segment-cabins and create direct accesses
00827     // within each segment-cabin.
00828     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00829         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (ioSegmentDate);
00830     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itSegmentCabin =
00831         lSegmentCabinList.begin();
00832         itSegmentCabin != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itSegmentCabin) {
00833
00834         //
00835         stdair::SegmentCabin* lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr = *itSegmentCabin;
00836         assert (lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr != NULL);
00837
00838         //
00839         const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode =
00840             lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr->getCabinCode();
00841
00842         // Iterate on the routing legs
00843         const stdair::LegDateList_T& lLegDateList =
00844             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::LegDate> (ioSegmentDate);
00845         for (stdair::LegDateList_T::const_iterator itLegDate =
00846             lLegDateList.begin();
00847             itLegDate != lLegDateList.end(); ++itLegDate) {
00848
00849             const stdair::LegDate* lCurrentLegDate_ptr = *itLegDate;
00850             assert (lCurrentLegDate_ptr != NULL);
00851

```

```

00852         // Retrieve the LegCabin getting the same class of service
00853         // (cabin code) as the SegmentCabin.
00854         stdair::LegCabin& lLegCabin = stdair::BomManager::
00855             getObject<stdair::LegCabin> (*lCurrentLegDate_ptr, lCabinCode);
00856
00867         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (*lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr,
00868             lLegCabin,
00869             lLegCabin.getFullerKey());
00870
00881         stdair::FacBomManager::
00882             addToListAndMap (lLegCabin, *lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr,
00883                 lCurrentSegmentCabin_ptr->getFullerKey());
00884     }
00885 }
00886 }
00887
00888 // //////////////////////////////////////
00889 void InventoryManager::
00890 buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00891     // Browse the list of inventories and create direct accesses
00892     // within each inventory.
00893     const stdair::InventoryList_T& lInvList =
00894         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (iBomRoot);
00895     for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInvList.begin();
00896         itInv != lInvList.end(); ++itInv) {
00897         stdair::Inventory* lCurrentInv_ptr = *itInv;
00898         assert (lCurrentInv_ptr != NULL);
00899
00900         buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (*lCurrentInv_ptr);
00901     }
00902 }
00903
00904 // //////////////////////////////////////
00905 void InventoryManager::
00906 buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory) {
00907     // For instance, we consider two flight-dates are
00908     // similar if they have the same flight number and the same
00909     // day-of-the-week departure.
00910
00911     // Browse the segment-cabin list and build the sets of segment-cabin
00912     // which have the same flight number and origin-destination
00913     SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T lSSCSM;
00914
00915     // Browsing the flight-date list
00916     const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFlightDateList =
00917         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (ioInventory);
00918     for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFD= lFlightDateList.begin();
00919         itFD != lFlightDateList.end(); ++itFD) {
00920         const stdair::FlightDate* lFD_ptr = *itFD;
00921         assert (lFD_ptr != NULL);
00922         const stdair::FlightNumber_T& lFlightNumber = lFD_ptr->getFlightNumber();
00923
00924         // Browsing the segment-date list and retrieve the departure
00925         // date, the origine and the destination of the segment
00926         const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSegmentDateList =
00927             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (*lFD_ptr);
00928         for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSD =
00929             lSegmentDateList.begin(); itSD != lSegmentDateList.end(); ++itSD) {
00930             const stdair::SegmentDate* lSD_ptr = *itSD;
00931             assert (lSD_ptr != NULL);
00932
00933             const stdair::Date_T& lDepartureDate = lSD_ptr->getBoardingDate();

```

```

00934     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOrigin = lSD_ptr->getBoardingPoint();
00935     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lDestination = lSD_ptr->getOffPoint();
00936
00937     // Browsing the segment-cabin list and retrieve the cabin code and
00938     // build the corresponding key map.
00939     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00940         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (*lSD_ptr);
00941     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itSC =
00942         lSegmentCabinList.begin();
00943         itSC != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itSC) {
00944         stdair::SegmentCabin* lSC_ptr = *itSC;
00945         assert (lSC_ptr != NULL);
00946
00947         std::ostringstream oStr;
00948         oStr << lFlightNumber << lDepartureDate.day_of_week()
00949             << lOrigin << lDestination << lSC_ptr->getCabinCode();
00950         const std::string lMapKey = oStr.str();
00951
00952         // Add the segment cabin to the similar segment cabin set map.
00953         SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T::iterator itSSCS = lSSCSM.find (lMapKey);
00954         if (itSSCS == lSSCSM.end()) {
00955             DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T lDDSCMap;
00956             lDDSCMap.insert (DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T::
00957                 value_type (lDepartureDate, lSC_ptr));
00958             lSSCSM.insert (SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T::
00959                 value_type (lMapKey, lDDSCMap));
00960         } else {
00961             DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T& lDDSCMap = itSSCS->second;
00962             lDDSCMap.insert (DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T::
00963                 value_type (lDepartureDate, lSC_ptr));
00964         }
00965     }
00966 }
00967 }
00968
00969 // Initialise the guillotine blocks.
00970 stdair::GuillotineNumber_T lGuillotineNumber = 1;
00971 for (SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T::const_iterator itSSCS = lSSCSM.begin();
00972     itSSCS != lSSCSM.end(); ++itSSCS, ++lGuillotineNumber) {
00973     const DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T& lDDSCMap = itSSCS->second;
00974     buildGuillotineBlock (ioInventory, lGuillotineNumber, lDDSCMap);
00975 }
00976 }
00977 }
00978
00979 // //////////////////////////////////////
00980 void InventoryManager::
00981 buildGuillotineBlock (stdair::Inventory& ioInventory,
00982     const stdair::GuillotineNumber_T& iGuillotineNumber,
00983     const DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T& iDDSCMap) {
00984     // Build an empty guillotine block.
00985     const stdair::GuillotineBlockKey lKey (iGuillotineNumber);
00986     stdair::GuillotineBlock& lGuillotineBlock =
00987         stdair::FacBom<stdair::GuillotineBlock>::instance().create (lKey);
00988     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioInventory, lGuillotineBlock);
00989
00990     // Build the value type index map.
00991     DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T::const_iterator itDDSC = iDDSCMap.begin();
00992     assert (itDDSC != iDDSCMap.end());
00993     const stdair::SegmentCabin* lSegmentCabin_ptr = itDDSC->second;
00994
00995     // Browse the booking class list and build the value type for the classes

```

```

00996 // as well as for the cabin (Q-equivalent).
00997 stdair::ValueTypeIndexMap_T lValueTypeIndexMap;
00998 stdair::BlockIndex_T lBlockIndex = 0;
00999 std::ostream lSCMapKey;
01000 lSCMapKey << stdair::DEFAULT_SEGMENT_CABIN_VALUE_TYPE
01001 << lSegmentCabin_ptr->describeKey();
01002 lValueTypeIndexMap.insert (stdair::ValueTypeIndexMap_T::
01003 value_type (lSCMapKey.str(), lBlockIndex));
01004 ++lBlockIndex;
01005
01006 // Browse the booking class list
01007 const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBCList =
01008 stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::BookingClass>(*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
01009 for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC= lBCList.begin();
01010 itBC != lBCList.end(); ++itBC) {
01011 const stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr = *itBC;
01012 assert (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL);
01013 lValueTypeIndexMap.
01014 insert (stdair::ValueTypeIndexMap_T::
01015 value_type (lBookingClass_ptr->describeKey(), lBlockIndex));
01016 ++lBlockIndex;
01017 }
01018
01019 // Build the segment-cabin index map
01020 stdair::SegmentCabinIndexMap_T lSegmentCabinIndexMap;
01021 stdair::BlockNumber_T lBlockNumber = 0;
01022 for (; itDDSC != iDDSCMap.end(); ++itDDSC, ++lBlockNumber) {
01023 stdair::SegmentCabin* lCurrentSC_ptr = itDDSC->second;
01024 assert (lCurrentSC_ptr != NULL);
01025 lSegmentCabinIndexMap.
01026 insert (stdair::SegmentCabinIndexMap_T::value_type (lCurrentSC_ptr,
01027 lBlockNumber));
01028
01029 // Added the guillotine to the segment-cabin.
01030 lCurrentSC_ptr->setGuillotineBlock (lGuillotineBlock);
01031 }
01032
01033 // Initialise the guillotine block.
01034 lGuillotineBlock.initSnapshotBlocks(lSegmentCabinIndexMap,
01035 lValueTypeIndexMap);
01036 }
01037
01038 // //////////////////////////////////////
01039 void InventoryManager::initSnapshotEvents (const stdair::Date_T& iStartDate,
01040 const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate,
01041 stdair::EventQueue& ioQueue) {
01042 const stdair::Duration_T lTimeZero (0, 0, 0);
01043 const stdair::Duration_T lOneDayDuration (24, 0, 0);
01044 const stdair::DateTime_T lBeginSnapshotTime (iStartDate, lTimeZero);
01045 const stdair::DateTime_T lEndSnapshotTime (iEndDate, lTimeZero);
01046
01047 // TODO: remove the default airline code.
01048 stdair::NbOfEvents_T lNbOfSnapshots = 0.0;
01049 for (stdair::DateTime_T lSnapshotTime = lBeginSnapshotTime;
01050 lSnapshotTime < lEndSnapshotTime; lSnapshotTime += lOneDayDuration) {
01051 // Create the snapshot event structure
01052 stdair::SnapshotPtr_T lSnapshotStruct =
01053 boost::make_shared<stdair::SnapshotStruct>(stdair::DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE,
01054 lSnapshotTime);
01055 // Create the event structure
01056 stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::SNAPSHOT,
01057 lSnapshotStruct);

```



```

01058
01066     ioQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
01067     ++lNbOfSnapshots;
01068 }
01069
01070     ioQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::SNAPSHOT, lNbOfSnapshots);
01071 }
01072
01073 // //////////////////////////////////////
01074 void InventoryManager::
01075     initRMEvents (const stdair::Inventory& iInventory,
01076                  stdair::RMEventList_T& ioRMEventList,
01077                  const stdair::Date_T& iStartDate,
01078                  const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate) {
01079     const stdair::Duration_T lTimeZero (0, 0, 0);
01080     const stdair::Duration_T lTime (0, 0, 10);
01081     const stdair::Duration_T lOneDayDuration (24, 0, 0);
01082     const stdair::DateTime_T lEarliestEventTime (iStartDate, lTimeZero);
01083     const stdair::DateTime_T lLatestEventTime (iEndDate, lTimeZero);
01084
01085     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = iInventory.getAirlineCode();
01086
01087     // Browse the list of flight-dates and initialise the RM events for
01088     // each flight-date.
01089     const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFDList =
01090         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (iInventory);
01091     for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFD = lFDList.begin();
01092          itFD != lFDList.end(); ++itFD) {
01093         const stdair::FlightDate* lFD_ptr = *itFD;
01094         assert (lFD_ptr != NULL);
01095
01096         // Retrieve the departure date and initialise the RM events with
01097         // the data collection points of the inventory.
01098         const stdair::Date_T& lDepartureDate = lFD_ptr->getDepartureDate();
01099         const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime (lDepartureDate, lTime);
01100         for (stdair::DCPLIST_T::const_iterator itDCP =
01101              stdair::DEFAULT_DCP_LIST.begin();
01102              itDCP != stdair::DEFAULT_DCP_LIST.end(); ++itDCP) {
01103             const stdair::DCP_T& lDCP = *itDCP;
01104
01105             // Create the event time and check if it is in the validate interval
01106             const stdair::DateTime_T lEventTime =
01107                 lDepartureDateTime - lOneDayDuration * lDCP;
01108             if (lEventTime >= lEarliestEventTime && lEventTime <= lLatestEventTime){
01109                 const stdair::KeyDescription_T lKeyDes = lFD_ptr->describeKey();
01110                 stdair::RMEventStruct lRMEvent (lAirlineCode, lKeyDes, lEventTime);
01111                 ioRMEventList.push_back (lRMEvent);
01112             }
01113         }
01114     }
01115 }
01116
01117 // //////////////////////////////////////
01118 void InventoryManager::
01119     addRMEventsToEventQueue (stdair::EventQueue& ioQueue,
01120                              stdair::RMEventList_T& ioRMEventList) {
01121     // Browse the RM event list and add them to the queue.
01122     for (stdair::RMEventList_T::iterator itRMEvent = ioRMEventList.begin();
01123          itRMEvent != ioRMEventList.end(); ++itRMEvent) {
01124         stdair::RMEventStruct& lRMEvent = *itRMEvent;
01125         stdair::RMEventPtr_T lRMEventPtr =
01126             boost::make_shared<stdair::RMEventStruct> (lRMEvent);

```

```

01127         stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::RM, lRMEventPtr);
01128         ioQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
01129     }
01130
01131     // Update the status of RM events within the event queue.
01132     ioQueue.updateStatus (stdair::EventType::RM, ioRMEventList.size());
01133 }
01134 }

```

## 25.119 airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/RMEventTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryManager](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef std::map< const stdair::Date\_T, stdair::SegmentCabin \* > [AIRINV::DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\\_T](#)
- typedef std::map< const std::string, DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\_T > [AIRINV::SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap\\_T](#)

## 25.120 InventoryManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // STDAIR
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/RMEventTypes.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/PartnershipTechnique.hpp>
00013

```

```

00014 // Forward declarations
00015 namespace stdair {
00016     class BomRoot;
00017     class Inventory;
00018     class FlightDate;
00019     class SegmentDate;
00020     class SegmentCabin;
00021     class EventQueue;
00022     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace AIRINV {
00026
00027     // ////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////
00028     typedef std::map<const stdair::Date_T,
00029                     stdair::SegmentCabin*> DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T;
00030     typedef std::map<const std::string,
00031                     DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T> SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap_T;
00032
00033     class InventoryManager {
00034     friend class AIRINV_Master_Service;
00035     friend class AIRINV_Service;
00036
00037     private:
00038         static void initSnapshotEvents (const stdair::Date_T&,
00039                                         const stdair::Date_T&,
00040                                         stdair::EventQueue&);
00041
00042         static void initRMEvents (const stdair::Inventory&, stdair::RMEventList_T&,
00043                                   const stdair::Date_T&, const stdair::Date_T&);
00044
00045         static void addRMEventsToEventQueue (stdair::EventQueue&,
00046                                               stdair::RMEventList_T&);
00047
00048         static void calculateAvailability (const stdair::BomRoot&,
00049                                           stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00050                                           const stdair::PartnershipTechnique&);
00051
00052         static void calculateAvailabilityByAU (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00053
00054         static void calculateAvailabilityByRAE (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00055
00056         static void calculateAvailabilityByIBP (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00057
00058         static void calculateAvailabilityByProtectiveIBP (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&);
00059
00060         static bool sell (stdair::Inventory&, const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00061                          const stdair::ClassCode_T&, const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00062
00063         static bool cancel (stdair::Inventory&, const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00064                             const stdair::ClassCode_T&, const stdair::PartySize_T&);
00065
00066         static void takeSnapshots (const stdair::Inventory&,
00067                                    const stdair::DateTime_T&);
00068
00069         static void updateBookingControls (stdair::FlightDate&);
00070
00071     public:
00072         static void createDirectAccesses (const stdair::BomRoot&);
00073         static void createDirectAccesses (stdair::Inventory&);
00074         static void createDirectAccesses (stdair::FlightDate&);

```

```

00098     static void createDirectAccesses (stdair::SegmentDate&);
00099
00100
00103     static void buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (const stdair::BomRoot&);
00104     static void buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (stdair::Inventory&);
00105     static void buildGuillotineBlock (stdair::Inventory&,
00106                                     const stdair::GuillotineNumber_T&,
00107                                     const DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap_T&);
00108
00109
00111     static void setDefaultBidPriceVector (stdair::BomRoot&);
00112     static void setDefaultBidPriceVector (stdair::Inventory&);
00113
00114 private:
00116     InventoryManager() {}
00117     InventoryManager(const InventoryManager&) {}
00119     ~InventoryManager() {}
00120 };
00121
00122 }
00123 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYMANAGER_HPP

```

## 25.121 airinv/command/InventoryParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.122 InventoryParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // Airinv

```

```

00012 #include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
00013 #include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017
00018     // //////////////////////////////////////
00019     void InventoryParser::
00020     buildInventory (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryFilename,
00021                    stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00022
00023         // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00024         const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00025             stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (iInventoryFilename);
00026         if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00027             std::ostringstream oMessage;
00028             oMessage << "The inventory input file, '" << iInventoryFilename
00029                 << "', can not be retrieved on the file-system";
00030             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oMessage.str());
00031             throw InventoryInputFileNotFoundException (oMessage.str());
00032         }
00033
00034         // Initialise the inventory file parser.
00035         InventoryFileParser lInventoryParser (ioBomRoot, iInventoryFilename);
00036
00037         // Parse the CSV-formatted inventory input file, and generate the
00038         // corresponding Inventory-related objects.
00039         lInventoryParser.buildInventory();
00040
00041         // Complete the BomRoot BOM building: create the routings for all
00042         // the inventories.
00043         InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses (ioBomRoot);
00044     }
00045
00046 }

```

## 25.123 airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::InventoryParser](#)  
*Class wrapping the parser entry point.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.124 InventoryParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00010
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014 }
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017
00021     class InventoryParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00022     public:
00032         static void buildInventory (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryFilename,
00033                                     stdair::BomRoot&);
00034     };
00035 }
00036 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSER_HPP

```

## 25.125 airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper](#)

## Functions

- repeat\_p\_t [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airline\\_code\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::flight\\_number\\_p](#) (uint1\_4\_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::year\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 99u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::month\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 12u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::day\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 31u)

- repeat\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::dow\_p (chset\_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- repeat\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::airport\_p (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- bounded1\_2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::hours\_p (uint1\_2\_p.derived(), 0u, 24u)
- bounded2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::minutes\_p (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- bounded2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::seconds\_p (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- chset\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::cabin\_code\_p ("A-Z")
- chset\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\_code\_p ("A-Z")
- chset\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::passenger\_type\_p ("A-Z")
- repeat\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::class\_code\_list\_p (chset\_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26)
- bounded1\_3\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::stay\_duration\_p (uint1\_3\_p.derived(), 0u, 999u)

#### Variables

- int1\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::int1\_p
- uint2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint2\_p
- uint1\_2\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_2\_p
- uint1\_3\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_3\_p
- uint4\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint4\_p
- uint1\_4\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p
- int1\_p\_t AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::family\_code\_p

#### 25.126 InventoryParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp>
00011 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00012 #include <airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp>
00013
00014 //
00015 namespace bsc = boost::spirit::classic;
00016
00017 namespace AIRINV {
00018
00019     namespace InventoryParserHelper {
00020
00021         // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00022 // Semantic actions
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024
00025 ParserSemanticAction::
00026 ParserSemanticAction (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00027 : _flightDate (ioFlightDate) {
00028 }
00029
00030 // //////////////////////////////////////
00031 storeSnapshotDate::
00032 storeSnapshotDate (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00033 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 void storeSnapshotDate::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00038                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00039     _flightDate._flightDate = _flightDate.getDate();
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 storeAirlineCode::
00044 storeAirlineCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00045 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00046 }
00047
00048 // //////////////////////////////////////
00049 void storeAirlineCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00050                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00051     const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode (iStr, iStrEnd);
00052     _flightDate._airlineCode = lAirlineCode;
00053
00054     // As that's the beginning of a new flight, all the list must be reset
00055     // 1. Leg branch of the tree
00056     _flightDate._legList.clear();
00057     _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00058     _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.clear();
00059     _flightDate._itBucket._yieldRangeUpperValue = 0.0;
00060
00061     // 2. Segment branch of the tree
00062     _flightDate._segmentList.clear();
00063     _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.clear();
00064     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.clear();
00065     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.clear();
00066     _flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode = "";
00067 }
00068
00069 // //////////////////////////////////////
00070 storeFlightNumber::storeFlightNumber (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00071 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00072 }
00073
00074 // //////////////////////////////////////
00075 void storeFlightNumber::operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const {
00076     _flightDate._flightNumber = iNumber;
00077 }
00078
00079 // //////////////////////////////////////
00080 storeFlightDate::storeFlightDate (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00081 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00082 }
00083

```



```

00084 // //////////////////////////////////////
00085 void storeFlightDate::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00086                                 iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00087     _flightDate._flightDate = _flightDate.getDate();
00088 }
00089
00090 // //////////////////////////////////////
00091 storeFlightTypeCode::storeFlightTypeCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00092 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00093 }
00094
00095 // //////////////////////////////////////
00096 void storeFlightTypeCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00097                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00098     const std::string lFlightTypeCodeStr (iStr, iStrEnd);
00099     const FlightTypeCode lFlightTypeCode (lFlightTypeCodeStr);
00100     _flightDate._flightTypeCode = lFlightTypeCode.getCode();
00101     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FlightType code: " << lFlightTypeCode);
00102 }
00103
00104 // //////////////////////////////////////
00105 storeFlightVisibilityCode::
00106 storeFlightVisibilityCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00107 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00108 }
00109
00110 // //////////////////////////////////////
00111 void storeFlightVisibilityCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00112                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00113     const std::string lFlightVisibilityCodeStr (iStr, iStrEnd);
00114     const FlightVisibilityCode lFlightVisibilityCode (lFlightVisibilityCodeStr);
00115
00116     _flightDate._flightVisibilityCode = lFlightVisibilityCode.getCode();
00117     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FlightVisibility code: " << lFlightVisibilityCode);
00118 }
00119
00120 // //////////////////////////////////////
00121 storeLegBoardingPoint::
00122 storeLegBoardingPoint (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00123 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00124 }
00125
00126 // //////////////////////////////////////
00127 void storeLegBoardingPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00128                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00129     stdair::AirportCode_T lBoardingPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00130
00131     // //////////////////////////////////
00132     // If this is not the first leg-date of the flight-date,
00133     // the already parsed leg-date must be added to the flight-date.
00134     if (_flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.empty() == false) {
00135         _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.push_back (_flightDate._itBucket);
00136         _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.push_back (_flightDate._itLegCabin);
00137         _flightDate._legList.push_back (_flightDate._itLeg);
00138     }
00139
00140     // As that's the beginning of a new leg-date,
00141     // (re-)initialise the leg-cabin branch of the tree
00142     _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00143     _flightDate._itLegCabin._cabinCode = "";
00144     _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.clear();
00145     _flightDate._itBucket._yieldRangeUpperValue = 0.0;

```

```

00145
00146
00147     // //////////////////////////////////
00148     // Set the (new) boarding point
00149     _flightDate._itLeg._boardingPoint = lBoardingPoint;
00150
00151     // Add the airport code if it is not already stored in the airport lists
00152     _flightDate.addAirport (lBoardingPoint);
00153 }
00154
00155 // //////////////////////////////////
00156 storeLegOffPoint::
00157 storeLegOffPoint (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00158     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00159 }
00160
00161 // //////////////////////////////////
00162 void storeLegOffPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00163                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00164     stdair::AirportCode_T lOffPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00165     _flightDate._itLeg._offPoint = lOffPoint;
00166
00167     // Add the airport code if it is not already stored in the airport lists
00168     _flightDate.addAirport (lOffPoint);
00169 }
00170
00171 // //////////////////////////////////
00172 storeBoardingDate::storeBoardingDate (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00173     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00174 }
00175
00176 // //////////////////////////////////
00177 void storeBoardingDate::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00178                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00179     _flightDate._itLeg._boardingDate = _flightDate.getDate();
00180 }
00181
00182 // //////////////////////////////////
00183 storeBoardingTime::storeBoardingTime (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00184     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00185 }
00186
00187 // //////////////////////////////////
00188 void storeBoardingTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00189                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00190     _flightDate._itLeg._boardingTime = _flightDate.getTime();
00191
00192     // Reset the number of seconds
00193     _flightDate._itSeconds = 0;
00194
00195     // Reset the date off-set
00196     _flightDate._dateOffSet = 0;
00197 }
00198
00199 // //////////////////////////////////
00200 storeOffDate::storeOffDate (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00201     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00202 }
00203
00204 // //////////////////////////////////
00205 void storeOffDate::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00206     _flightDate._itLeg._offDate = _flightDate.getDate();

```

```

00207     }
00208
00209     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00210     storeOffTime::storeOffTime (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00211         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00212     }
00213
00214     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00215     void storeOffTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00216         _flightDate._itLeg._offTime = _flightDate.getTime();
00217
00218         // Reset the number of seconds
00219         _flightDate._itSeconds = 0;
00220     }
00221
00222     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00223     storeLegCabinCode::storeLegCabinCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00224         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00225     }
00226
00227     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00228     void storeLegCabinCode::operator() (char iChar) const {
00229
00230         // ////////////////////////////////////////
00231         // If this is not the first leg-cabin of the leg-date,
00232         // the already parsed leg-cabin must be added to the leg-date.
00233         if (_flightDate._itLegCabin._cabinCode != "") {
00234             if (_flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.empty() == false) {
00235                 _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.push_back (_flightDate._itBucket);
00236             }
00237             _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.push_back (_flightDate._itLegCabin);
00238         }
00239
00240         // (Re-)initialise the leg-cabin branch of the tree
00241         _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.clear();
00242         _flightDate._itBucket._yieldRangeUpperValue = 0.0;
00243
00244         // ////////////////////////////////////////
00245         _flightDate._itLegCabin._cabinCode = iChar;
00246         //std::cout << "Cabin code: " << iChar << std::endl;
00247     }
00248
00249     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00250     storeSaleableCapacity::
00251     storeSaleableCapacity (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00252         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00253     }
00254
00255     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00256     void storeSaleableCapacity::operator() (double iReal) const {
00257         _flightDate._itLegCabin._saleableCapacity = iReal;
00258         //std::cout << "Saleable capacity: " << iReal << std::endl;
00259     }
00260
00261     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00262     storeAU::storeAU (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00263         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00264     }
00265
00266     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00267     void storeAU::operator() (double iReal) const {

```

```

00269     _flightDate._itLegCabin._au = iReal;
00270     //std::cout << "AU: " << iReal << std::endl;
00271 }
00272
00273 // //////////////////////////////////////
00274 storeUPR::storeUPR (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00275     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00276 }
00277
00278 // //////////////////////////////////////
00279 void storeUPR::operator() (double iReal) const {
00280     _flightDate._itLegCabin._upr = iReal;
00281     //std::cout << "UPR: " << iReal << std::endl;
00282 }
00283
00284 // //////////////////////////////////////
00285 storeBookingCounter::storeBookingCounter (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00286     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00287 }
00288
00289 // //////////////////////////////////////
00290 void storeBookingCounter::operator() (double iReal) const {
00291     _flightDate._itLegCabin._nbOfBookings = iReal;
00292     //std::cout << "Nb of bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00293 }
00294
00295 // //////////////////////////////////////
00296 storeNAV::storeNAV (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00297     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00298 }
00299
00300 // //////////////////////////////////////
00301 void storeNAV::operator() (double iReal) const {
00302     _flightDate._itLegCabin._nav = iReal;
00303     //std::cout << "NAV: " << iReal << std::endl;
00304 }
00305
00306 // //////////////////////////////////////
00307 storeGAV::storeGAV (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00308     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00309 }
00310
00311 // //////////////////////////////////////
00312 void storeGAV::operator() (double iReal) const {
00313     _flightDate._itLegCabin._gav = iReal;
00314     //std::cout << "GAV: " << iReal << std::endl;
00315 }
00316
00317 // //////////////////////////////////////
00318 storeACP::storeACP (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00319     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00320 }
00321
00322 // //////////////////////////////////////
00323 void storeACP::operator() (double iReal) const {
00324     _flightDate._itLegCabin._acp = iReal;
00325     //std::cout << "ACP: " << iReal << std::endl;
00326 }
00327
00328 // //////////////////////////////////////
00329 storeETB::storeETB (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00330     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {

```

```

00331     }
00332
00333     // //////////////////////////////////////
00334 void storeETB::operator() (double iReal) const {
00335     _flightDate._itLegCabin._etb = iReal;
00336     //std::cout << "ETB: " << iReal << std::endl;
00337 }
00338
00339     // //////////////////////////////////////
00340 storeYieldUpperRange::storeYieldUpperRange (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00341     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00342 }
00343
00344     // //////////////////////////////////////
00345 void storeYieldUpperRange::operator() (double iReal) const {
00346     // If this is not the first bucket of the leg-cabin,
00347     // the already parsed bucket must be added to the leg-cabin.
00348     if (_flightDate._itBucket._yieldRangeUpperValue != 0.0) {
00349         _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.push_back (_flightDate._itBucket);
00350     }
00351
00352
00353     // //////////////////////////////////////
00354     _flightDate._itBucket._yieldRangeUpperValue = iReal;
00355     //std::cout << "Yield Upper Range Value: " << iReal << std::endl;
00356 }
00357
00358     // //////////////////////////////////////
00359 storeBucketAvaibility::
00360 storeBucketAvaibility (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00361     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00362 }
00363
00364     // //////////////////////////////////////
00365 void storeBucketAvaibility::operator() (double iReal) const {
00366     _flightDate._itBucket._availability = iReal;
00367     //std::cout << "Availability: " << iReal << std::endl;
00368 }
00369
00370     // //////////////////////////////////////
00371 storeSeatIndex::storeSeatIndex (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00372     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00373 }
00374
00375     // //////////////////////////////////////
00376 void storeSeatIndex::operator() (double iReal) const {
00377     _flightDate._itBucket._seatIndex = iReal;
00378     //std::cout << "Seat Index: " << iReal << std::endl;
00379 }
00380
00381     // //////////////////////////////////////
00382 storeSegmentBoardingPoint::
00383 storeSegmentBoardingPoint (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00384     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00385 }
00386
00387     // //////////////////////////////////////
00388 void storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00389                                             iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00390     stdair::AirportCode_T lBoardingPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00391
00392     // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00393     // When the first segment-date is read, it means that the leg section
00394     // is over. The parsed leg can therefore be added to the list.
00395     if (_flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.empty() == false) {
00396         _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.push_back (_flightDate._itBucket);
00397         _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.push_back (_flightDate._itLegCabin);
00398         _flightDate._legList.push_back (_flightDate._itLeg);
00399
00400         // (Re-)initialise the leg-date branch of the tree
00401         _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00402         _flightDate._itLegCabin._cabinCode = "";
00403         _flightDate._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00404         _flightDate._itLegCabin._bucketList.clear();
00405     }
00406
00407
00408     // ///////////////////////////////////
00409     // If this is not the first segment-date of the flight-date,
00410     // the already parsed segment-date must be added to the flight-date.
00411     if (_flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.empty() == false) {
00412         _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.push_back (
00413             _flightDate._itBookingClass);
00414         _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.push_back (_flightDate.
00415             _itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily);
00416         _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.push_back (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin)
00417     };
00418     _flightDate._segmentList.push_back (_flightDate._itSegment);
00419 }
00420
00421     // As that's the beginning of a new segment-date,
00422     // (re-)initialise the segment-cabin branch of the tree
00423     _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.clear();
00424     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.clear();
00425     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.clear();
00426     _flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode = "";
00427
00428     // ///////////////////////////////////
00429     _flightDate._itSegment._boardingPoint = lBoardingPoint;
00430     //std::cout << "Board point: " << lBoardingPoint << std::endl;
00431 }
00432
00433     // ///////////////////////////////////
00434     storeSegmentOffPoint::storeSegmentOffPoint (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00435     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00436     }
00437
00438     // ///////////////////////////////////
00439     void storeSegmentOffPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00440         iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00441         stdair::AirportCode_T lOffPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00442         _flightDate._itSegment._offPoint = lOffPoint;
00443         //std::cout << "Off point: " << lOffPoint << std::endl;
00444     }
00445
00446     // ///////////////////////////////////
00447     storeSegmentCabinCode::
00448     storeSegmentCabinCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00449     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00450     }
00451
00452     // ///////////////////////////////////
00453     void storeSegmentCabinCode::operator() (char iChar) const {

```

```

00452
00453     // Reset the list of fare families, as it is a new segment-cabin
00454     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.clear();
00455
00456     // //////////////////////////////////
00457     // If this is not the first segment-cabin of the segment-date,
00458     // the already parsed segment-cabin must be added to the segment-date.
00459     if (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.empty() == false){

00460         _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.
00461             push_back (_flightDate._itBookingClass);
00462         _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.
00463             push_back (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily);
00464         _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.
00465             push_back (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin);
00466     }
00467
00468     // (Re-)initialise the booking-class branch of the tree
00469     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.clear();
00470     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.clear();
00471     _flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode = "";
00472
00473
00474     // //////////////////////////////////
00475     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._cabinCode = iChar;
00476     //std::cout << "Segment-cabin code: " << iChar << std::endl;
00477 }
00478
00479 // //////////////////////////////////
00480 storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::
00481 storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00482 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00483 }
00484
00485 // //////////////////////////////////
00486 void storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter::operator() (double iReal) const {
00487     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._nbOfBookings = iReal;
00488     //std::cout << "Nb of bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00489 }
00490
00491 // //////////////////////////////////
00492 storeClassCode::storeClassCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00493 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00494 }
00495
00496 // //////////////////////////////////
00497 void storeClassCode::operator() (char iChar) const {
00498     // If this is not the first booking-class of the segment-cabin,
00499     // the already parsed booking-class must be added to the segment-cabin.
00500     if (_flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode != "") {
00501         _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.
00502             push_back (_flightDate._itBookingClass);
00503     }
00504
00505     // //////////////////////////////////
00506     _flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode = iChar;
00507     //std::cout << "Booking class code: " << iChar << std::endl;
00508 }
00509
00510 // //////////////////////////////////
00511 storeSubclassCode::storeSubclassCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00512 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {

```

```

00513     }
00514
00515     // //////////////////////////////////////
00516     void storeSubclassCode::operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const {
00517         _flightDate._itBookingClass._subclassCode = iNumber;
00518         //std::cout << "Sub-class code: " << iNumber << std::endl;
00519     }
00520
00521     // //////////////////////////////////////
00522     storeParentClassCode::
00523     storeParentClassCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00524         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00525     }
00526
00527     // //////////////////////////////////////
00528     void storeParentClassCode::operator() (char iChar) const {
00529         _flightDate._itBookingClass._parentClassCode = iChar;
00530         //std::cout << "Parent booking class code: " << iChar << std::endl;
00531     }
00532
00533     // //////////////////////////////////////
00534     storeParentSubclassCode::
00535     storeParentSubclassCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00536         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00537     }
00538
00539     // //////////////////////////////////////
00540     void storeParentSubclassCode::operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const {
00541         _flightDate._itBookingClass._parentSubclassCode = iNumber;
00542         //std::cout << "Parent sub-class code: " << iNumber << std::endl;
00543     }
00544
00545     // //////////////////////////////////////
00546     storeCumulatedProtection::
00547     storeCumulatedProtection (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00548         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00549     }
00550
00551     // //////////////////////////////////////
00552     void storeCumulatedProtection::operator() (double iReal) const {
00553         _flightDate._itBookingClass._cumulatedProtection = iReal;
00554         //std::cout << "Cumulated protection: " << iReal << std::endl;
00555     }
00556
00557     // //////////////////////////////////////
00558     storeProtection::storeProtection (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00559         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00560     }
00561
00562     // //////////////////////////////////////
00563     void storeProtection::operator() (double iReal) const {
00564         _flightDate._itBookingClass._protection = iReal;
00565         //std::cout << "Protection: " << iReal << std::endl;
00566     }
00567
00568     // //////////////////////////////////////
00569     storeNego::storeNego (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00570         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00571     }
00572
00573     // //////////////////////////////////////
00574     void storeNego::operator() (double iReal) const {

```



```

00575     _flightDate._itBookingClass._nego = iReal;
00576     //std::cout << "Negotiated allotment: " << iReal << std::endl;
00577 }
00578
00579 // //////////////////////////////////////
00580 storeNoShow::storeNoShow (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00581 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00582 }
00583
00584 // //////////////////////////////////////
00585 void storeNoShow::operator() (double iReal) const {
00586     _flightDate._itBookingClass._noShowPercentage = iReal;
00587     //std::cout << "No-Show percentage: " << iReal << std::endl;
00588 }
00589
00590 // //////////////////////////////////////
00591 storeOverbooking::storeOverbooking (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00592 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00593 }
00594
00595 // //////////////////////////////////////
00596 void storeOverbooking::operator() (double iReal) const {
00597     _flightDate._itBookingClass._overbookingPercentage = iReal;
00598     //std::cout << "Overbooking percentage: " << iReal << std::endl;
00599 }
00600
00601 // //////////////////////////////////////
00602 storeNbOfBkgs::storeNbOfBkgs (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00603 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00604 }
00605
00606 // //////////////////////////////////////
00607 void storeNbOfBkgs::operator() (double iReal) const {
00608     _flightDate._itBookingClass._nbOfBookings = iReal;
00609     //std::cout << "Nb of bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00610 }
00611
00612 // //////////////////////////////////////
00613 storeNbOfGroupBkgs::storeNbOfGroupBkgs (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00614 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00615 }
00616
00617 // //////////////////////////////////////
00618 void storeNbOfGroupBkgs::operator() (double iReal) const {
00619     _flightDate._itBookingClass._nbOfGroupBookings = iReal;
00620     //std::cout << "Nb of group bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00621 }
00622
00623 // //////////////////////////////////////
00624 storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::
00625 storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00626 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00627 }
00628
00629 // //////////////////////////////////////
00630 void storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs::operator() (double iReal) const {
00631     _flightDate._itBookingClass._nbOfPendingGroupBookings = iReal;
00632     //std::cout << "Nb of pending group bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00633 }
00634
00635 // //////////////////////////////////////
00636 storeNbOfStaffBkgs::storeNbOfStaffBkgs (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)

```

```

00637         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00638     }
00639
00640     // //////////////////////////////////////
00641     void storeNbOfStaffBkgs::operator() (double iReal) const {
00642         _flightDate._itBookingClass._nbOfStaffBookings = iReal;
00643         //std::cout << "Nb of staff bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00644     }
00645
00646     // //////////////////////////////////////
00647     storeNbOfWLBkgs::storeNbOfWLBkgs (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00648         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00649     }
00650
00651     // //////////////////////////////////////
00652     void storeNbOfWLBkgs::operator() (double iReal) const {
00653         _flightDate._itBookingClass._nbOfWLBookings = iReal;
00654         //std::cout << "Nb of wait-list bookings: " << iReal << std::endl;
00655     }
00656
00657     // //////////////////////////////////////
00658     storeClassETB::storeClassETB (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00659         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00660     }
00661
00662     // //////////////////////////////////////
00663     void storeClassETB::operator() (double iReal) const {
00664         _flightDate._itBookingClass._etb = iReal;
00665         //std::cout << "Class-level ETB: " << iReal << std::endl;
00666     }
00667
00668     // //////////////////////////////////////
00669     storeClassAvailability::
00670     storeClassAvailability (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00671         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00672     }
00673
00674     // //////////////////////////////////////
00675     void storeClassAvailability::operator() (double iReal) const {
00676         _flightDate._itBookingClass._netClassAvailability = iReal;
00677         //std::cout << "Net class availability: " << iReal << std::endl;
00678     }
00679
00680     // //////////////////////////////////////
00681     storeSegmentAvailability::
00682     storeSegmentAvailability (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00683         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00684     }
00685
00686     // //////////////////////////////////////
00687     void storeSegmentAvailability::operator() (double iReal) const {
00688         _flightDate._itBookingClass._segmentAvailability = iReal;
00689         //std::cout << "Segment availability: " << iReal << std::endl;
00690     }
00691
00692     // //////////////////////////////////////
00693     storeRevenueAvailability::
00694     storeRevenueAvailability (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00695         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00696     }
00697
00698     // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00699 void storeRevenueAvailability::operator() (double iReal) const {
00700     _flightDate._itBookingClass._netRevenueAvailability = iReal;
00701     //std::cout << "Net revenue availability: " << iReal << std::endl;
00702 }
00703
00704 // //////////////////////////////////////
00705 storeFamilyCode::storeFamilyCode (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00706 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00707 }
00708
00709 // //////////////////////////////////////
00710 void storeFamilyCode::operator() (int iCode) const {
00711     std::ostringstream ostr;
00712     ostr << iCode;
00713     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._familyCode = ostr.str();
00714 }
00715
00716 // //////////////////////////////////////
00717 storeFClasses::storeFClasses (FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate)
00718 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate) {
00719 }
00720
00721 // //////////////////////////////////////
00722 void storeFClasses::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00723                                iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00724     std::string lClasses (iStr, iStrEnd);
00725     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classes = lClasses;
00726
00727     // The list of classes is the last (according to the arrival order
00728     // within the schedule input file) detail of the segment cabin. Hence,
00729     // when a list of classes is parsed, it means that the full segment
00730     // cabin details have already been parsed as well: the segment cabin
00731     // can thus be added to the segment.
00732     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.
00733         push_back (_flightDate._itBookingClass);
00734     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.
00735         push_back (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily);
00736     _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.push_back (_flightDate._itSegmentCabin);
00737
00738     // As that's the beginning of a new segment-cabin,
00739     // (re-)initialise the segment-cabin branch of the tree
00740     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classList.clear();
00741     _flightDate._itSegmentCabin._fareFamilies.clear();
00742     _flightDate._itBookingClass._classCode = "";
00743 }
00744
00745 // //////////////////////////////////////
00746 doEndFlightDate::doEndFlightDate (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00747                                   FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate,
00748                                   unsigned int& ioNbOfFlights)
00749 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightDate), _bomRoot (ioBomRoot),
00750   _nbOfFlights (ioNbOfFlights) {
00751 }
00752
00753 // //////////////////////////////////////
00754 // void doEndFlightDate::operator() (char iChar) const {
00755 void doEndFlightDate::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00756                                   iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00757
00758     // //////////////////////////////////
00759     // The segment-date section is now over. It means that the
00760     // already parsed segment-date must be added to the flight-date.

```

```

00761         if (_flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.empty() == false) {
00762             _flightDate._segmentList.push_back (_flightDate._itSegment);
00763         }
00764
00765         // As that's the beginning of a new flight-date,
00766         // (re-)initialise the segment-cabin branch of the tree
00767         _flightDate._itSegment._cabinList.clear();
00768
00769
00770         // ///////////////////////////////////
00771         //if (_nbOfFlights % 1000 == 0) {
00772             // DEBUG: Display the result
00773             //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FlightDate #" << _nbOfFlights
00774             //                  << ": " << _flightDate.describe());
00775             //}
00776
00777         // Build the FlightDate BOM objects
00778         InventoryBuilder::buildInventory (_bomRoot, _flightDate);
00779
00780         //
00781         ++_nbOfFlights;
00782     }
00783
00784
00785     // ///////////////////////////////////
00786     //
00787     // Utility Parsers
00788     //
00789     // ///////////////////////////////////
00791     intl_p_t intl_p;
00792
00794     uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00795
00797     uint1_2_p_t uint1_2_p;
00798
00800     uint1_3_p_t uint1_3_p;
00801
00803     uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00804
00806     uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00807
00809     repeat_p_t airline_code_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3);
00810
00812     bounded1_4_p_t flight_number_p (uint1_4_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u);
00813
00815     bounded2_p_t year_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 99u);
00816
00818     bounded2_p_t month_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 12u);
00819
00821     bounded2_p_t day_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 31u);
00822
00824     repeat_p_t dow_p (chset_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7);
00825
00827     repeat_p_t airport_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3);
00828
00830     bounded1_2_p_t hours_p (uint1_2_p.derived(), 0u, 24u);
00831
00833     bounded2_p_t minutes_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00834
00836     bounded2_p_t seconds_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00837
00839     chset_t cabin_code_p ("A-Z");

```

```

00840
00841     chset_t class_code_p ("A-Z");
00842
00843     chset_t passenger_type_p ("A-Z");
00844
00845     intl_p_t family_code_p;
00846
00847     repeat_p_t class_code_list_p (chset_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26);
00848
00849     bounded1_3_p_t stay_duration_p (uint1_3_p.derived(), 0u, 999u);
00850
00851     // //////////////////////////////////////
00852     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00853     // //////////////////////////////////////
00854
00855     // //////////////////////////////////////
00856     InventoryParser::InventoryParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00857                                       FlightDateStruct& ioFlightDate,
00858                                       unsigned int& ioNbOfFlights)
00859     : _bomRoot (ioBomRoot), _flightDate (ioFlightDate),
00860       _nbOfFlights (ioNbOfFlights) {
00861     }
00862
00863     // //////////////////////////////////////
00864     template<typename ScannerT>
00865     InventoryParser::definition<ScannerT>::
00866     definition (InventoryParser const& self) {
00867
00868         flight_date_list = *( not_to_be_parsed | flight_date )
00869         ;
00870
00871         not_to_be_parsed =
00872             bsc::lexeme_d[ bsc::comment_p("//") | bsc::comment_p("/*", "*/")
00873                           | bsc::space_p ]
00874         ;
00875
00876         flight_date = flight_key
00877             >> leg_list
00878             >> segment_list
00879             >> flight_date_end[doEndFlightDate (self._bomRoot, self._flightDate,
00880                                                 self._nbOfFlights)]
00881         ;
00882
00883         flight_date_end = bsc::ch_p(';')
00884         ;
00885
00886         flight_key = date[storeSnapshotDate (self._flightDate)]
00887             >> '/' >> airline_code
00888             >> '/' >> flight_number
00889             >> '/' >> date[storeFlightDate (self._flightDate)]
00890             >> '/' >> flight_type_code[storeFlightTypeCode (self._flightDate)]
00891             >> !( '/' >> flight_visibility_code[storeFlightVisibilityCode (self._flight
00892 tDate)])
00893         ;
00894
00895         airline_code =
00896             bsc::lexeme_d[(airline_code_p)[storeAirlineCode (self._flightDate)]]
00897         ;
00898
00899         flight_number =
00900             bsc::lexeme_d[(flight_number_p)[storeFlightNumber (self._flightDate)]]

```

```

00906         ;
00907
00908     date =
00909         bsc::lexeme_d[ (day_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itDay)]
00910             >> (month_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itMonth)]
00911             >> (year_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itYear)]
00912         ;
00913
00914     flight_type_code =
00915         ( bsc::chseq_p("INT") | bsc::chseq_p("DOM") | bsc::chseq_p("GRD") )
00916         ;
00917
00918     flight_visibility_code =
00919         ( bsc::chseq_p("HID") | bsc::chseq_p("PSD") )
00920         ;
00921
00922     leg_list = +( '/' >> leg )
00923         ;
00924
00925     leg = leg_key >> ';' >> leg_details >> leg_cabin_list
00926         ;
00927
00928     leg_key = (airport_p) [storeLegBoardingPoint(self._flightDate)]
00929         >> ';' >> (airport_p) [storeLegOffPoint(self._flightDate)]
00930         ;
00931
00932     leg_details = date[storeBoardingDate(self._flightDate)]
00933         >> ';' >> time[storeBoardingTime(self._flightDate)]
00934         >> ';' >> date[storeOffDate(self._flightDate)]
00935         >> ';' >> time[storeOffTime(self._flightDate)]
00936         ;
00937
00938     leg_cabin_list = +( ';' >> leg_cabin_details >> !bucket_list )
00939         ;
00940
00941     leg_cabin_details = (cabin_code_p) [storeLegCabinCode(self._flightDate)]
00942         >> ',' >> (bsc::ureal_p) [storeSaleableCapacity(self._flightDate)]
00943         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeAU(self._flightDate)]
00944         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeUPR(self._flightDate)]
00945         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeBookingCounter(self._flightDate)]
00946         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeNAV(self._flightDate)]
00947         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeGAV(self._flightDate)]
00948         >> ',' >> (bsc::ureal_p) [storeACP(self._flightDate)]
00949         >> ',' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeETB(self._flightDate)]
00950         ;
00951
00952     time =
00953         bsc::lexeme_d[
00954             (hours_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itHours)]
00955             >> (minutes_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itMinutes)]
00956             >> !((seconds_p) [bsc::assign_a(self._flightDate._itSeconds)])
00957         ]
00958         ;
00959
00960     bucket_list = +( ',' >> bucket_details )
00961         ;
00962
00963     bucket_details =
00964         (bsc::ureal_p) [storeYieldUpperRange(self._flightDate)]
00965         >> ':' >> (bsc::real_p) [storeBucketAvailability(self._flightDate)]
00966         >> ':' >> (uint1_3_p) [storeSeatIndex(self._flightDate)];
00967

```

```

00968     segment_list = +( '/' >> segment )
00969     ;
00970
00971     segment = segment_key >> segment_cabin_list
00972     ;
00973
00974     segment_key = (airport_p)[storeSegmentBoardingPoint(self._flightDate)]
00975     >> ';' >> (airport_p)[storeSegmentOffPoint(self._flightDate)]
00976     ;
00977
00978     segment_cabin_list =
00979     +( '/' >> segment_cabin_key >> ', '
00980     >> segment_cabin_details >> class_list >> family_cabin_list )
00981     ;
00982
00983     family_cabin_list =
00984     +( '/' >> family_cabin_details)
00985     ;
00986
00987     segment_cabin_key =
00988     (cabin_code_p)[storeSegmentCabinCode(self._flightDate)]
00989     ;
00990
00991     segment_cabin_details =
00992     (bsc::ureal_p)[storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter(self._flightDate)]
00993     ;
00994
00995     class_list = +( ', ' >> class_key >> '|' >> class_details )
00996     ;
00997
00998     class_key = (class_code_p)[storeClassCode(self._flightDate)]
00999     ;
01000
01001     parent_subclass_code =
01002     (class_code_p)[storeParentClassCode(self._flightDate)]
01003     >> (uint1_2_p)[storeParentSubclassCode(self._flightDate)]
01004     ;
01005
01006     class_protection =
01007     (bsc::ureal_p)[storeProtection(self._flightDate)]
01008     ;
01009
01010     class_nego =
01011     (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNego(self._flightDate)]
01012     ;
01013
01014     class_details = (uint1_2_p)[storeSubclassCode(self._flightDate)]
01015     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeCumulatedProtection(self._flightDate)]
01016     >> ':' >> !( parent_subclass_code )
01017     >> ':' >> !( class_protection )
01018     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNoShow(self._flightDate)]
01019     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeOverbooking(self._flightDate)]
01020     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNbOfBkgs(self._flightDate)]
01021     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNbOfGroupBkgs(self._flightDate)]
01022     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs(self._flightDate)]
01023     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNbOfStaffBkgs(self._flightDate)]
01024     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeNbOfWLBkgs(self._flightDate)]
01025     >> ':' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeClassETB(self._flightDate)]
01026     >> ':' >> !( class_nego )
01027     >> ':' >> (bsc::real_p)[storeClassAvailability(self._flightDate)]
01028     >> ':' >> (bsc::real_p)[storeSegmentAvailability(self._flightDate)]
01029     >> ':' >> (bsc::real_p)[storeRevenueAvailability(self._flightDate)]

```

```

01030         ;
01031
01032     family_cabin_details =
01033         (family_code_p) [storeFamilyCode(self._flightDate)]
01034         >> ' ';
01035         >> (class_code_list_p) [storeFClasses(self._flightDate)]
01036         ;
01037
01038     // BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (InventoryParser);
01039     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_date_list);
01040     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (not_to_be_parsed);
01041     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_date);
01042     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_date_end);
01043     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_key);
01044     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (airline_code);
01045     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_number);
01046     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_type_code);
01047     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_visibility_code);
01048     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
01049     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_list);
01050     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg);
01051     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_key);
01052     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_details);
01053     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_cabin_list);
01054     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_cabin_details);
01055     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (bucket_list);
01056     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (bucket_details);
01057     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
01058     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_list);
01059     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment);
01060     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_key);
01061     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (full_segment_cabin_details);
01062     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_cabin_list);
01063     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_cabin_key);
01064     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_cabin_details);
01065     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (class_list);
01066     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (class_key);
01067     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (parent_subclass_code);
01068     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (class_protection);
01069     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (class_nego);
01070     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (class_details);
01071     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (family_cabin_list);
01072     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (family_cabin_details);
01073     }
01074
01075     // //////////////////////////////////////
01076     template<typename ScannerT>
01077     bsc::rule<ScannerT> const&
01078     InventoryParser::definition<ScannerT>::start() const {
01079         return flight_date_list;
01080     }
01081     }
01082
01083
01084     //
01085     // Entry class for the file parser
01086     //
01087     //
01088
01089     // //////////////////////////////////////
01090     InventoryFileParser::
01091     InventoryFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot, const std::string& iFilename)
01092         : _filename (iFilename), _bomRoot (ioBomRoot),

```



```

01094     _nbOfFlights (0) {
01095         init();
01096     }
01097
01098     // //////////////////////////////////////
01099     void InventoryFileParser::init() {
01100         // Open the file
01101         _startIterator = iterator_t (_filename);
01102
01103         // Check the filename exists and can be open
01104         if (!_startIterator) {
01105             std::ostringstream oMessage;
01106             oMessage << "The file " << _filename << " can not be open.";
01107             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oMessage.str());
01108             throw InventoryInputFileNotFoundException (oMessage.str());
01109         }
01110
01111         // Create an EOF iterator
01112         _endIterator = _startIterator.make_end();
01113     }
01114
01115     // //////////////////////////////////////
01116     bool InventoryFileParser::buildInventory () {
01117         bool oResult = false;
01118
01119         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing inventory input file: " << _filename);
01120
01121         // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
01122         InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser lInventoryParser (_bomRoot,
01123             _flightDate,
01124             _nbOfFlights);
01125
01126         // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndFlightDate
01127         // call-back structure, the building of the whole Inventory BOM
01128         // (i.e., including Inventory, FlightDate, LegDate, SegmentDate, etc.)
01129         bsc::parse_info<iterator_t> info = bsc::parse (_startIterator, _endIterator,
01130             lInventoryParser,
01131             bsc::space_p - bsc::eol_p);
01132
01133         // Retrieves whether or not the parsing was successful
01134         oResult = info.hit;
01135
01136         const std::string hasBeenFullyReadStr = (info.full == true)?"":"not ";
01137         if (oResult == true) {
01138             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of inventory input file: " << _filename
01139                 << " succeeded: read " << info.length
01140                 << " characters. The input file has "
01141                 << hasBeenFullyReadStr
01142                 << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
01143         } else {
01144             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of inventory input file: " << _filename
01145                 << " failed: read " << info.length
01146                 << " characters. The input file has "
01147                 << hasBeenFullyReadStr
01148                 << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
01149             throw InventoryFileParsingFailedException("Parsing of inventory input file"
01150
01151                 " : " + _filename + " failed");
01152         }
01153
01154         return oResult;

```

```
01155     }  
01156  
01157 }
```

## 25.127 airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>  
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>  
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>  
#include <airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>  
#include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvaibility](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter](#)
- struct [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode](#)

- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser
- struct AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition< ScannerT >
- class AIRINV::InventoryFileParser

#### Namespaces

- namespace stdair  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace AIRINV
- namespace AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper

#### 25.128 InventoryParserHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00011 // Airinv
00012 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00013 #include <airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {

```

```

00018     class BomRoot;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00023     namespace InventoryParserHelper {
00024
00025         // //////////////////////////////////////
00026         // Semantic actions
00027         // //////////////////////////////////////
00028         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00031             ParserSemanticAction (FlightDateStruct&);
00033             FlightDateStruct& _flightDate;
00034         };
00035
00037         struct storeSnapshotDate : public ParserSemanticAction {
00039             storeSnapshotDate (FlightDateStruct&);
00041             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00042         };
00043
00045         struct storeAirlineCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00047             storeAirlineCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00049             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00050         };
00051
00053         struct storeFlightNumber : public ParserSemanticAction {
00055             storeFlightNumber (FlightDateStruct&);
00057             void operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const;
00058         };
00059
00061         struct storeFlightDate : public ParserSemanticAction {
00063             storeFlightDate (FlightDateStruct&);
00065             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00066         };
00067
00069         struct storeFlightTypeCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00071             storeFlightTypeCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00073             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00074         };
00075
00077         struct storeFlightVisibilityCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00079             storeFlightVisibilityCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00081             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00082         };
00083
00085         struct storeLegBoardingPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00087             storeLegBoardingPoint (FlightDateStruct&);
00089             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00090         };
00091
00093         struct storeLegOffPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00095             storeLegOffPoint (FlightDateStruct&);
00097             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00098         };
00099
00101         struct storeBoardingDate : public ParserSemanticAction {
00103             storeBoardingDate (FlightDateStruct&);
00105             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00106         };
00107
00109         struct storeBoardingTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00111             storeBoardingTime (FlightDateStruct&);

```

```
00113     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00114 };
00115
00117 struct storeOffDate : public ParserSemanticAction {
00119     storeOffDate (FlightDateStruct&);
00121     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00122 };
00123
00125 struct storeOffTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00127     storeOffTime (FlightDateStruct&);
00129     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00130 };
00131
00133 struct storeLegCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00135     storeLegCabinCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00137     void operator() (char iChar) const;
00138 };
00139
00141 struct storeSaleableCapacity : public ParserSemanticAction {
00143     storeSaleableCapacity (FlightDateStruct&);
00145     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00146 };
00147
00149 struct storeAU : public ParserSemanticAction {
00151     storeAU (FlightDateStruct&);
00153     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00154 };
00155
00157 struct storeUPR : public ParserSemanticAction {
00159     storeUPR (FlightDateStruct&);
00161     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00162 };
00163
00165 struct storeBookingCounter : public ParserSemanticAction {
00167     storeBookingCounter (FlightDateStruct&);
00169     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00170 };
00171
00173 struct storeNAV : public ParserSemanticAction {
00175     storeNAV (FlightDateStruct&);
00177     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00178 };
00179
00181 struct storeGAV : public ParserSemanticAction {
00183     storeGAV (FlightDateStruct&);
00185     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00186 };
00187
00189 struct storeACP : public ParserSemanticAction {
00191     storeACP (FlightDateStruct&);
00193     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00194 };
00195
00197 struct storeETB : public ParserSemanticAction {
00199     storeETB (FlightDateStruct&);
00201     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00202 };
00203
00205 struct storeYieldUpperRange : public ParserSemanticAction {
00207     storeYieldUpperRange (FlightDateStruct&);
00209     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00210 };
00211
```

```
00211
00213     struct storeBucketAvaibility : public ParserSemanticAction {
00215         storeBucketAvaibility (FlightDateStruct&);
00217         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00218     };
00219
00221     struct storeSeatIndex : public ParserSemanticAction {
00223         storeSeatIndex (FlightDateStruct&);
00225         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00226     };
00227
00229     struct storeSegmentBoardingPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00231         storeSegmentBoardingPoint (FlightDateStruct&);
00233         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00234     };
00235
00237     struct storeSegmentOffPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00239         storeSegmentOffPoint (FlightDateStruct&);
00241         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00242     };
00243
00245     struct storeSegmentCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00247         storeSegmentCabinCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00249         void operator() (char iChar) const;
00250     };
00251
00253     struct storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter : public ParserSemanticAction {
00255         storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter (FlightDateStruct&);
00257         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00258     };
00259
00261     struct storeClassCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00263         storeClassCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00265         void operator() (char iChar) const;
00266     };
00267
00269     struct storeSubclassCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00271         storeSubclassCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00273         void operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const;
00274     };
00275
00277     struct storeParentClassCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00279         storeParentClassCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00281         void operator() (char iChar) const;
00282     };
00283
00285     struct storeParentSubclassCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00287         storeParentSubclassCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00289         void operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const;
00290     };
00291
00293     struct storeCumulatedProtection : public ParserSemanticAction {
00295         storeCumulatedProtection (FlightDateStruct&);
00297         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00298     };
00299
00301     struct storeProtection : public ParserSemanticAction {
00303         storeProtection (FlightDateStruct&);
00305         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00306     };
00307
00309     struct storeNego : public ParserSemanticAction {
```

```
00311     storeNego (FlightDateStruct&);
00313     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00314 };
00315
00317 struct storeNoShow : public ParserSemanticAction {
00319     storeNoShow (FlightDateStruct&);
00321     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00322 };
00323
00325 struct storeOverbooking : public ParserSemanticAction {
00327     storeOverbooking (FlightDateStruct&);
00329     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00330 };
00331
00333 struct storeNbOfBkgs : public ParserSemanticAction {
00335     storeNbOfBkgs (FlightDateStruct&);
00337     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00338 };
00339
00341 struct storeNbOfGroupBkgs : public ParserSemanticAction {
00343     storeNbOfGroupBkgs (FlightDateStruct&);
00345     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00346 };
00347
00349 struct storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs : public ParserSemanticAction {
00351     storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs (FlightDateStruct&);
00353     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00354 };
00355
00357 struct storeNbOfStaffBkgs : public ParserSemanticAction {
00359     storeNbOfStaffBkgs (FlightDateStruct&);
00361     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00362 };
00363
00366 struct storeNbOfWLBkgs : public ParserSemanticAction {
00368     storeNbOfWLBkgs (FlightDateStruct&);
00370     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00371 };
00372
00374 struct storeClassETB : public ParserSemanticAction {
00376     storeClassETB (FlightDateStruct&);
00378     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00379 };
00380
00383 struct storeClassAvailability : public ParserSemanticAction {
00385     storeClassAvailability (FlightDateStruct&);
00387     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00388 };
00389
00392 struct storeSegmentAvailability : public ParserSemanticAction {
00394     storeSegmentAvailability (FlightDateStruct&);
00396     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00397 };
00398
00401 struct storeRevenueAvailability : public ParserSemanticAction {
00403     storeRevenueAvailability (FlightDateStruct&);
00405     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00406 };
00407
00409 struct storeFamilyCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00411     storeFamilyCode (FlightDateStruct&);
00413     void operator() (int iCode) const;
```

```

00414     };
00415
00417     struct storeFClasses : public ParserSemanticAction {
00419         storeFClasses (FlightDateStruct&);
00421         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00422     };
00423
00425     struct doEndFlightDate : public ParserSemanticAction {
00427         doEndFlightDate (stdair::BomRoot&, FlightDateStruct&,
00428             unsigned int&);
00430         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00432         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00433         unsigned int& _nbOfFlights;
00434     };
00435
00436
00438     //
00439     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00440     //
00442
00454     struct InventoryParser :
00455         public boost::spirit::classic::grammar<InventoryParser> {
00456
00457         InventoryParser (stdair::BomRoot&, FlightDateStruct&, unsigned int&);
00458
00459         template <typename ScannerT>
00460         struct definition {
00461             definition (InventoryParser const& self);
00462
00463             // Instantiation of rules
00464             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> flight_date_list,
00465                 not_to_be_parsed,
00466                 flight_date, flight_date_end, flight_key, airline_code, flight_number,
00467                 flight_type_code, flight_visibility_code,
00468                 date, leg_list, leg, leg_key, leg_details,
00469                 leg_cabin_list, leg_cabin_details,
00470                 bucket_list, bucket_details,
00471                 time, segment_list, segment, segment_key, full_segment_cabin_details,
00472                 segment_cabin_list, segment_cabin_key, segment_cabin_details,
00473                 class_list, class_key, parent_subclass_code,
00474                 class_protection, class_nego, class_details,
00475                 family_cabin_list, family_cabin_details;
00476
00477             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> const& start() const;
00479         };
00480
00481         // Parser Context
00482         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00483         FlightDateStruct& _flightDate;
00484         unsigned int& _nbOfFlights;
00485     };
00486
00487 }
00488
00489
00491 //
00492 // Entry class for the file parser
00493 //
00495
00500 class InventoryFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00501 public:
00503     InventoryFileParser (stdair::BomRoot&,

```



```

00504                                     const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryInputFilename);
00505
00507     bool buildInventory ();
00508
00509     private:
00511         void init();
00512
00513     private:
00514         // Attributes
00516         stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00517
00519         iterator_t _startIterator;
00520
00522         iterator_t _endIterator;
00523
00525         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00526
00528         FlightDateStruct _flightDate;
00529
00531         unsigned int _nbOfFlights;
00532     };
00533
00534 }
00535 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_INVENTORYPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.129 airinv/command/ScheduleParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.130 ScheduleParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>

```

```

00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // Airinv
00012 #include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
00013 #include <airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017
00018 // //////////////////////////////////////
00019 void ScheduleParser::
00020 generateInventories (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleFilename,
00021                     stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00022
00023     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00024     bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00025         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (iScheduleFilename);
00026     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00027         std::ostringstream oMessage;
00028         oMessage << "The schedule input file, '" << iScheduleFilename
00029             << "', can not be retrieved on the file-system";
00030         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oMessage.str());
00031         throw ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException (oMessage.str());
00032     }
00033
00034     // Initialise the Flight-Period file parser.
00035     FlightPeriodFileParser lFlightPeriodParser (ioBomRoot, iScheduleFilename);
00036
00037     // Parse the CSV-formatted schedule input file, and generate the
00038     // corresponding Inventories for the airlines.
00039     lFlightPeriodParser.generateInventories ();
00040
00041     // Complete the BomRoot BOM building
00042     // Create the routings for all the inventories.
00043     InventoryManager::createDirectAccesses (ioBomRoot);
00044
00045     // Build the similar flight-date sets and the corresponding guillotine
00046     // blocks.
00047     InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (ioBomRoot);
00048
00049     // Bid price vector initialisation
00050     InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector (ioBomRoot);
00051
00052 }
00053
00054 }

```

## 25.131 airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::ScheduleParser](#)  
Class wrapping the parser entry point.

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.132 ScheduleParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00010
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014 }
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017
00021     class ScheduleParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00022     public:
00031         static void generateInventories (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleFilename,
00032
00033                                         stdair::BomRoot&);
00033     };
00034 }
00035 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSER_HPP

```

## 25.133 airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper](#)

## Functions

- repeat\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airline\\_code\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::flight\\_number\\_p](#) (uint1\_4\_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- bounded4\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::year\\_p](#) (uint4\_p.derived(), 2000u, 2099u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::month\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 12u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::day\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 31u)
- repeat\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::dow\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- repeat\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::airport\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::hours\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 23u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::minutes\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::seconds\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- chset\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::cabin\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- repeat\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::class\\_code\\_list\\_p](#) (chset\_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26)

## Variables

- int1\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::int1\\_p](#)
- uint2\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint2\\_p](#)
- uint4\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint4\\_p](#)
- uint1\_4\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- int1\_p\_t [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::family\\_code\\_p](#)

## 25.134 ScheduleParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00010 // AirInv
00011 #include <airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp>
00012 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00013 #include <airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp>
00014
00015 //
00016 namespace bsc = boost::spirit::classic;

```

```

00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00020     namespace ScheduleParserHelper {
00021
00022         // //////////////////////////////////////
00023         // Semantic actions
00024         // //////////////////////////////////////
00025
00026         ParserSemanticAction::
00027         ParserSemanticAction (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00028             : _flightPeriod (ioFlightPeriod) {
00029         }
00030
00031         // //////////////////////////////////////
00032         storeAirlineCode::
00033         storeAirlineCode (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00034             : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00035         }
00036
00037         // //////////////////////////////////////
00038         void storeAirlineCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00039                                           iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00040             const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode (iStr, iStrEnd);
00041             _flightPeriod._airlineCode = lAirlineCode;
00042
00043             // As that's the beginning of a new flight, the list of legs
00044             // must be reset
00045             _flightPeriod._legList.clear();
00046         }
00047
00048         // //////////////////////////////////////
00049         storeFlightNumber::
00050         storeFlightNumber (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00051             : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00052         }
00053
00054         // //////////////////////////////////////
00055         void storeFlightNumber::operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const {
00056             _flightPeriod._flightNumber = iNumber;
00057         }
00058
00059         // //////////////////////////////////////
00060         storeDateRangeStart::
00061         storeDateRangeStart (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00062             : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00063         }
00064
00065         // //////////////////////////////////////
00066         void storeDateRangeStart::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00067                                           iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00068             _flightPeriod._dateRangeStart = _flightPeriod.getDate();
00069
00070             // Reset the number of seconds
00071             _flightPeriod._itSeconds = 0;
00072         }
00073
00074         // //////////////////////////////////////
00075         storeDateRangeEnd::
00076         storeDateRangeEnd (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00077             : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00078         }

```

```

00079
00080 // //////////////////////////////////////
00081 void storeDateRangeEnd::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00082                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00083     // As a Boost date period (DatePeriod_T) defines the last day of
00084     // the period to be end-date - one day, we have to add one day to that
00085     // end date before.
00086     const stdair::DateOffset_T oneDay (1);
00087     _flightPeriod._dateRangeEnd = _flightPeriod.getDate() + oneDay;
00088
00089     // Transform the date pair (i.e., the date range) into a date period
00090     _flightPeriod._dateRange =
00091         stdair::DatePeriod_T (_flightPeriod._dateRangeStart,
00092                               _flightPeriod._dateRangeEnd);
00093
00094     // Reset the number of seconds
00095     _flightPeriod._itSeconds = 0;
00096 }
00097
00098 // //////////////////////////////////////
00099 storeDow::storeDow (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00100 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00101 }
00102
00103 // //////////////////////////////////////
00104 void storeDow::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00105     stdair::DOW_String_T lDow (iStr, iStrEnd);
00106     _flightPeriod._dow = lDow;
00107 }
00108
00109 // //////////////////////////////////////
00110 storeLegBoardingPoint::
00111 storeLegBoardingPoint (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00112 : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00113 }
00114
00115 // //////////////////////////////////////
00116 void storeLegBoardingPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00117                                         iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00118     stdair::AirportCode_T lBoardingPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00119
00120     // If a leg has already been parsed, add it to the FlightPeriod
00121     if (_flightPeriod._legAlreadyDefined == true) {
00122         _flightPeriod._legList.push_back (_flightPeriod._itLeg);
00123     } else {
00124         _flightPeriod._legAlreadyDefined = true;
00125     }
00126
00127     // Set the (new) boarding point
00128     _flightPeriod._itLeg._boardingPoint = lBoardingPoint;
00129
00130     // As that's the beginning of a new leg, the list of cabins
00131     // must be reset
00132     _flightPeriod._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00133
00134     // Add the airport code if it is not already stored in the airport lists
00135     _flightPeriod.addAirport (lBoardingPoint);
00136 }
00137
00138 // //////////////////////////////////////
00139 storeLegOffPoint::
00140 storeLegOffPoint (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)

```

```

00141         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00142     }
00143
00144     // //////////////////////////////////////
00145     void storeLegOffPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00146                                       iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00147         stdair::AirportCode_T lOffPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00148         _flightPeriod._itLeg._offPoint = lOffPoint;
00149
00150         // Add the airport code if it is not already stored in the airport lists
00151         _flightPeriod.addAirport (lOffPoint);
00152     }
00153
00154     // //////////////////////////////////////
00155     storeBoardingTime::
00156     storeBoardingTime (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00157         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00158     }
00159
00160     // //////////////////////////////////////
00161     void storeBoardingTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00162                                       iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00163         _flightPeriod._itLeg._boardingTime = _flightPeriod.getTime();
00164
00165         // Reset the number of seconds
00166         _flightPeriod._itSeconds = 0;
00167
00168         // Reset the date off-set
00169         _flightPeriod._dateOffset = 0;
00170     }
00171
00172     // //////////////////////////////////////
00173     storeOffTime::
00174     storeOffTime (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00175         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00176     }
00177
00178     // //////////////////////////////////////
00179     void storeOffTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00180                                   iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00181         _flightPeriod._itLeg._offTime = _flightPeriod.getTime();
00182
00183         // Reset the number of seconds
00184         _flightPeriod._itSeconds = 0;
00185
00186         // As the boarding date off set is optional, it can be set only
00187         // afterwards, based on the staging date off-set value
00188         // (_flightPeriod._dateOffset).
00189         const stdair::DateOffset_T lDateOffset (_flightPeriod._dateOffset);
00190         _flightPeriod._itLeg._boardingDateOffset = lDateOffset;
00191     }
00192
00193     // //////////////////////////////////////
00194     storeElapsedTime::
00195     storeElapsedTime (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00196         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00197     }
00198
00199     // //////////////////////////////////////
00200     void storeElapsedTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00201                                       iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00202         _flightPeriod._itLeg._elapsed = _flightPeriod.getTime();

```

```

00203
00204         // Reset the number of seconds
00205         _flightPeriod._itSeconds = 0;
00206
00207         // As the boarding date off set is optional, it can be set only
00208         // afterwards, based on the staging date off-set value
00209         // (_flightPeriod._dateOffset).
00210         const stdair::DateOffset_T lDateOffset (_flightPeriod._dateOffset);
00211         _flightPeriod._itLeg._offDateOffset = lDateOffset;
00212     }
00213
00214     // //////////////////////////////////////
00215     storeLegCabinCode::
00216     storeLegCabinCode (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00217         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00218     }
00219
00220     // //////////////////////////////////////
00221     void storeLegCabinCode::operator() (char iChar) const {
00222         _flightPeriod._itLegCabin._cabinCode = iChar;
00223         //std::cout << "Cabin code: " << iChar << std::endl;
00224     }
00225
00226     // //////////////////////////////////////
00227     storeCapacity::
00228     storeCapacity (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00229         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00230     }
00231
00232     // //////////////////////////////////////
00233     void storeCapacity::operator() (double iReal) const {
00234         _flightPeriod._itLegCabin._saleableCapacity = iReal;
00235         //std::cout << "Capacity: " << iReal << std::endl;
00236
00237         // The capacity is the last (according to the arrival order
00238         // within the schedule input file) detail of the leg cabin. Hence,
00239         // when a capacity is parsed, it means that the full cabin
00240         // details have already been parsed as well: the cabin can
00241         // thus be added to the leg.
00242         _flightPeriod._itLeg._cabinList.push_back (_flightPeriod._itLegCabin);
00243     }
00244
00245     // //////////////////////////////////////
00246     storeSegmentSpecificity::
00247     storeSegmentSpecificity (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00248         : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00249     }
00250
00251     // //////////////////////////////////////
00252     void storeSegmentSpecificity::operator() (char iChar) const {
00253         if (iChar == '0') {
00254             _flightPeriod._areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific = false;
00255         } else {
00256             _flightPeriod._areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific = true;
00257         }
00258
00259         // Do a few sanity checks: the two lists should get exactly the same
00260         // content (in terms of airport codes). The only difference is that one
00261         // is a STL set, and the other a STL vector.
00262         assert (_flightPeriod._airportList.size()
00263             == _flightPeriod._airportOrderedList.size());
00264         assert (_flightPeriod._airportList.size() >= 2);

```



```

00265
00266     // Since all the legs have now been parsed, we get all the airports
00267     // and the segments may be built.
00268     _flightPeriod.buildSegments();
00269 }
00270
00271 // //////////////////////////////////////
00272 storeSegmentBoardingPoint::
00273 storeSegmentBoardingPoint (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00274     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00275 }
00276
00277 // //////////////////////////////////////
00278 void storeSegmentBoardingPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00279                                             iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00280     stdair::AirportCode_T lBoardingPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00281     _flightPeriod._itSegment._boardingPoint = lBoardingPoint;
00282 }
00283
00284 // //////////////////////////////////////
00285 storeSegmentOffPoint::
00286 storeSegmentOffPoint (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00287     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00288 }
00289
00290 // //////////////////////////////////////
00291 void storeSegmentOffPoint::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00292                                       iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00293     stdair::AirportCode_T lOffPoint (iStr, iStrEnd);
00294     _flightPeriod._itSegment._offPoint = lOffPoint;
00295 }
00296
00297 // //////////////////////////////////////
00298 storeSegmentCabinCode::
00299 storeSegmentCabinCode (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00300     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00301 }
00302
00303 // //////////////////////////////////////
00304 void storeSegmentCabinCode::operator() (char iChar) const {
00305     _flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin._cabinCode = iChar;
00306 }
00307
00308 // //////////////////////////////////////
00309 storeClasses::
00310 storeClasses (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00311     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00312 }
00313
00314 // //////////////////////////////////////
00315 void storeClasses::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00316                               iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00317     std::string lClasses (iStr, iStrEnd);
00318     _flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._classes = lClasses;
00319
00320     // The list of classes is the last (according to the arrival order
00321     // within the schedule input file) detail of the segment cabin. Hence,
00322     // when a list of classes is parsed, it means that the full segment
00323     // cabin details have already been parsed as well: the segment cabin
00324     // can thus be added to the segment.
00325     if (_flightPeriod._areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific == true) {
00326         _flightPeriod.addSegmentCabin (_flightPeriod._itSegment,

```

```

00327                                     _flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin);
00328     } else {
00329         _flightPeriod.addSegmentCabin (_flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin);
00330     }
00331 }
00332
00333 // //////////////////////////////////////
00334 storeFamilyCode::
00335 storeFamilyCode (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00336     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00337 }
00338
00339 // //////////////////////////////////////
00340 void storeFamilyCode::operator() (int iCode) const {
00341     std::ostringstream ostr;
00342     ostr << iCode;
00343     _flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily._familyCode = ostr.str();
00344 }
00345
00346 // //////////////////////////////////////
00347 storeFClasses::
00348 storeFClasses (FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00349     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod) {
00350 }
00351
00352 // //////////////////////////////////////
00353 void storeFClasses::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00354                                 iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00355     std::string lClasses (iStr, iStrEnd);
00356     FareFamilyStruct lFareFamily (_flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin._itFareFamily.
00357 _familyCode,
00358                                     lClasses);
00359
00360 // The list of classes is the last (according to the arrival order
00361 // within the schedule input file) detail of the segment cabin. Hence,
00362 // when a list of classes is parsed, it means that the full segment
00363 // cabin details have already been parsed as well: the segment cabin
00364 // can thus be added to the segment.
00365 if (_flightPeriod._areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific == true) {
00366     _flightPeriod.addFareFamily (_flightPeriod._itSegment,
00367                                 _flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin,
00368                                 lFareFamily);
00369 } else {
00370     _flightPeriod.addFareFamily (_flightPeriod._itSegmentCabin,
00371                                 lFareFamily);
00372 }
00373
00374 // //////////////////////////////////////
00375 doEndFlight::
00376 doEndFlight (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00377              FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00378     : ParserSemanticAction (ioFlightPeriod),
00379       _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00380 }
00381
00382 // //////////////////////////////////////
00383 // void doEndFlight::operator() (char iChar) const {
00384 void doEndFlight::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00385                               iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00386
00387     assert (_flightPeriod._legAlreadyDefined == true);

```

```

00388     _flightPeriod._legList.push_back (_flightPeriod._itLeg);
00389
00390     // The lists of legs and cabins must be reset
00391     _flightPeriod._legAlreadyDefined = false;
00392     _flightPeriod._itLeg._cabinList.clear();
00393
00394     // DEBUG: Display the result
00395     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FlightPeriod: " << _flightPeriod.describe());
00396
00397     // Create the FlightDate BOM objects, and potentially the intermediary
00398     // objects (e.g., Inventory).
00399     InventoryGenerator::createFlightDate (_bomRoot, _flightPeriod);
00400 }
00401
00402
00403 // //////////////////////////////////////
00404 //
00405 // Utility Parsers
00406 //
00407 // //////////////////////////////////////
00409 int1_p_t int1_p;
00410
00412 uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00413
00415 uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00416
00418 uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00419
00421 repeat_p_t airline_code_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3);
00422
00424 bounded1_4_p_t flight_number_p (uint1_4_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u);
00425
00427 bounded4_p_t year_p (uint4_p.derived(), 2000u, 2099u);
00428
00430 bounded2_p_t month_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 12u);
00431
00433 bounded2_p_t day_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 31u);
00434
00436 repeat_p_t dow_p (chset_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7);
00437
00439 repeat_p_t airport_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3);
00440
00442 bounded2_p_t hours_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 23u);
00443
00445 bounded2_p_t minutes_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00446
00448 bounded2_p_t seconds_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00449
00451 chset_t cabin_code_p ("A-Z");
00452
00454 int1_p_t family_code_p;
00455
00457 repeat_p_t class_code_list_p (chset_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26);
00458
00459
00460 // //////////////////////////////////////
00461 // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00462 // //////////////////////////////////////
00463
00464 // //////////////////////////////////////
00465 FlightPeriodParser::
00466 FlightPeriodParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,

```

```

00467         FlightPeriodStruct& ioFlightPeriod)
00468     : _bomRoot (ioBomRoot),
00469       _flightPeriod (ioFlightPeriod) {
00470     }
00471
00472     // //////////////////////////////////////
00473     template<typename ScannerT>
00474     FlightPeriodParser::definition<ScannerT>::
00475     definition (FlightPeriodParser const& self) {
00476
00477         flight_period_list = *( not_to_be_parsed | flight_period )
00478         ;
00479
00480         not_to_be_parsed =
00481             bsc::lexeme_d[ bsc::comment_p("//") | bsc::comment_p("/*", "*/")
00482                           | bsc::space_p ]
00483             ;
00484
00485         flight_period = flight_key
00486             >> +( ';' >> leg )
00487             >> ';' >> segment_section
00488             >> flight_period_end[doEndFlight (self._bomRoot, self._flightPeriod)]
00489             ;
00490
00491         flight_period_end = bsc::ch_p(';')
00492         ;
00493
00494         flight_key = airline_code
00495             >> ';' >> flight_number
00496             >> ';' >> date[storeDateRangeStart (self._flightPeriod)]
00497             >> ';' >> date[storeDateRangeEnd (self._flightPeriod)]
00498             >> ';' >> dow[storeDow (self._flightPeriod)]
00499             ;
00500
00501         airline_code =
00502             bsc::lexeme_d[ (airline_code_p) [storeAirlineCode (self._flightPeriod)] ]
00503             ;
00504
00505         flight_number =
00506             bsc::lexeme_d[ (flight_number_p) [storeFlightNumber (self._flightPeriod)] ]
00507             ;
00508
00509         date =
00510             bsc::lexeme_d[ (year_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._flightPeriod._itYear)]
00511                           >> '-' >> (month_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._flightPeriod._itMonth)]
00512                           >> '-' >> (day_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._flightPeriod._itDay)] ]
00513             ;
00514
00515         dow = bsc::lexeme_d[ dow_p ]
00516         ;
00517
00518         leg = leg_key >> ';' >> leg_details >> +( ';' >> leg_cabin_details )
00519         ;
00520
00521         leg_key =
00522             (airport_p) [storeLegBoardingPoint (self._flightPeriod)]
00523             >> ';'
00524             >> (airport_p) [storeLegOffPoint (self._flightPeriod)]
00525             ;
00526
00527         leg_details =
00528             time[storeBoardingTime (self._flightPeriod)]

```

```

00529         >> !(date_offset)
00530         >> ';'
00531         >> time[storeOffTime(self._flightPeriod)]
00532         >> !(date_offset)
00533         >> ';'
00534         >> time[storeElapsedTime(self._flightPeriod)]
00535         ;
00536
00537     time =
00538         bsc::lexeme_d[(hours_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._flightPeriod._itHours)]
00539         >> ':' >> (minutes_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._flightPeriod._itMinutes)]
00540         >> !(':') >> (seconds_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._flightPeriod._itSeconds)]]]

00541     ;
00542
00543     date_offset =
00544         bsc::ch_p('/')
00545         >> (int1_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._flightPeriod._dateOffset)]
00546     ;
00547
00548     leg_cabin_details =
00549         (cabin_code_p)[storeLegCabinCode(self._flightPeriod)]
00550         >> ';' >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeCapacity(self._flightPeriod)]
00551     ;
00552
00553     segment_key =
00554         (airport_p)[storeSegmentBoardingPoint(self._flightPeriod)]
00555         >> ';'
00556         >> (airport_p)[storeSegmentOffPoint(self._flightPeriod)]
00557     ;
00558
00559     segment_section =
00560         generic_segment | specific_segment_list
00561     ;
00562
00563     generic_segment =
00564         bsc::ch_p('0')[storeSegmentSpecificity(self._flightPeriod)]
00565         >> +(';') >> segment_cabin_details)
00566     ;
00567
00568     specific_segment_list =
00569         bsc::ch_p('1')[storeSegmentSpecificity(self._flightPeriod)]
00570         >> +(';') >> segment_key >> full_segment_cabin_details)
00571     ;
00572
00573     full_segment_cabin_details =
00574         +(';') >> segment_cabin_details)
00575     ;
00576
00577     segment_cabin_details =
00578         (cabin_code_p)[storeSegmentCabinCode(self._flightPeriod)]
00579         >> ';' >> (class_code_list_p)[storeClasses(self._flightPeriod)]
00580         >> +(';') >> family_cabin_details)
00581     ;
00582
00583     family_cabin_details =
00584         (family_code_p)[storeFamilyCode(self._flightPeriod)]
00585         >> ';'
00586         >> (class_code_list_p)[storeFCClasses(self._flightPeriod)]
00587     ;
00588
00589     // BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (FlightPeriodParser);

```

```

00590 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_period_list);
00591 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (not_to_be_parsed);
00592 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_period);
00593 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_period_end);
00594 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_key);
00595 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (airline_code);
00596 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (flight_number);
00597 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
00598 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dow);
00599 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg);
00600 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_key);
00601 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_details);
00602 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
00603 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date_offset);
00604 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (leg_cabin_details);
00605 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_section);
00606 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_key);
00607 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (generic_segment);
00608 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (specific_segment_list);
00609 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (full_segment_cabin_details);
00610 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment_cabin_details);
00611 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (family_cabin_details);
00612 }
00613
00614 // //////////////////////////////////////
00615 template<typename ScannerT>
00616 bsc::rule<ScannerT> const&
00617 FlightPeriodParser::definition<ScannerT>::start() const {
00618     return flight_period_list;
00619 }
00620 }
00621
00622 //
00623 // Entry class for the file parser
00624 //
00625 //
00626 //
00627 // //////////////////////////////////////
00628 FlightPeriodFileParser::
00629 FlightPeriodFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00630                         const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename)
00631 : _filename (iFilename), _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00632     init();
00633 }
00634
00635 // //////////////////////////////////////
00636 void FlightPeriodFileParser::init() {
00637     // Open the file
00638     _startIterator = iterator_t (_filename);
00639
00640     // Check the filename exists and can be open
00641     if (!_startIterator) {
00642         std::ostringstream oMessage;
00643         oMessage << "The file " << _filename << " can not be open." << std::endl;
00644         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oMessage.str());
00645         throw ScheduleInputFileNotFoundExpection (oMessage.str());
00646     }
00647
00648     // Create an EOF iterator
00649     _endIterator = _startIterator.make_end();
00650 }
00651
00652
00653

```

```

00654 // //////////////////////////////////////
00655 bool FlightPeriodFileParser::generateInventories () {
00656     bool oResult = false;
00657
00658     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing schedule input file: " << _filename);
00659
00660     // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
00661     ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser lFPParser (_bomRoot, _flightPeriod);
00662
00663     // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndFlight
00664     // call-back structure, the building of the whole BomRoot BOM
00665     // (i.e., including Inventory, FlightDate, LegDate, SegmentDate, etc.)
00666     bsc::parse_info<iterator_t> info = bsc::parse (_startIterator, _endIterator,
00667                                                  lFPParser,
00668                                                  bsc::space_p - bsc::eol_p);
00669
00670     // Retrieves whether or not the parsing was successful
00671     oResult = info.hit;
00672
00673     const bool isFull = info.full;
00674
00675     const std::string hasBeenFullyReadStr = (isFull == true) ? "":"not ";
00676     if (oResult == true && isFull == true) {
00677         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of schedule input file: " << _filename
00678                          << " succeeded: read " << info.length
00679                          << " characters. The input file has "
00680                          << hasBeenFullyReadStr
00681                          << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
00682     } else {
00683         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of schedule input file: " << _filename
00684                          << " failed: read " << info.length
00685                          << " characters. The input file has "
00686                          << hasBeenFullyReadStr
00687                          << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
00688         throw ScheduleFileParsingFailedException ("Parsing of schedule input file:
00689 "
00690                                                  + _filename + " failed.");
00691     }
00692     return oResult;
00693 }
00694
00695
00696 }

```

## 25.135 airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>

```

## Classes

- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser](#)
- struct [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition< ScannerT >](#)
- class [AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper](#)

## 25.136 ScheduleParserHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00011 // Airinv
00012 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```



```

00013 #include <airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class BomRoot;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00023     namespace ScheduleParserHelper {
00024
00025         // //////////////////////////////////////
00026         // Semantic actions
00027         // //////////////////////////////////////
00028
00029         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00030             ParserSemanticAction (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00031             FlightPeriodStruct& _flightPeriod;
00032         };
00033
00034         struct storeAirlineCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00035             storeAirlineCode (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00036             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00037         };
00038
00039         struct storeFlightNumber : public ParserSemanticAction {
00040             storeFlightNumber (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00041             void operator() (unsigned int iNumber) const;
00042         };
00043
00044         struct storeDateRangeStart : public ParserSemanticAction {
00045             storeDateRangeStart (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00046             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00047         };
00048
00049         struct storeDateRangeEnd : public ParserSemanticAction {
00050             storeDateRangeEnd (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00051             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00052         };
00053
00054         struct storeDow : public ParserSemanticAction {
00055             storeDow (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00056             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00057         };
00058
00059         struct storeLegBoardingPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00060             storeLegBoardingPoint (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00061             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00062         };
00063
00064         struct storeLegOffPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00065             storeLegOffPoint (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00066             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00067         };
00068
00069         struct storeBoardingTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00070             storeBoardingTime (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00071             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00072         };
00073
00074         struct storeOffTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00075             storeOffTime (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00076         };
00077
00078     }
00079
00080 }

```

```

00105     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00106 };
00107
00109 struct storeElapsedTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00111     storeElapsedTime (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00113     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00114 };
00115
00117 struct storeLegCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00119     storeLegCabinCode (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00121     void operator() (char iChar) const;
00122 };
00123
00125 struct storeCapacity : public ParserSemanticAction {
00127     storeCapacity (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00129     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00130 };
00131
00136 struct storeSegmentSpecificity : public ParserSemanticAction {
00138     storeSegmentSpecificity (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00140     void operator() (char iChar) const;
00141 };
00142
00144 struct storeSegmentBoardingPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00146     storeSegmentBoardingPoint (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00148     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00149 };
00150
00152 struct storeSegmentOffPoint : public ParserSemanticAction {
00154     storeSegmentOffPoint (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00156     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00157 };
00158
00160 struct storeSegmentCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00162     storeSegmentCabinCode (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00164     void operator() (char iChar) const;
00165 };
00166
00168 struct storeClasses : public ParserSemanticAction {
00170     storeClasses (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00172     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00173 };
00174
00176 struct storeFamilyCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00178     storeFamilyCode (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00180     void operator() (int iCode) const;
00181 };
00182
00184 struct storeFClasses : public ParserSemanticAction {
00186     storeFClasses (FlightPeriodStruct&);
00188     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00189 };
00190
00192 struct doEndFlight : public ParserSemanticAction {
00194     doEndFlight (stdair::BomRoot&, FlightPeriodStruct&);
00196     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00198     stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00199 };
00200
00201
00203 //
00204 // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition

```

```

00205     //
00207
00249     struct FlightPeriodParser :
00250     public boost::spirit::classic::grammar<FlightPeriodParser> {
00251
00252         FlightPeriodParser (stdair::BomRoot&, FlightPeriodStruct&);
00253
00254         template <typename ScannerT>
00255         struct definition {
00256             definition (FlightPeriodParser const& self);
00257
00258             // Instantiation of rules
00259             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> flight_period_list,
00260                 not_to_be_parsed, flight_period, flight_period_end,
00261                 flight_key, airline_code, flight_number,
00262                 date, dow, time, date_offset,
00263                 leg, leg_key, leg_details, leg_cabin_details,
00264                 segment_section, segment_key, full_segment_cabin_details,
00265                 segment_cabin_details, full_family_cabin_details,
00266                 family_cabin_details, generic_segment, specific_segment_list;
00267
00269             boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> const& start() const;
00270         };
00271
00272         // Parser Context
00273         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00274         FlightPeriodStruct& _flightPeriod;
00275     };
00276
00277 }
00282
00283 //
00284 // Entry class for the file parser
00285 //
00287
00292 class FlightPeriodFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00293 public:
00294     FlightPeriodFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00295                             const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename);
00296
00297     bool generateInventories ();
00300
00301 private:
00302     void init();
00304
00305 private:
00306     // Attributes
00307     stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00309
00310     iterator_t _startIterator;
00311
00312     iterator_t _endIterator;
00314
00315     stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00317
00318     FlightPeriodStruct _flightPeriod;
00320 };
00321
00322 }
00323 }
00324 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_SCHEDULEPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

**25.137 airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.cpp File Reference**

```
#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/DCPEventGenerator.hpp>
```

**Namespaces**

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

**25.138 DCPEventGenerator.cpp**

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // AirInv
00012 #include <airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp>
00013 #include <airinv/command/DCPEventGenerator.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 void DCPEventGenerator::
00019 createDCPEvent (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00020                 DCPEventStruct& iDCPEventStruct) {
00021
00022     // Set the airport-pair primary key.
00023     /*
00024     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardPoint = iDCPEventStruct._origin;
00025     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iDCPEventStruct._destination;
00026     */
00027
00028     // Set the DCP date-period primary key.
00029     const stdair::Date_T& lDateRangeStart = iDCPEventStruct._dateRangeStart;
00030     const stdair::Date_T& lDateRangeEnd = iDCPEventStruct._dateRangeEnd;
00031     const stdair::DatePeriod_T lDatePeriod (lDateRangeStart, lDateRangeEnd);
00032
00033     // Set the DCP time-period primary key.
00034     /*
00035     const stdair::Time_T& lTimeRangeStart = iDCPEventStruct._timeRangeStart;
00036     const stdair::Time_T& lTimeRangeEnd = iDCPEventStruct._timeRangeEnd;
00037     */
```

```

00038
00039     // Generate the DCPEvent
00040     const stdair::DayDuration_T& lAdvancePurchase =
00041         iDCPEventStruct._advancePurchase;
00042     const stdair::SaturdayStay_T& lSaturdayStay = iDCPEventStruct._saturdayStay;
00043     const stdair::ChangeFees_T& lChangeFees = iDCPEventStruct._changeFees;
00044     const stdair::NonRefundable_T& lNonRefundable =
00045         iDCPEventStruct._nonRefundable;
00046     const stdair::DayDuration_T& lMinimumStay = iDCPEventStruct._minimumStay;
00047     const stdair::Fare_T& lDCP = iDCPEventStruct._DCP;
00048
00049     // Generate Segment Features and link them to their DCPEvent
00050     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator lItCurrentClassCodeList =
00051         iDCPEventStruct._classCodeList.begin();
00052
00053     const unsigned int lAirlineListSize = iDCPEventStruct.getAirlineListSize();
00054     const unsigned int lClassCodeListSize =
00055         iDCPEventStruct.getClassCodeListSize();
00056     assert (lAirlineListSize == lClassCodeListSize);
00057
00058     iDCPEventStruct.beginClassCode();
00059     for (iDCPEventStruct.beginAirline();
00060          iDCPEventStruct.hasNotReachedEndAirline();
00061          iDCPEventStruct.iterateAirline()) {
00062         /*
00063         const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode =
00064             iDCPEventStruct.getCurrentAirlineCode();
00065         const std::string& lClassCodeList = iDCPEventStruct.getCurrentClassCode();
00066         iDCPEventStruct.iterateClassCode();
00067         */
00068     }
00069 }
00070
00071 }
00072

```

## 25.139 airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
```

```
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper](#)

## 25.140 DCPEventGenerator.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_DCPEVENTGENERATOR_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_DCPEVENTGENERATOR_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00011
00012 // Forward declarations
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     class BomRoot;
00015     class DCPEvent;
00016 }
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00020     // Forward declarations
00021     struct DCPEventStruct;
00022     namespace DCPParserHelper {
00023         struct doEndDCP;
00024     }
00025
00027     class DCPEventGenerator : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00028         // Only the following class may use methods of DCPGenerator.
00029         // Indeed, as those methods build the BOM, it is not good to expose
00030         // them public.
00031         friend class DCPFileParser;
00032         friend struct DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP;
00033         friend class DCPParser;
00034     private:
00037         static void createDCPEvent (stdair::BomRoot&, DCPEventStruct&);
00038     };
00039
00040 }
00041 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_DCPEVENTGENERATOR_HPP

```

## 25.141 airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <string>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/DCPParser.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.142 DCPParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <string>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00009 // AirSched
00010 #include <airinv/command/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/command/DCPParser.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 void DCPParser::DCPRuleGeneration (const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename,
00017                                     stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00018
00019     // Initialise the DCP file parser
00020     DCPRuleFileParser lDCPRuleFileParser (ioBomRoot, iFilename);
00021
00022     // Parse the CSV-formatted DCP input file and generate the
00023     // corresponding DCP events
00024     lDCPRuleFileParser.generateDCPRules();
00025 }
00026
00027 }

```

## 25.143 airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::DCPParser](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.144 DCPParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section

```

```

00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00010
00011 // Forward declarations.
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014 }
00015
00016 namespace AIRINV {
00017
00019     class DCPParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00020     public:
00028         static void DCPRuleGeneration (const stdair::Filename_T&,
00029                                         stdair::BomRoot&);
00030     };
00031 }
00032 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSER_HPP

```

## 25.145 airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <fstream>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/DCPRuleGenerator.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)
- namespace [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper](#)

### Variables

- stdair::int1\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::int1\\_p](#)
- stdair::uint2\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint2\\_p](#)
- stdair::uint4\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint4\\_p](#)
- stdair::uint1\_4\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- stdair::hour\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::hour\\_p](#)
- stdair::minute\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::minute\\_p](#)
- stdair::second\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::second\\_p](#)
- stdair::year\_p\_t [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::year\\_p](#)



- stdair::month\_p\_t AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::month\_p
- stdair::day\_p\_t AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::day\_p

## 25.146 DCPParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <string>
00007 #include <vector>
00008 #include <fstream>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014 #include <airinv/command/DCPParserHelper.hpp>
00015 #include <airinv/command/DCPRuleGenerator.hpp>
00016
00017 namespace AIRINV {
00018
00019     namespace DCPParserHelper {
00020
00021         // //////////////////////////////////////
00022         // Semantic actions
00023         // //////////////////////////////////////
00024
00025         ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00026             : _DCPRule (ioDCPRule) {
00027         }
00028
00029         // //////////////////////////////////////
00030         storeDCPId::storeDCPId (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00031             : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00032         }
00033
00034         // //////////////////////////////////////
00035         void storeDCPId::operator() (unsigned int iDCPId,
00036                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00037                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00038             _DCPRule._DCPId = iDCPId;
00039
00040             // DEBUG
00041             //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "DCP Id: " << _DCPRule._DCPId);
00042
00043             _DCPRule._nbOfAirlines = 0;
00044             _DCPRule._airlineCode = "";
00045             _DCPRule._classCode = "";
00046             _DCPRule._airlineCodeList.clear();
00047             _DCPRule._classCodeList.clear();
00048             _DCPRule._classCodeListOfList.clear();
00049             _DCPRule._itSeconds = 0;
00050         }
00051
00052         // //////////////////////////////////////
00053         storeOrigin ::
00054         storeOrigin (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00055             : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {

```

```

00056     }
00057
00058     // //////////////////////////////////////
00059     void storeOrigin::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00060                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00061                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00062         stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00063         // DEBUG
00064         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Origin: " << lOrigin);
00065         _DCPRule._origin = lOrigin;
00066     }
00067
00068     // //////////////////////////////////////
00069     storeDestination ::
00070     storeDestination (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00071     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00072     }
00073
00074     // //////////////////////////////////////
00075     void storeDestination::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00076                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00077                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00078         stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00079         // DEBUG
00080         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Destination: " << lDestination);
00081         _DCPRule._destination = lDestination;
00082     }
00083
00084     // //////////////////////////////////////
00085     storeDateRangeStart::
00086     storeDateRangeStart (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00087     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00088     }
00089
00090     // //////////////////////////////////////
00091     void storeDateRangeStart::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00092                                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00093                                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00094         _DCPRule._dateRangeStart = _DCPRule.getDate();
00095         // DEBUG
00096         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Date Range Start: "<< _DCPRule._dateRangeStart);
00097     }
00098
00099     // //////////////////////////////////////
00100     storeDateRangeEnd::
00101     storeDateRangeEnd (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00102     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00103     }
00104
00105     // //////////////////////////////////////
00106     void storeDateRangeEnd::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00107                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00108                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00109         _DCPRule._dateRangeEnd = _DCPRule.getDate();
00110         // DEBUG
00111         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Date Range End: " << _DCPRule._dateRangeEnd);
00112     }
00113
00114     // //////////////////////////////////////
00115     storeStartRangeTime::
00116     storeStartRangeTime (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)

```

```

00117         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00118     }
00119
00120     // //////////////////////////////////////
00121     void storeStartRangeTime::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00122                                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00123                                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00124
00125         _DCPRule._timeRangeStart = _DCPRule.getTime();
00126         // DEBUG
00127         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time Range Start: " << _DCPRule._timeRangeStart);
00128         // Reset the number of seconds
00129         _DCPRule._itSeconds = 0;
00130     }
00131
00132     // //////////////////////////////////////
00133     storeEndRangeTime::
00134     storeEndRangeTime (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00135         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00136     }
00137
00138     // //////////////////////////////////////
00139     void storeEndRangeTime::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00140                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00141                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00142         _DCPRule._timeRangeEnd = _DCPRule.getTime();
00143         // DEBUG
00144         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time Range End: " << _DCPRule._timeRangeEnd);
00145         // Reset the number of seconds
00146         _DCPRule._itSeconds = 0;
00147     }
00148
00149     // //////////////////////////////////////
00150     storePOS ::
00151     storePOS (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00152         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00153     }
00154
00155     // //////////////////////////////////////
00156     void storePOS::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00157                                boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00158                                boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00159         stdair::AirlineCode_T lPOS (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00160         _DCPRule._pos = lPOS;
00161         // DEBUG
00162         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("POS: " << _DCPRule._pos);
00163     }
00164
00165     // //////////////////////////////////////
00166     storeCabinCode ::
00167     storeCabinCode (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00168         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00169     }
00170
00171     // //////////////////////////////////////
00172     void storeCabinCode::operator() (char iChar,
00173                                      boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00174                                      boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00175         std::ostringstream ostr;
00176         ostr << iChar;
00177         std::string cabinCodeStr = ostr.str();
00178         const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabinCode (cabinCodeStr);

```

```

00178         _DCPRule._cabinCode = lCabinCode;
00179
00180         // DEBUG
00181         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Cabin Code: " << lCabinCode);
00182
00183     }
00184
00185     // //////////////////////////////////////
00186     storeChannel ::
00187     storeChannel (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00188         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00189     }
00190
00191     // //////////////////////////////////////
00192     void storeChannel::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00193                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00194                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00195         stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannel (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00196         if (lChannel != "IN" && lChannel != "IF"
00197             && lChannel != "DN" && lChannel != "DF") {
00197             // DEBUG
00198             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Invalid channel " << lChannel);
00199         }
00200         _DCPRule._channel = lChannel;
00201         // DEBUG
00202         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Channel: " << _DCPRule._channel);
00203     }
00204
00205     // //////////////////////////////////////
00206     storeAdvancePurchase ::
00207     storeAdvancePurchase (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00208         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00209     }
00210
00211     // //////////////////////////////////////
00212     void storeAdvancePurchase::operator() (unsigned int iAdvancePurchase,
00213                                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00214                                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const
00215     {
00216         _DCPRule._advancePurchase = iAdvancePurchase;
00217         // DEBUG
00218         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Advance Purchase: " << _DCPRule._advancePurchase);
00219     }
00220
00221     // //////////////////////////////////////
00222     storeSaturdayStay ::
00223     storeSaturdayStay (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00224         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00225     }
00226
00227     // //////////////////////////////////////
00228     void storeSaturdayStay::operator() (char iSaturdayStay,
00229                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00230                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00231         bool lBool = false;
00232         if (iSaturdayStay == 'T') {
00233             lBool = true;
00234         } else {
00235             if (iSaturdayStay != 'F') {
00236                 // DEBUG
00237                 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Invalid saturdayStay char " << iSaturdayStay);
00238             }
00239         }
00240     }

```

```

00239     }
00240     stdair::SaturdayStay_T lSaturdayStay (lBool);
00241     _DCPRule._saturdayStay = lSaturdayStay;
00242     // DEBUG
00243     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Saturday Stay: " << _DCPRule._saturdayStay);
00244 }
00245
00246 // //////////////////////////////////////
00247 storeChangeFees ::
00248 storeChangeFees (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00249 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00250 }
00251
00252 // //////////////////////////////////////
00253 void storeChangeFees::operator() (char iChangefees,
00254                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00255                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00256
00257     bool lBool = false;
00258     if (iChangefees == 'T') {
00259         lBool = true;
00260     } else {
00261         if (iChangefees != 'F') {
00262             // DEBUG
00263             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Invalid change fees char " << iChangefees);
00264         }
00265     }
00266     stdair::ChangeFees_T lChangefees (lBool);
00267     _DCPRule._changeFees = lChangefees;
00268     // DEBUG
00269     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Change fees: " << _DCPRule._changeFees);
00270 }
00271
00272 // //////////////////////////////////////
00273 storeNonRefundable ::
00274 storeNonRefundable (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00275 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00276 }
00277
00278 // //////////////////////////////////////
00279 void storeNonRefundable::operator() (char iNonRefundable,
00280                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00281                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00282
00283     bool lBool = false;
00284     if (iNonRefundable == 'T') {
00285         lBool = true;
00286     } else {
00287         if (iNonRefundable != 'F') {
00288             // DEBUG
00289             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Invalid non refundable char " << iNonRefundable);
00290         }
00291     }
00292     stdair::NonRefundable_T lNonRefundable (lBool);
00293     _DCPRule._nonRefundable = lNonRefundable;
00294     // DEBUG
00295     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Non refundable: " << _DCPRule._nonRefundable);
00296 }
00297
00298 // //////////////////////////////////////
00299 storeMinimumStay ::
00299 storeMinimumStay (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00300 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {

```

```

00301     }
00302
00303     // //////////////////////////////////////
00304 void storeMinimumStay::operator() (unsigned int iMinStay,
00305                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00306                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00307     _DCPRule._minimumStay = iMinStay;
00308     // DEBUG
00309     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Minimum Stay: " << _DCPRule._minimumStay );
00310 }
00311
00312     // //////////////////////////////////////
00313 storeDCP ::
00314 storeDCP (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00315     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00316 }
00317
00318     // //////////////////////////////////////
00319 void storeDCP::operator() (double iDCP,
00320                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00321                           boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00322     _DCPRule._DCP = iDCP;
00323     // DEBUG
00324     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("DCP: " << _DCPRule._DCP);
00325 }
00326
00327     // //////////////////////////////////////
00328 storeAirlineCode ::
00329 storeAirlineCode (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00330     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00331 }
00332
00333     // //////////////////////////////////////
00334 void storeAirlineCode::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00335                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00336                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00337
00338     bool lAlreadyInTheList = false;
00339     stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00340     // Update the airline code
00341     _DCPRule._airlineCode = lAirlineCode;
00342     // Test if the DCPRule Struct stands for interline products
00343     if (_DCPRule._airlineCodeList.size() > 0) {
00344         _DCPRule._classCodeListOfList.push_back(_DCPRule._classCodeList);
00345         _DCPRule._classCodeList.clear();
00346         // Update the number of airlines if necessary
00347         std::vector<stdair::AirlineCode_T>::iterator Airline_iterator;
00348         for (Airline_iterator = _DCPRule._airlineCodeList.begin();
00349              Airline_iterator != _DCPRule._airlineCodeList.end();
00350              ++Airline_iterator) {
00351             stdair::AirlineCode_T lPreviousAirlineCode =
00352                 *Airline_iterator;
00353             if (lPreviousAirlineCode == lAirlineCode) {
00354                 lAlreadyInTheList = true;
00355                 /*STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Airline Code Already Existing: "
00356                                     << lAirlineCode);*/
00357             }
00358         }
00359         if (lAlreadyInTheList == false) {
00360             /*STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("New Airline Code: "
00361                                 << lAirlineCode);*/
00362             _DCPRule._airlineCodeList.push_back(lAirlineCode);

```

```

00363         _DCPRule._classCodeList.clear();
00364     }
00365     } else {
00366         /*STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("First Airline Code: "
00367             << lAirlineCode);*/
00368         _DCPRule._airlineCodeList.push_back (lAirlineCode);
00369     }
00370     // DEBUG
00371     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Airline code: " << lAirlineCode);
00372 }
00373
00374 // //////////////////////////////////////
00375 storeClass ::
00376 storeClass (DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00377 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule) {
00378 }
00379
00380 // //////////////////////////////////////
00381 void storeClass::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00382     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00383     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00384     std::ostringstream ostr;
00385     for (std::vector<char>::const_iterator lItVector = iChar.begin();
00386         lItVector != iChar.end();
00387         lItVector++) {
00388         ostr << *lItVector;
00389     }
00390     std::string classCodeStr = ostr.str();
00391     // Insertion of this class Code list in the whole classCode name
00392     _DCPRule._classCodeList.push_back(classCodeStr);
00393     // DEBUG
00394     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class Code: " << classCodeStr);
00395 }
00396
00397 // //////////////////////////////////////
00398 doEndDCP::
00399 doEndDCP (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00400     DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule)
00401 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDCPRule),
00402     _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00403 }
00404
00405 // //////////////////////////////////////
00406 void doEndDCP::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00407     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00408     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00409     // DEBUG
00410     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Do End");
00411     // Generation of the DCP rule object.
00412     _DCPRule._classCodeListOfList.push_back(_DCPRule._classCodeList);
00413     DCPRuleGenerator::createDCPRule (_bomRoot, _DCPRule);
00414     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG(_DCPRule.describe());
00415 }
00416
00417 // //////////////////////////////////////
00418 //
00419 // Utility Parsers
00420 //
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 namespace bsq = boost::spirit::qi;
00423 namespace bsa = boost::spirit::ascii;
00424

```

```

00427     stdair::int1_p_t int1_p;
00428
00430     stdair::uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00431
00433     stdair::uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00434
00436     stdair::uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00437
00439     stdair::hour_p_t hour_p;
00440     stdair::minute_p_t minute_p;
00441     stdair::second_p_t second_p;
00442
00444     stdair::year_p_t year_p;
00445     stdair::month_p_t month_p;
00446     stdair::day_p_t day_p;
00447
00448     // //////////////////////////////////////
00449     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00450     // //////////////////////////////////////
00451
00452     // //////////////////////////////////////
00453     DCPRuleParser::DCPRuleParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00454                                   DCPRuleStruct& ioDCPRule) :
00455         DCPRuleParser::base_type(start),
00456         _bomRoot(ioBomRoot), _DCPRule(ioDCPRule) {
00457
00458         start = *(comments | DCP_rule);
00459
00460         comments = (bsq::lexeme[bsq::repeat(2)[bsa::char_('/')]
00461                       >> +(bsa::char_ - bsq::eol)
00462                       >> bsq::eol]
00463                     | bsq::lexeme[bsa::char_('/') >> bsa::char_('*')
00464                                     >> +(bsa::char_ - bsa::char_('*'))
00465                                     >> bsa::char_('*') >> bsa::char_('/')]);
00466
00467         DCP_rule = DCP_key
00468             >> +( ';' >> segment )
00469             >> DCP_rule_end[doEndDCP(_bomRoot, _DCPRule)];
00470
00471         DCP_rule_end = bsa::char_(';');
00472
00473         DCP_key = DCP_id
00474             >> ';' >> origin >> ';' >> destination
00475             >> ';' >> dateRangeStart >> ';' >> dateRangeEnd
00476             >> ';' >> timeRangeStart >> ';' >> timeRangeEnd
00477             >> ';' >> position >> ';' >> cabinCode >> ';' >> channel
00478             >> ';' >> advancePurchase >> ';' >> saturdayStay
00479             >> ';' >> changeFees >> ';' >> nonRefundable
00480             >> ';' >> minimumStay >> ';' >> DCP;
00481
00482         DCP_id = uint1_4_p[storeDCPId(_DCPRule)];
00483
00484         origin = bsq::repeat(3)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeOrigin(_DCPRule)];
00485
00486         destination =
00487             bsq::repeat(3)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeDestination(_DCPRule)];
00488
00489         dateRangeStart = date[storeDateRangeStart(_DCPRule)];
00490
00491         dateRangeEnd = date[storeDateRangeEnd(_DCPRule)];
00492
00493         date = bsq::lexeme

```



```

00494         [year_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itYear) = bsq::labels::_1]
00495         >> '-']
00496         >> month_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itMonth) = bsq::labels::_1]
00497         >> '-']
00498         >> day_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itDay) = bsq::labels::_1] ];
00499
00500         timeRangeStart = time[storeStartRangeTime(_DCPRule)];
00501
00502         timeRangeEnd = time[storeEndRangeTime(_DCPRule)];
00503
00504         time = bsq::lexeme
00505         [hour_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itHours) = bsq::labels::_1]
00506         >> ':']
00507         >> minute_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itMinutes) = bsq::labels::_1]
00508         >> - (':' >> second_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_DCPRule._itSeconds) = bsq::lab
00509         els::_1]) ];
00510
00510         position = bsq::repeat(3)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storePOS(_DCPRule)];
00511
00512         cabinCode = bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeCabinCode(_DCPRule)];
00513
00514         channel = bsq::repeat(2)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeChannel(_DCPRule)];
00515
00516         advancePurchase = uint1_4_p[storeAdvancePurchase(_DCPRule)];
00517
00518         saturdayStay = bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeSaturdayStay(_DCPRule)];
00519
00520         changeFees = bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeChangeFees(_DCPRule)];
00521
00522         nonRefundable = bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeNonRefundable(_DCPRule)];
00523
00524         minimumStay = uint1_4_p[storeMinimumStay(_DCPRule)];
00525
00526         DCP = bsq::double_[storeDCP(_DCPRule)];
00527
00528         segment = bsq::repeat(2)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeAirlineCode(_DCPRule)]
00529         //>> ' ';
00530         //>> bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeClass(_DCPRule)]
00531         >> +(';' >> list_class);
00532
00533         list_class = bsq::repeat(1,bsq::inf)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeClass(
00534         _DCPRule)];
00535
00535         //BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCPRuleParser);
00536         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (start);
00537         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (comments);
00538         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCP_rule);
00539         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCP_rule_end);
00540         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCP_key);
00541         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCP_id);
00542         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (origin);
00543         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (destination);
00544         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dateRangeStart);
00545         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dateRangeEnd);
00546         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
00547         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (timeRangeStart);
00548         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (timeRangeEnd);
00549         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
00550         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (position);
00551         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (cabinCode);
00552         BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel);

```

```

00553     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (advancePurchase);
00554     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (saturdayStay);
00555     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (changeFees);
00556     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (nonRefundable);
00557     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (minimumStay);
00558     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DCP);
00559     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment);
00560     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (list_class);
00561 }
00562 }
00563
00564 //
00565 // Entry class for the file parser
00566 //
00567 //
00568 // //////////////////////////////////////
00571 DCPRuleFileParser::
00572 DCPRuleFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00573     const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename)
00574 : _filename (iFilename), _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00575     init();
00576 }
00577
00578 // //////////////////////////////////////
00579 void DCPRuleFileParser::init() {
00580     // Check that the file exists and is readable
00581     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00582         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (_filename);
00583
00584     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00585         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The DCP schedule file " << _filename
00586             << " does not exist or can not be read.");
00587
00588         throw DCPInputFileNotFoundException ("The DCP file " + _filename + " does not e
00589             xist or can not be read");
00590     }
00591
00592     // //////////////////////////////////////
00593     bool DCPRuleFileParser::generatedDCPRules () {
00594
00595         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing DCP input file: " << _filename);
00596
00597         // File to be parsed
00598         const std::string* lFileName = &_filename;
00599         const char *lChar = (*lFileName).c_str();
00600         std::ifstream fileToBeParsed(lChar, std::ios_base::in);
00601
00602         // Check the filename exists and can be open
00603         if (fileToBeParsed == false) {
00604             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The DCP file " << _filename << " can not be open."
00605                 << std::endl);
00606
00607             throw DCPInputFileNotFoundException ("The file " + _filename + " does not e
00608                 xist or can not be read");
00609         }
00610
00611         // Create an input iterator
00612         stdair::base_iterator_t inputBegin (fileToBeParsed);
00613
00614         // Convert input iterator to an iterator usable by spirit parser
00615         stdair::iterator_t

```

```

00615         start (boost::spirit::make_default_multi_pass (inputBegin));
00616         stdair::iterator_t end;
00617
00618         // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
00619         DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser lFPParser(_bomRoot, _DCPRule);
00620
00621         // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndDCP
00622         // call-back structure, the building of the whole BomRoot BOM
00623
00624         const bool hasParsingBeenSuccesful =
00625             boost::spirit::qi::phrase_parse (start, end, lFPParser,
00626                                             boost::spirit::ascii::space);
00627
00628         if (hasParsingBeenSuccesful == false) {
00629             // TODO: decide whether to throw an exception
00630             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of DCP input file: " << _filename
00631                             << " failed");
00632         }
00633         if (start != end) {
00634             // TODO: decide whether to throw an exception
00635             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of DCP input file: " << _filename
00636                             << " failed");
00637         }
00638         if (hasParsingBeenSuccesful == true && start == end) {
00639             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of DCP input file: " << _filename
00640                             << " succeeded");
00641         }
00642         return hasParsingBeenSuccesful;
00643     }
00644
00645 }

```

## 25.147 airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/DCPRuleStruct.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPIId](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode](#)
- struct [AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel](#)

- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFees
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP
- struct AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser
- class AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser

#### Namespaces

- namespace stdair  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace AIRINV
- namespace AIRINV::DCPParserHelper

#### 25.148 DCPParserHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 // The stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp header includes Boost.Spirit headers
00009 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00012 // AirInv
00013 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/bom/DCPRuleStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class BomRoot;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022     namespace DCPParserHelper {
00023
00024         // //////////////////////////////////////
00025         // Semantic actions
00026         // //////////////////////////////////////
00027
00028         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00029             ParserSemanticAction (DCPRuleStruct&);
00030             DCPRuleStruct& _DCPRule;
00031         };
00032
00033     }
00034 }

```

```
00038     struct storeDCPID : public ParserSemanticAction {
00040         storeDCPID (DCPRuleStruct&);
00042         void operator() (unsigned int,
00043                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00044                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00045     };
00046
00048     struct storeOrigin : public ParserSemanticAction {
00050         storeOrigin (DCPRuleStruct&);
00052         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00053                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00054                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00055     };
00056
00058     struct storeDestination : public ParserSemanticAction {
00060         storeDestination (DCPRuleStruct&);
00062         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00063                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00064                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00065     };
00066
00068     struct storeDateRangeStart : public ParserSemanticAction {
00070         storeDateRangeStart (DCPRuleStruct&);
00072         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00073                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00074                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00075     };
00076
00078     struct storeDateRangeEnd : public ParserSemanticAction {
00080         storeDateRangeEnd (DCPRuleStruct&);
00082         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00083                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00084                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00085     };
00086
00088     struct storeStartRangeTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00090         storeStartRangeTime (DCPRuleStruct&);
00092         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00093                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00094                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00095     };
00096
00098     struct storeEndRangeTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00100         storeEndRangeTime (DCPRuleStruct&);
00102         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00103                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00104                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00105     };
00106
00108     struct storePOS : public ParserSemanticAction {
00110         storePOS (DCPRuleStruct&);
00112         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00113                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00114                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00115     };
00116
00118     struct storeCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00120         storeCabinCode (DCPRuleStruct&);
00122         void operator() (char,
00123                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00124                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00125     };
```

```
00126
00128     struct storeChannel : public ParserSemanticAction {
00130         storeChannel (DCPRuleStruct&);
00132         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00133                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00134                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00135     };
00136
00138     struct storeAdvancePurchase : public ParserSemanticAction {
00140         storeAdvancePurchase (DCPRuleStruct&);
00142         void operator() (unsigned int,
00143                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00144                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00145     };
00146
00148     struct storeSaturdayStay : public ParserSemanticAction {
00150         storeSaturdayStay (DCPRuleStruct&);
00152         void operator() (char,
00153                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00154                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00155     };
00156
00158     struct storeChangeFees : public ParserSemanticAction {
00160         storeChangeFees (DCPRuleStruct&);
00162         void operator() (char,
00163                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00164                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00165     };
00166
00168     struct storeNonRefundable : public ParserSemanticAction {
00170         storeNonRefundable (DCPRuleStruct&);
00172         void operator() (char,
00173                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00174                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00175     };
00176
00178     struct storeMinimumStay : public ParserSemanticAction {
00180         storeMinimumStay (DCPRuleStruct&);
00182         void operator() (unsigned int,
00183                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00184                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00185     };
00186
00188     struct storeDCP : public ParserSemanticAction {
00190         storeDCP (DCPRuleStruct&);
00192         void operator() (double,
00193                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00194                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00195     };
00196
00198     struct storeAirlineCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00200         storeAirlineCode (DCPRuleStruct&);
00202         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00203                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00204                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00205     };
00206
00208     struct storeClass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00210         storeClass (DCPRuleStruct&);
00212         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00213                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00214                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
```

```

00215     };
00216
00218     struct doEndDCP : public ParserSemanticAction {
00220         doEndDCP (stdair::BomRoot&, DCPRuleStruct&);
00222         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00223                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00224                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00226         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00227     };
00228
00229
00231     //
00232     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00233     //
00235
00304     struct DCPRuleParser :
00305         public boost::spirit::qi::grammar<stdair::iterator_t,
00306                                         boost::spirit::ascii::space_type> {
00307
00308         DCPRuleParser (stdair::BomRoot&, DCPRuleStruct&);
00309
00310         // Instantiation of rules
00311         boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t,
00312                                boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
00313             start, comments, DCP_rule, DCP_rule_end, DCP_key, DCP_id, origin,
00314             destination, dateRangeStart, dateRangeEnd, date, timeRangeStart,
00315             timeRangeEnd, time, position, cabinCode, channel, advancePurchase,
00316             saturdayStay, changeFees, nonRefundable, minimumStay, DCP,
00317             segment, list_class;
00318
00319         // Parser Context
00320         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00321         DCPRuleStruct& _DCPRule;
00322     };
00323
00324 }
00325
00327 //
00328 // Entry class for the file parser
00329 //
00331
00337 class DCPRuleFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00338 public:
00340     DCPRuleFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00341                       const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename);
00342
00344     bool generateDCPRules ();
00345
00346 private:
00348     void init();
00349
00350 private:
00351     // Attributes
00353     stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00354
00356     stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00357
00359     DCPRuleStruct _DCPRule;
00360 };
00361
00362 }
00363 #endif // __AIRINV_CMD_DCPPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.149 airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp File Reference

### Defines

- #define [PACKAGE](#) "airinv"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#) "AIRINV"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#) "0.1.2"
- #define [PREFIXDIR](#) "/usr"
- #define [EXEC\\_PREFIX](#) "/usr"
- #define [BINDIR](#) "/usr/bin"
- #define [LIBDIR](#) "/usr/lib64"
- #define [LIBEXECDIR](#) "/usr/libexec"
- #define [SBINDIR](#) "/usr/sbin"
- #define [SYSCONFDIR](#) "/usr/etc"
- #define [INCLUDEDIR](#) "/usr/include"
- #define [DATAROOTDIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DATADIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DOCDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2"
- #define [MANDIR](#) "/usr/share/man"
- #define [INFODIR](#) "/usr/share/info"
- #define [HTMLDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"
- #define [PDFDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"
- #define [STDAIR\\_SAMPLE\\_DIR](#) "/usr/share/stdair/samples"

#### 25.149.1 Define Documentation

##### 25.149.1.1 #define [PACKAGE](#) "airinv"

Definition at line 4 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

##### 25.149.1.2 #define [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#) "AIRINV"

Definition at line 5 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

##### 25.149.1.3 #define [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#) "0.1.2"

Definition at line 6 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

##### 25.149.1.4 #define [PREFIXDIR](#) "/usr"

Definition at line 7 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

##### 25.149.1.5 #define [EXEC\\_PREFIX](#) "/usr"

Definition at line 8 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

##### 25.149.1.6 #define [BINDIR](#) "/usr/bin"

Definition at line 9 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).



25.149.1.7 `#define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"`

Definition at line 10 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.8 `#define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"`

Definition at line 11 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.9 `#define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"`

Definition at line 12 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.10 `#define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"`

Definition at line 13 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.11 `#define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"`

Definition at line 14 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.12 `#define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 15 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.13 `#define DATADIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 16 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.14 `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2"`

Definition at line 17 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.15 `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`

Definition at line 18 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.16 `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`

Definition at line 19 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.17 `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"`

Definition at line 20 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.18 `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"`

Definition at line 21 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

25.149.1.19 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

Definition at line 22 of file [airinv-paths.hpp](#).

## 25.150 airinv-paths.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "airinv"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "AIRINV"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.1.2"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
00009 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
00010 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
00012 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
00016 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
00017 #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2"
00018 #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
00019 #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"
00021 #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/airinv-0.1.2/html"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"
00023
00024 #endif // __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__

```

## 25.151 airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp.in File Reference

## Defines

- #define `__AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__`
- #define `PACKAGE` "@PACKAGE@"
- #define `PACKAGE_NAME` "@PACKAGE\_NAME@"
- #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "@PACKAGE\_VERSION@"
- #define `PREFIXDIR` "@prefix@"
- #define `EXEC_PREFIX` "@exec\_prefix@"
- #define `BINDIR` "@bindir@"
- #define `LIBDIR` "@libdir@"
- #define `LIBEXECDIR` "@libexecdir@"
- #define `SBINDIR` "@sbindir@"
- #define `SYSCONFDIR` "@sysconfdir@"
- #define `INCLUDEDIR` "@includedir@"
- #define `DATAROOTDIR` "@datarootdir@"
- #define `DATADIR` "@datadir@"
- #define `DOCDIR` "@docdir@"
- #define `MANDIR` "@mandir@"
- #define `INFODIR` "@infodir@"
- #define `HTMLDIR` "@htmldir@"
- #define `PDFDIR` "@pdfdir@"
- #define `STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR` "@sampledir@"

### 25.151.1 Define Documentation

#### 25.151.1.1 `#define __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__`

Definition at line 2 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.2 `#define PACKAGE "@PACKAGE@"`

Definition at line 4 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.3 `#define PACKAGE_NAME "@PACKAGE_NAME@"`

Definition at line 5 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.4 `#define PACKAGE_VERSION "@PACKAGE_VERSION@"`

Definition at line 6 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.5 `#define PREFIXDIR "@prefix@"`

Definition at line 7 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.6 `#define EXEC_PREFIX "@exec_prefix@"`

Definition at line 8 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.7 `#define BINDIR "@bindir@"`

Definition at line 9 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.8 `#define LIBDIR "@libdir@"`

Definition at line 10 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.9 `#define LIBEXECDIR "@libexecdir@"`

Definition at line 11 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.10 `#define SBINDIR "@sbindir@"`

Definition at line 12 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.11 `#define SYSCONFDIR "@sysconfdir@"`

Definition at line 13 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.12 `#define INCLUDEDIR "@includedir@"`

Definition at line 14 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

#### 25.151.1.13 `#define DATAROOTDIR "@datarootdir@"`

Definition at line 15 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.14 `#define DATADIR "@datadir@"`

Definition at line 16 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.15 `#define DOCDIR "@docdir@"`

Definition at line 17 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.16 `#define MANDIR "@mandir@"`

Definition at line 18 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.17 `#define INFODIR "@infodir@"`

Definition at line 19 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.18 `#define HTMLDIR "@htmldir@"`

Definition at line 20 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.19 `#define PDFDIR "@pdfdir@"`

Definition at line 21 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

25.151.1.20 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "@sampledir@"`

Definition at line 22 of file [airinv-paths.hpp.in](#).

## 25.152 airinv-paths.hpp.in

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "@PACKAGE@"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "@PACKAGE_NAME@"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "@PACKAGE_VERSION@"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "@prefix@"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "@exec_prefix@"
00009 #define BINDIR "@bindir@"
00010 #define LIBDIR "@libdir@"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "@libexecdir@"
00012 #define SBINDIR "@sbindir@"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "@sysconfdir@"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "@includedir@"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "@datarootdir@"
00016 #define DATADIR "@datadir@"
00017 #define DOCDIR "@docdir@"
00018 #define MANDIR "@mandir@"
00019 #define INFODIR "@infodir@"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "@htmldir@"
00021 #define PDFDIR "@pdfdir@"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "@sampledir@"
00023
00024 #endif // __AIRINV_PATHS_HPP__
```

## 25.153 airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.154 FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 // AirInv
00009 #include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp>
00010 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     FacAirinvMasterServiceContext* FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::_instance = NULL;
00015
00016     // //////////////////////////////////////
00017     FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext() {
00018         _instance = NULL;
00019     }
00020
00021     // //////////////////////////////////////
00022     FacAirinvMasterServiceContext& FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::instance() {
00023
00024         if (_instance == NULL) {
00025             _instance = new FacAirinvMasterServiceContext();
00026             assert (_instance != NULL);
00027
00028             stdair::FacSupervisor::instance().registerServiceFactory (_instance);
00029         }
00030         return *_instance;
00031     }
00032
00033     // //////////////////////////////////////
00034     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::create() {
00035         AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext* aAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext_ptr = NULL;
00036
00037         aAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext_ptr = new AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext();
00038         assert (aAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00039
00040         // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00041         _pool.push_back (aAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext_ptr);
```

```

00042
00043     return *aAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext_ptr;
00044 }
00045
00046 }

```

## 25.155 airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext](#)  
*Factory for Bucket.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.156 FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00015     class AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext;
00016
00020     class FacAirinvMasterServiceContext : public stdair::FacServiceAbstract {
00021     public:
00022
00026         static FacAirinvMasterServiceContext& instance();
00027
00032         ~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext();
00033
00037         AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& create();
00038
00039
00040     protected:
00044         FacAirinvMasterServiceContext() {}
00045
00046     private:
00048         static FacAirinvMasterServiceContext* _instance;
00049     };

```

```

00050
00051 }
00052 #endif // __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.157 airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.158 FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 // AirInv
00009 #include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp>
00010 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     FacAirinvServiceContext* FacAirinvServiceContext::_instance = NULL;
00015
00016     // //////////////////////////////////////
00017     FacAirinvServiceContext::~FacAirinvServiceContext() {
00018         _instance = NULL;
00019     }
00020
00021     // //////////////////////////////////////
00022     FacAirinvServiceContext& FacAirinvServiceContext::instance() {
00023
00024         if (_instance == NULL) {
00025             _instance = new FacAirinvServiceContext();
00026             assert (_instance != NULL);
00027
00028             stdair::FacSupervisor::instance().registerServiceFactory (_instance);
00029         }
00030         return *_instance;
00031     }
00032
00033     // //////////////////////////////////////
00034     AIRINV_ServiceContext& FacAirinvServiceContext::create() {
00035         AIRINV_ServiceContext* aAIRINV_ServiceContext_ptr = NULL;
00036
00037         aAIRINV_ServiceContext_ptr = new AIRINV_ServiceContext();

```

```

00038     assert (aAIRINV_ServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00039
00040     // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00041     _pool.push_back (aAIRINV_ServiceContext_ptr);
00042
00043     return *aAIRINV_ServiceContext_ptr;
00044 }
00045
00046 }
```

## 25.159 airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.160 FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     class AIRINV_ServiceContext;
00015
00016     class FacAirinvServiceContext : public stdair::FacServiceAbstract {
00017     public:
00018
00019         static FacAirinvServiceContext& instance();
00020
00021         ~FacAirinvServiceContext();
00022
00023         AIRINV_ServiceContext& create();
00024
00025     protected:
00026         FacAirinvServiceContext() {}
00027
00028     private:
```



```

00046     static FacAirinvServiceContext* _instance;
00047 };
00048
00049 }
00050 #endif // __AIRINV_FAC_FACAIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.161 airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
#include <airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.162 FacBomAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Boost (STL Extension)
00008 #include <boost/functional/hash/hash.hpp>
00009 // Airinv
00010 #include <airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     FacBomAbstract::~FacBomAbstract() {
00017         clean ();
00018     }
00019
00020     // //////////////////////////////////////
00021     void FacBomAbstract::clean() {
00022         for (BomPool_T::iterator itBom = _pool.begin();
00023             itBom != _pool.end(); itBom++) {
00024             BomAbstract* currentBom_ptr = *itBom;
00025             assert (currentBom_ptr != NULL);
00026
00027             delete (currentBom_ptr); currentBom_ptr = NULL;
00028         }
00029
00030         // Empty the pool of Factories
00031         _pool.clear();
00032     }
00033

```

```

00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 std::size_t FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract* iBomAbstract_ptr) {
00036     const void* lPtr = iBomAbstract_ptr;
00037     boost::hash<const void*> ptr_hash;
00038     const std::size_t lID = ptr_hash (lPtr);
00039     return lID;
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 std::size_t FacBomAbstract::getID (const BomAbstract& iBomAbstract) {
00044     return getID (&iBomAbstract);
00045 }
00046
00047 // //////////////////////////////////////
00048 std::string FacBomAbstract::getIDString(const BomAbstract* iBomAbstract_ptr) {
00049     const std::size_t lID = getID (iBomAbstract_ptr);
00050     std::ostringstream oStr;
00051     oStr << lID;
00052     return oStr.str();
00053 }
00054
00055 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 std::string FacBomAbstract::getIDString (const BomAbstract& iBomAbstract) {
00057     return getIDString (&iBomAbstract);
00058 }
00059
00060 }

```

## 25.163 airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::FacBomAbstract](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.164 FacBomAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {

```

```

00012
00013 // Forward declarations
00014 class BomAbstract;
00015
00017 class FacBomAbstract {
00018     friend class FacSupervisor;
00019 public:
00020
00022     typedef std::vector<BomAbstract*> BomPool_T;
00023
00025     static std::size_t getID (const BomAbstract*);
00026
00028     static std::size_t getID (const BomAbstract&);
00029
00032     static std::string getIDString (const BomAbstract*);
00033
00036     static std::string getIDString (const BomAbstract&);
00037
00038 protected:
00041     FacBomAbstract () {}
00042     FacBomAbstract (const FacBomAbstract&) {}
00043
00045     virtual ~FacBomAbstract ();
00046
00047 private:
00049     void clean();
00050
00051 protected:
00053     BomPool_T _pool;
00054 };
00055 }
00056 #endif // __AIRINV_FAC_FACBOMABSTRACT_HPP

```

## 25.165 airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.166 FacServiceAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // AIRINV
00007 #include <airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00008 #include <airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {

```

```

00011
00012 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00013 FacServiceAbstract::~FacServiceAbstract() {
00014     clean();
00015 }
00016
00017 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00018 void FacServiceAbstract::clean() {
00019     for (ServicePool_T::iterator itService = _pool.begin();
00020          itService != _pool.end(); itService++) {
00021         ServiceAbstract* currentService_ptr = *itService;
00022         assert (currentService_ptr != NULL);
00023
00024         delete (currentService_ptr); currentService_ptr = NULL;
00025     }
00026
00027     // Empty the pool of Service Factories
00028     _pool.clear();
00029 }
00030
00031 }

```

## 25.167 airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.168 FacServiceAbstract.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {
00011
00012     // Forward declarations
00013     class ServiceAbstract;
00014
00015     class FacServiceAbstract {
00016     public:
00017
00018         typedef std::vector<ServiceAbstract*> ServicePool_T;

```

```

00021
00023     virtual ~FacServiceAbstract();
00024
00026     void clean();
00027
00028     protected:
00031         FacServiceAbstract() {}
00032
00034         ServicePool_T _pool;
00035     };
00036
00037 }
00038 #endif // __AIRINV_FAC_FACSERVICEABSTRACT_HPP

```

## 25.169 airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.170 FacSupervisor.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // AIRINV
00007 #include <airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp>
00008 #include <airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00009 #include <airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013     FacSupervisor* FacSupervisor::_instance = NULL;
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     FacSupervisor::FacSupervisor() {
00017     }
00018
00019     // //////////////////////////////////////
00020     FacSupervisor& FacSupervisor::instance() {
00021         if (_instance == NULL) {
00022             _instance = new FacSupervisor();
00023         }
00024
00025         return *_instance;
00026     }
00027

```

```

00028 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00029 void FacSupervisor::
00030 registerBomFactory (FacBomAbstract* ioFacBomAbstract_ptr) {
00031     _bomPool.push_back (ioFacBomAbstract_ptr);
00032 }
00033
00034 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00035 void FacSupervisor::
00036 registerServiceFactory (FacServiceAbstract* ioFacServiceAbstract_ptr) {
00037     _svcPool.push_back (ioFacServiceAbstract_ptr);
00038 }
00039
00040 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00041 FacSupervisor::~FacSupervisor () {
00042     cleanBomLayer();
00043     cleanServiceLayer();
00044 }
00045
00046 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00047 void FacSupervisor::cleanBomLayer() {
00048     for (BomFactoryPool_T::const_iterator itFactory = _bomPool.begin();
00049          itFactory != _bomPool.end(); itFactory++) {
00050         const FacBomAbstract* currentFactory_ptr = *itFactory;
00051         assert (currentFactory_ptr != NULL);
00052
00053         delete (currentFactory_ptr); currentFactory_ptr = NULL;
00054     }
00055
00056     // Empty the pool of Bom Factories
00057     _bomPool.clear();
00058 }
00059
00060 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00061 void FacSupervisor::cleanServiceLayer() {
00062     for (ServiceFactoryPool_T::const_iterator itFactory = _svcPool.begin();
00063          itFactory != _svcPool.end(); itFactory++) {
00064         const FacServiceAbstract* currentFactory_ptr = *itFactory;
00065         assert (currentFactory_ptr != NULL);
00066
00067         delete (currentFactory_ptr); currentFactory_ptr = NULL;
00068     }
00069
00070     // Empty the pool of Service Factories
00071     _svcPool.clear();
00072 }
00073
00074 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00075 void FacSupervisor::cleanFactory () {
00076     if (_instance != NULL) {
00077         _instance->cleanBomLayer();
00078         _instance->cleanServiceLayer();
00079     }
00080     delete (_instance); _instance = NULL;
00081 }
00082
00083 }

```

## 25.171 airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp File Reference

```
#include <vector>
```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::FacSupervisor](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.172 FacSupervisor.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {
00011
00012     // Forward declarations
00013     class FacBomAbstract;
00014     class FacServiceAbstract;
00015
00017     class FacSupervisor {
00018     public:
00019
00021         typedef std::vector<FacBomAbstract*> BomFactoryPool_T;
00022         typedef std::vector<FacServiceAbstract*> ServiceFactoryPool_T;
00023
00027         static FacSupervisor& instance();
00028
00033         void registerBomFactory (FacBomAbstract*);
00034
00039         void registerServiceFactory (FacServiceAbstract*);
00040
00044         void cleanBomLayer();
00045
00049         void cleanServiceLayer();
00050
00053         static void cleanFactory ();
00054
00058         ~FacSupervisor();
00059
00061     protected:
00065         FacSupervisor ();
00066         FacSupervisor (const FacSupervisor&) {}
00067
00068     private:
00071         static FacSupervisor* _instance;
00072
00074         BomFactoryPool_T _bomPool;
00075
00077         ServiceFactoryPool_T _svcPool;
00078     };

```

```

00079 }
00080 #endif // __AIRINV_FAC_FACSUPERVISOR_HPP

```

## 25.173 airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.174 FlightRequestStatus.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTREQUESTSTATUS_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTREQUESTSTATUS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00015     struct FlightRequestStatus : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00016     public:
00017         typedef enum {
00018             OK = 0,
00019             NOT_FOUND,
00020             INTERNAL_ERROR,
00021             LAST_VALUE
00022         } EN_FlightRequestStatus;
00023
00025         static const std::string& getLabel (const EN_FlightRequestStatus&);
00026
00028         static const std::string& getCodeLabel (const EN_FlightRequestStatus&);
00029
00031         static std::string describeLabels();
00032
00034         EN_FlightRequestStatus getCode() const;
00035
00037         const std::string describe() const;
00038
00039
00040     public:
00042         FlightRequestStatus (const EN_FlightRequestStatus&);
00044         FlightRequestStatus (const std::string& iCode);

```



```

00045
00046
00047     private:
00049         static const std::string _labels[LAST\_VALUE];
00051         static const std::string _codeLabels[LAST\_VALUE];
00052
00053
00054     private:
00055         // ////////// Attributes //////////
00057         EN\_FlightRequestStatus _code;
00058     };
00059
00060 }
00061 #endif // __AIRINV_BAS_FLIGHTREQUESTSTATUS_HPP

```

## 25.175 airinv/server/AirInvClient.cpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <zmq.hpp>

```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*argv[])

#### 25.175.1 Function Documentation

##### 25.175.1.1 int main ( int argc, char \* argv[] )

Definition at line 11 of file [AirInvClient.cpp](#).

## 25.176 AirInvClient.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <string>
00006 #include <iostream>
00007 // ZeroMQ
00008 #include <zmq.hpp>
00009
00010 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00011 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00012     // Prepare our context and socket
00013     zmq::context_t context (1);
00014     zmq::socket_t socket (context, ZMQ_REQ);
00015
00016     std::cout << "Connecting to hello world server..." << std::endl;
00017     socket.connect ("tcp://localhost:5555");
00018
00019     // Do 10 requests, waiting each time for a response

```

```

00020     for (int request_nbr = 0; request_nbr != 10; request_nbr++) {
00021         zmq::message_t request (6);
00022         memcpy ((void *) request.data (), "Hello", 5);
00023         std::cout << "Sending Hello " << request_nbr << "..." << std::endl;
00024         socket.send (request);
00025
00026         // Get the reply.
00027         zmq::message_t reply;
00028         socket.recv (&reply);
00029         std::cout << "Received World " << request_nbr << std::endl;
00030     }
00031     return 0;
00032 }

```

## 25.177 airinv/server/AirInvClient\_ASIO.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <boost/array.hpp>

```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*argv[])

#### 25.177.1 Function Documentation

##### 25.177.1.1 int main ( int argc, char \* argv[] )

Definition at line 14 of file [AirInvClient\\_ASIO.cpp](#).

## 25.178 AirInvClient\_ASIO.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <iostream>
00007 #include <string>
00008 // Boost.ASIO
00009 #include <boost/asio.hpp>
00010 // Boost.Array
00011 #include <boost/array.hpp>
00012
00013 // //////////// M A I N ////////////
00014 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00015
00016     // Host name

```

```

00017     std::string lHostname = "localhost";
00018
00019     // Service name (as specified within /etc/services)
00020     // The "aria" service corresponds to the port 2624
00021     const std::string lServiceName = "aria";
00022
00023     try {
00024
00025         if (argc >= 2) {
00026             lHostname = argv[1];
00027         }
00028
00029         boost::asio::io_service lIOService;
00030
00031         boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver lResolver (lIOService);
00032
00033         boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver::query lQuery (lHostname, lServiceName);
00034
00035         boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver::iterator itEndPoint =
00036             lResolver.resolve (lQuery);
00037         boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver::iterator lEnd;
00038
00039         boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket lSocket (lIOService);
00040         boost::system::error_code lError = boost::asio::error::host_not_found;
00041
00042         //
00043         while (lError && itEndPoint != lEnd) {
00044             const boost::asio::ip::tcp::endpoint lEndPoint = *itEndPoint;
00045
00046             // DEBUG
00047             std::cout << "Testing end point: " << std::endl;
00048
00049             lSocket.close();
00050             lSocket.connect (lEndPoint, lError);
00051             ++itEndPoint;
00052         }
00053
00054         //
00055         if (lError) {
00056             throw boost::system::system_error (lError);
00057         }
00058         assert (!lError);
00059
00060         // DEBUG
00061         const boost::asio::ip::tcp::endpoint lValidEndPoint;
00062         std::cout << "Valid end point: " << lValidEndPoint << std::endl;
00063
00064         // Send a message to the server
00065         const std::string lMessage ("Hello AirInv Server!");
00066         boost::asio::write (lSocket, boost::asio::buffer (lMessage),
00067                             boost::asio::transfer_all(), lError);
00068
00069         // Read the reply from the server
00070         boost::array<char, 256> lBuffer;
00071
00072         size_t lLength = lSocket.read_some (boost::asio::buffer(lBuffer), lError);
00073
00074         // Some other error than connection closed cleanly by peer
00075         if (lError && lError != boost::asio::error::eof) {
00076             throw boost::system::system_error (lError);
00077         }
00078

```

```

00079     // DEBUG
00080     std::cout << "Reply from the server: ";
00081     std::cout.write (lBuffer.data(), lLength);
00082     std::cout << std::endl;
00083
00084     } catch (std::exception& lException) {
00085         std::cerr << lException.what() << std::endl;
00086     }
00087
00088     return 0;
00089 }

```

## 25.179 airinv/server/AirInvServer.cpp File Reference

### 25.180 AirInvServer.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <cassert>
00010 #include <sstream>
00011 #include <fstream>
00012 #include <string>
00013 #include <unistd.h>
00014 // Boost (Extended STL)
00015 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00017 // ZeroMQ
00018 #include <zmq.hpp>
00019 // StdAir
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/BomJSONImport.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/bom/BomJSONExport.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00025 // AirInvServer
00026 #include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>
00027 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00028
00029 // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00030 typedef unsigned int ServerPort_T;
00031
00032 // ////////// Constants //////////
00033 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("airinvServer.log");
00034
00035 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_PROTOCOL ("tcp://");
00036
00037 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_ADDRESS ("*");
00038
00039 const ServerPort_T K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_PORT (5555);
00040
00041 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00042                                                         "/invdump01.csv");
00043 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00044                                                         "/schedule01.csv");
00045 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00046                                                    "/ond01.csv");
00047
00048

```

```

00056 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00057                                                     "/yield01.csv");
00058
00063 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00064
00069 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE = false;
00070
00074 const int K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00075
00079 struct Command_T {
00080     typedef enum {
00081         NOP = 0,
00082         QUIT,
00083         DISPLAY,
00084         SELL,
00085         LAST_VALUE
00086     } Type_T;
00087 };
00088
00089 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00090 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00091 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00092                                           const std::vector<T>& v) {
00093     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00094     return os;
00095 }
00096
00098 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], std::string& ioServerProtocol,
00099                     std::string& ioServerAddress, ServerPort_T& ioServerPort,
00100                     bool& ioIsBuiltin, bool& ioIsForSchedule,
00101                     stdair::Filename_T& ioInventoryFilename,
00102                     stdair::Filename_T& ioScheduleInputFilename,
00103                     stdair::Filename_T& ioODInputFilename,
00104                     stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00105                     std::string& ioLogFilename) {
00106     // Default for the built-in input
00107     ioIsBuiltin = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00108
00109     // Default for the inventory or schedule option
00110     ioIsForSchedule = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE;
00111
00112     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00113     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00114     generic.add_options()
00115         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00116         ("version,v", "print version string")
00117         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00118
00119     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00120     // line and in config file
00121
00122     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00123     config.add_options()
00124         ("builtin,b",
00125          "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file. Th
00126          at latter must then be given with the -i/--inventory or -s/--schedule option")
00127         ("for_schedule,f",
00128          "The BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of from an inven
00129          tory dump)")
00130         ("inventory,i",
00131          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInventoryFilename)->default_
00132          value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME),

```

```

00130         "(CVS) input file for the inventory")
00131         ("schedule,s",
00132         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioScheduleInputFilename)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME),
00133         "(CVS) input file for the schedule")
00134         ("ond,o",
00135         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioODInputFilename)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME),
00136         "(CVS) input file for the O&D")
00137         ("yield,y",
00138         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME),
00139         "(CVS) input file for the yield")
00140         ("protocol,t",
00141         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioServerProtocol)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_PROTOCOL),
00142         "Server protocol")
00143         ("address,a",
00144         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioServerAddress)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_ADDRESS),
00145         "Server address")
00146         ("port,p",
00147         boost::program_options::value< ServerPort_T >(&ioServerPort)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SERVER_PORT),
00148         "Server port")
00149         ("log,l",
00150         boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->default_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00151         "Filename for the output logs")
00152         ;
00153
00154         // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00155         // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00156         boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00157         hidden.add_options()
00158             ("copyright",
00159             boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00160             "Show the copyright (license)");
00161
00162         boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00163         cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00164
00165         boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00166         config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00167         boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00168         visible.add(generic).add(config);
00169
00170         boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00171         p.add ("copyright", -1);
00172
00173         boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00174         boost::program_options::store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00175
00176         std::ifstream ifs ("airinvServer.cfg");
00177         boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options), vm);
00178
00179         boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00180
00181         if (vm.count ("help")) {
00182             std::cout << visible << std::endl;

```

```

00185     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00186 }
00187
00188 if (vm.count ("version")) {
00189     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00190     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00191 }
00192
00193 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00194     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00195     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00196 }
00197
00198 if (vm.count ("protocol")) {
00199     ioServerProtocol = vm["protocol"].as< std::string >();
00200     std::cout << "Server protocol is: " << ioServerProtocol << std::endl;
00201 }
00202
00203 if (vm.count ("address")) {
00204     ioServerAddress = vm["address"].as< std::string >();
00205     std::cout << "Server address is: " << ioServerAddress << std::endl;
00206 }
00207
00208 if (vm.count ("port")) {
00209     ioServerPort = vm["port"].as< ServerPort_T >();
00210     std::cout << "Server port is: " << ioServerPort << std::endl;
00211 }
00212
00213 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00214     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00215 }
00216 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00217 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00218
00219 if (vm.count ("for_schedule")) {
00220     ioIsForSchedule = true;
00221 }
00222 const std::string isForScheduleStr = (ioIsForSchedule == true)?"yes":"no";
00223 std::cout << "The BOM should be built from schedule? " << isForScheduleStr
00224     << std::endl;
00225
00226 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00227
00228     if (ioIsForSchedule == false) {
00229         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing an inventory dump
00230         if (vm.count ("inventory")) {
00231             ioInventoryFilename = vm["inventory"].as< std::string >();
00232             std::cout << "Input inventory filename is: " << ioInventoryFilename
00233                 << std::endl;
00234         } else {
00235             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no inventory dump
00236             // file is specified
00237             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00238                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00239                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00240         }
00241     }
00242
00243     } else {
00244         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a schedule (and O&D) file
00245         if (vm.count ("schedule")) {
00246             ioScheduleInputFilename = vm["schedule"].as< std::string >();

```

```

00247         std::cout << "Input schedule filename is: " << ioScheduleInputFilename
00248             << std::endl;
00249
00250     } else {
00251         // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule file
00252         // is specified
00253         std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00254             << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00255             << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00256     }
00257
00258     if (vm.count ("ond")) {
00259         ioODInputFilename = vm["ond"].as< std::string >();
00260         std::cout << "Input O&D filename is: " << ioODInputFilename << std::endl;
00261     }
00262
00263     if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00264         ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();
00265         std::cout << "Input yield filename is: " << ioYieldInputFilename << std::
endl;
00266     }
00267 }
00268 }
00269
00270 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00271     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00272     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00273 }
00274
00275 return 0;
00276 }
00277
00278
00279 // //////////// Utility functions on top of the ZeroMQ library ////////////
00280 static std::string s_rcv (zmq::socket_t& socket) {
00281     zmq::message_t message;
00282     socket.recv (&message);
00283
00284     return std::string (static_cast<char*> (message.data()), message.size());
00285 }
00286
00287 static bool s_send (zmq::socket_t& socket, const std::string& string) {
00288     zmq::message_t message (string.size());
00289     memcpy (message.data(), string.data(), string.size());
00290
00291     bool rc = socket.send (message);
00292     return rc;
00293 }
00294
00295
00296
00297
00298
00299
00300
00301
00302 // ////////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////////
00303 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00304
00305     // Server parameters (for ZeroMQ)
00306     std::string ioServerProtocol;
00307     std::string ioServerAddress;
00308     ServerPort_T ioServerPort;
00309
00310     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an
00311     // input file
00312     bool isBuiltin;

```



```

00313     bool isForSchedule;
00314
00315     // Input file names
00316     stdair::Filename_T lInventoryFilename;
00317     stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename;
00318     stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename;
00319     stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00320
00321     // Output log File
00322     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00323
00324     // Call the command-line option parser
00325     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00326         readConfiguration (argc, argv, ioServerProtocol, ioServerAddress,
00327                             ioServerPort, isBuiltin, isForSchedule,
00328                             lInventoryFilename, lScheduleInputFilename,
00329                             lODInputFilename, lYieldInputFilename, lLogFilename);
00330
00331     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00332         return 0;
00333     }
00334
00335     // Set the log parameters
00336     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00337     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00338     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00339     logOutputFile.clear();
00340
00341     // Initialise the inventory service
00342     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00343     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);
00344
00345     // DEBUG
00346     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Initialisation of the AirInv server");
00347
00348     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00349     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00350
00351         // Build the sample BOM tree for RMOL
00352         airinvService.buildSampleBom();
00353
00354     } else {
00355         if (isForSchedule == true) {
00356             // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
00357             AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00358             airinvService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00359                                         lYieldFilePath);
00360
00361         } else {
00362             // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
00363             airinvService.parseAndLoad (lInventoryFilename);
00364         }
00365     }
00366
00367     // Build the connection string (e.g., "tcp://*:5555", which is the default)
00368     std::ostringstream oZeroMQBindStream;
00369     oZeroMQBindStream << ioServerProtocol << ioServerAddress
00370         << ":" << ioServerPort;
00371     const std::string lZeroMQBindString (oZeroMQBindStream.str());
00372
00373     // Prepare the context and socket of the server
00374     zmq::context_t context (1);

```

```

00375  zmq::socket_t socket (context, ZMQ_REP);
00376  socket.bind (lZeroMQBindString.c_str());
00377
00378  // DEBUG
00379  STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("The AirInv server is ready to receive requests...");
00380
00381  while (true) {
00382
00383      // Wait for next request from client, which is expected to give
00384      // the JSON-ified details of the requested flight-date
00385      const std::string& lFlightDateKeyJSONString = s_recv (socket);
00386
00387      // DEBUG
00388      STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Received: '" << lFlightDateKeyJSONString << "'");
00389
00390      // Extract, from the JSON-ified string an airline code
00391      stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode;
00392      stdair::BomJSONImport::jsonImportInventoryKey (lFlightDateKeyJSONString,
00393                                                    lAirlineCode);
00394
00395      // Extract, from the JSON-ified string a flight number and a departure date
00396      stdair::FlightNumber_T lFlightNumber;
00397      stdair::Date_T lDate;
00398      stdair::BomJSONImport::jsonImportFlightDateKey (lFlightDateKeyJSONString,
00399                                                      lFlightNumber, lDate);
00400
00401      // DEBUG
00402      STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> airline code = '" << lAirlineCode
00403                      << "', flight number = " << lFlightNumber
00404                      << "', departure date = '" << lDate << "'");
00405
00406      // DEBUG: Display the flight-date dump
00407      const std::string& lFlightDateCSVDump =
00408          airinvService.csvDisplay (lAirlineCode, lFlightNumber, lDate);
00409      STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (std::endl << lFlightDateCSVDump);
00410
00411      // Dump the full details of the flight-date into the JSON-ified flight-date
00412      const std::string& lFlightDateJSONDump =
00413          airinvService.jsonExport (lAirlineCode, lFlightNumber, lDate);
00414
00415      // DEBUG
00416      STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Send: '" << lFlightDateJSONDump << "'");
00417
00418      // Send back the flight-date details to the client
00419      s_send (socket, lFlightDateJSONDump);
00420  }
00421
00422  return 0;
00423 }
00424

```

## 25.181 airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>

```

```
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Connection.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>
```

#### Classes

- class [AIRINV::AirInvServer](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### 25.182 AirInvServer.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_AIRINVSERVER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_AIRINVSERVER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // Boost
00011 #include <boost/asio.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00016 // AirInv
00017 #include <airinv/server/Connection.hpp>
00018 #include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace AIRINV {
00021
00022     class AirInvServer : private boost::noncopyable {
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00029         AirInvServer (const std::string& address, const std::string& port,
00030                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00031                     std::size_t thread_pool_size);
00033         ~AirInvServer();
00034
00035     public:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00037         void run();
00039         void stop();
00042
00043     private:
00044         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00045         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00046         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
```

```

00048     AirInvServer();
00049     AirInvServer(const AirInvServer&);
00050
00051
00052 private:
00053     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00055     void handleAccept (const boost::system::error_code& e);
00056
00058     std::size_t _threadPoolSize;
00059
00061     boost::asio::io_service _ioService;
00062
00064     boost::asio::ip::tcp::acceptor _acceptor;
00065
00067     ConnectionShrPtr_T _newConnection;
00068
00070     RequestHandler _requestHandler;
00071 };
00072
00073 }
00074 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_AIRINVSERVER_HPP

```

## 25.183 airinv/server/AirInvServer\_ASIO.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <boost/thread.hpp>
#include <boost/bind.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< boost::thread > [AIRINV::ThreadShrPtr\\_T](#)
- typedef std::vector< ThreadShrPtr\_T > [AIRINV::ThreadShrPtrList\\_T](#)

## 25.184 AirInvServer\_ASIO.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Boost
00007 #include <boost/thread.hpp>
00008 #include <boost/bind.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {

```

```

00013
00014 // Type definitions
00015 typedef boost::shared_ptr<boost::thread> ThreadShrPtr_T;
00016 typedef std::vector<ThreadShrPtr_T> ThreadShrPtrList_T;
00017
00018
00019 // //////////////////////////////////////
00020 AirInvServer::AirInvServer (const std::string& address,
00021                             const std::string& port,
00022                             const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00023                             std::size_t iThreadPoolSize)
00024 : _threadPoolSize (iThreadPoolSize), _acceptor (_ioService),
00025   _newConnection (new Connection (_ioService, _requestHandler)),
00026   _requestHandler (iAirlineCode) {
00027
00028     // Open the acceptor with the option to reuse the address
00029     // (i.e. SO_REUSEADDR).
00030     boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver resolver (_ioService);
00031     boost::asio::ip::tcp::resolver::query query (address, port);
00032     boost::asio::ip::tcp::endpoint endpoint = *resolver.resolve(query);
00033
00034     _acceptor.open (endpoint.protocol());
00035     _acceptor.set_option (boost::asio::ip::tcp::acceptor::reuse_address(true));
00036     _acceptor.bind (endpoint);
00037     _acceptor.listen();
00038
00039     assert (_newConnection != NULL);
00040     _acceptor.async_accept (_newConnection->socket(),
00041                            boost::bind (&AirInvServer::handleAccept, this,
00042                                          boost::asio::placeholders::error));
00043 }
00044
00045 // //////////////////////////////////////
00046 AirInvServer::~AirInvServer () {
00047 }
00048
00049 // //////////////////////////////////////
00050 void AirInvServer::run() {
00051     // Create a pool of threads to run all of the io_services.
00052     ThreadShrPtrList_T lThreadList;
00053
00054     for (std::size_t itThread = 0; itThread != _threadPoolSize; ++itThread) {
00055         ThreadShrPtr_T lThread (new boost::thread (boost::bind (&boost::asio::io_se
00056 rvice::run,
00057                                                                &_ioService)));
00057         lThreadList.push_back (lThread);
00058     }
00059
00060     // Wait for all threads in the pool to exit.
00061     for (std::size_t itThread = 0; itThread != lThreadList.size(); ++itThread) {
00062         boost::shared_ptr<boost::thread> lThread_ptr = lThreadList.at (itThread);
00063         assert (lThread_ptr != NULL);
00064         lThread_ptr->join();
00065     }
00066 }
00067
00068 // //////////////////////////////////////
00069 void AirInvServer::stop() {
00070     _ioService.stop();
00071 }
00072
00073 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00074 void AirInvServer::handleAccept (const boost::system::error_code& iError) {
00075
00076     if (!iError) {
00077
00078         assert (_newConnection != NULL);
00079
00080         // The Connection object now takes in charge reading an incoming
00081         // message from the socket, and writing back a message.
00082         _newConnection->start();
00083
00084         // The (Boost) shared pointer is resetted to a newly allocated Connection
00085         // object. As the older Connection object is no longer pointed to, it is
00086         // deleted by the shared pointer mechanism.
00087         _newConnection.reset (new Connection (_ioService, _requestHandler));
00088
00089         _acceptor.async_accept (_newConnection->socket(),
00090                                boost::bind (&AirInvServer::handleAccept, this,
00091                                              boost::asio::placeholders::error));
00092     }
00093 }
00094
00095 }

```

## 25.185 airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.cpp File Reference

```

#include <boost/property_tree/ptree.hpp>
#include <boost/property_tree/json_parser.hpp>
#include <boost/foreach.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`

*Forward declarations.*

## 25.186 BomPropertyTree.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // Boost Property Tree
00005 #include <boost/property_tree/ptree.hpp>
00006 #include <boost/property_tree/json_parser.hpp>
00007 // Boost ForEach
00008 #include <boost/foreach.hpp>
00009 // AirInvServer
00010 #include <airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace bpt = boost::property_tree;
00013
00014 namespace stdair {
00015
00016     // Loads BomPropertyTree structure from the specified JSON file

```

```

00017 void BomPropertyTree::load (const std::string& iBomTree) {
00018     // Create an empty property tree object
00019     bpt::ptree pt;
00020
00021     // Load the JSON formatted string into the property tree. If reading fails
00022     // (cannot open stream, parse error), an exception is thrown.
00023     std::istreamstream iStr (iBomTree);
00024     read_json (iStr, pt);
00025
00026     // Get the airline_code and store it in the _airlineCode variable.
00027     // Note that we construct the path to the value by separating
00028     // the individual keys with dots. If dots appear in the keys,
00029     // a path type with a different separator can be used.
00030     // If the flight_date.airline_code key is not found, an exception is thrown.
00031     _airlineCode = pt.get<stdair::AirlineCode_T> ("flight_date.airline_code");
00032
00033     // Get the departure_date and store it in the _departureDate variable.
00034     // This is another version of the get method: if the value is
00035     // not found, the default value (specified by the second
00036     // parameter) is returned instead. The type of the value
00037     // extracted is determined by the type of the second parameter,
00038     // so we can simply write get(...) instead of get<int>(...).
00039     _flightNumber =
00040         pt.get<stdair::FlightNumber_T> ("flight_date.flight_number", 100);
00041
00042     const std::string& lDepartureDateStr =
00043         pt.get<std::string> ("flight_date.departure_date");
00044     _departureDate = boost::gregorian::from_simple_string (lDepartureDateStr);
00045
00046     // Iterate over the flight_date.airport_codes section and store all found
00047     // codes in the _airportCodeList set. The get_child() function
00048     // returns a reference to the child at the specified path; if
00049     // there is no such child, it throws. Property tree iterators
00050     // are models of BidirectionalIterator.
00051     /*
00052     BOOST_FOREACH (bpt::ptree::value_type &v,
00053         pt.get_child ("flight_date.airport_codes")) {
00054         _airportCodeList.insert (v.second.data());
00055     }
00056     */
00057 }
00058
00059 // Saves the BomPropertyTree structure to the specified JSON file
00060 std::string BomPropertyTree::save() const {
00061     std::ostreamstream oStr;
00062
00063     // Create an empty property tree object
00064     bpt::ptree pt;
00065
00066     // Put airline code in property tree
00067     pt.put ("flight_date.airline_code", _airlineCode);
00068
00069     // Put flight number level in property tree
00070     pt.put ("flight_date.flight_number", _flightNumber);
00071
00072     // Put the flight departure date in property tree
00073     const std::string& lDepartureDateStr =
00074         boost::gregorian::to_simple_string (_departureDate);
00075     pt.put ("flight_date.departure_date", lDepartureDateStr);
00076
00077     // Iterate over the airport codes in the set and put them in the
00078     // property tree. Note that the put function places the new

```

```

00079     // key at the end of the list of keys. This is fine most of
00080     // the time. If you want to place an item at some other place
00081     // (i.e. at the front or somewhere in the middle), this can
00082     // be achieved using a combination of the insert and put_own
00083     // functions.
00084     bpt::ptree lAirportCodeArray;
00085     BOOST_FOREACH (const std::string& name, _airportCodeList) {
00086         lAirportCodeArray.push_back (std::pair<bpt::ptree::key_type,
00087                                         bpt::ptree::data_type> ("", name));
00088     }
00089     pt.put_child ("flight_date.airport_codes", lAirportCodeArray);
00090     //pt.push_back (std::make_pair ("flight_date.airport_codes", lAirportCodeArra
00091 y));
00092     // Write the property tree to the JSON stream.
00093     write_json (oStr, pt);
00094
00095     return oStr.str();
00096 }
00097
00098 }

```

## 25.187 airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <set>

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [stdair::BomPropertyTree](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*

## 25.188 BomPropertyTree.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_BOMPROPERTYTREE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_BOMPROPERTYTREE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <set>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>

```



```

00012 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace stdair {
00015
00019     struct BomPropertyTree {
00024         void load (const std::string& iBomTree);
00025
00029         std::string save() const;
00030
00031         // //////////// Attributes ////////////
00033         stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00034
00036         stdair::FlightNumber_T _flightNumber;
00037
00039         stdair::Date_T _departureDate;
00040
00042         std::set<stdair::AirportCode_T> _airportCodeList;
00043     };
00044
00045 }
00046 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_BOMPROPERTYTREE_HPP

```

## 25.189 airinv/server/Connection.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>

#include <vector>

#include <boost/bind.hpp>

#include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>

#include <airinv/server/Connection.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.190 Connection.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/bind.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>
00011 #include <airinv/server/Connection.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRINV {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     Connection::Connection (boost::asio::io_service& ioService,
00017                             RequestHandler& ioHandler)

```

```

00018 : _strand (ioService), _socket (ioService), _requestHandler (ioHandler) {
00019 }
00020
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////
00022 boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket& Connection::socket() {
00023     return _socket;
00024 }
00025
00026 // //////////////////////////////////////
00027 void Connection::start() {
00028
00029     _socket.async_read_some (boost::asio::buffer (_buffer),
00030                             _strand.wrap (boost::bind (&Connection::handleRead,
00031                                                         shared_from_this(),
00032                                                         boost::asio::placeholders
00033 ::error,
00034                                                         boost::asio::placeholders
00035 ::bytes_transferred)));
00036 }
00037
00038 // //////////////////////////////////////
00039 void Connection::handleRead (const boost::system::error_code& iErrorCode,
00040                             std::size_t bytes_transferred) {
00041     if (!iErrorCode) {
00042         _request._flightDetails = _buffer.data();
00043         const bool hasBeenSuccessfull = _requestHandler.handleRequest (_request,
00044                                                                           _reply);
00045
00046         if (hasBeenSuccessfull == true) {
00047             boost::asio::async_write (_socket, _reply.to_buffers(),
00048                                     _strand.wrap (boost::bind (&Connection::handleW
00049 rite,
00050                                                         shared_from_this(),
00051                                                         boost::asio::placeho
00052 lders::error)));
00053         } else {
00054             boost::asio::async_write (_socket, _reply.to_buffers(),
00055                                     _strand.wrap (boost::bind (&Connection::handleW
00056 rite,
00057                                                         shared_from_this(),
00058                                                         boost::asio::placeho
00059 lders::error)));
00060         }
00061     }
00062     // If an error occurs then no new asynchronous operations are
00063     // started. This means that all shared_ptr references to the
00064     // connection object will disappear and the object will be
00065     // destroyed automatically after this handler returns. The
00066     // connection class's destructor closes the socket.
00067 }
00068
00069 // //////////////////////////////////////
00070 void Connection::handleWrite (const boost::system::error_code& iErrorCode) {
00071     if (!iErrorCode) {
00072         // Initiate graceful connection closure.
00073         boost::system::error_code ignored_ec;

```

```

00074         _socket.shutdown (boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket::shutdown_both,
00075                             ignored_ec);
00076     }
00077
00078     // No new asynchronous operations are started. This means that all
00079     // shared_ptr references to the connection object will disappear
00080     // and the object will be destroyed automatically after this
00081     // handler returns. The connection class's destructor closes the
00082     // socket.
00083 }
00084
00085 }
```

## 25.191 `airinv/server/Connection.hpp` File Reference

```

#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <boost/array.hpp>
#include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <boost/enable_shared_from_this.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::Connection](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared\_ptr< Connection > [AIRINV::ConnectionShrPtr\\_T](#)

## 25.192 `Connection.hpp`

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_CONNECTION_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_CONNECTION_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 // Boost
00009 #include <boost/asio.hpp>
00010 #include <boost/array.hpp>
```

```

00011 #include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/enable_shared_from_this.hpp>
00014 // AirInv
00015 #include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
00016 #include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00020 // Forward declarations.
00021 class RequestHandler;
00022
00023
00025 class Connection : public boost::enable_shared_from_this<Connection>,
00026                   private boost::noncopyable {
00027 public:
00028 // ////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////
00031 Connection (boost::asio::io_service&, RequestHandler&);
00032
00033
00034 // ////////// Business Support Methods //////////
00036 boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket& socket();
00037
00039 void start();
00040
00041
00042 private:
00044 void handleRead (const boost::system::error_code& e,
00045                 std::size_t bytes_transferred);
00046
00048 void handleWrite (const boost::system::error_code& e);
00049
00052 boost::asio::io_service::strand _strand;
00053
00055 boost::asio::ip::tcp::socket _socket;
00056
00058 RequestHandler& _requestHandler;
00059
00061 boost::array<char, 8192> _buffer;
00062
00064 Request _request;
00065
00067 Reply _reply;
00068 };
00069
00071 typedef boost::shared_ptr<Connection> ConnectionShrPtr_T;
00072
00073 }
00074 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_CONNECTION_HPP

```

## 25.193 airinv/server/header.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::header](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.194 header.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_HEADER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_HEADER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {
00011
00012     struct header {
00013         std::string name;
00014         std::string value;
00015     };
00016
00017 }
00018
00019 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_HEADER_HPP

```

## 25.195 airinv/server/posix\_main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <boost/thread.hpp>
#include <boost/bind.hpp>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <signal.h>

```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*argv[])

## 25.195.1 Function Documentation

## 25.195.1.1 int main ( int argc, char \* argv[] )

Definition at line [25](#) of file [posix\\_main.cpp](#).

References [AIRINV::AirInvServer::run\(\)](#).

## 25.196 posix\_main.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // posix_main.cpp
00003 // ~~~~~
00004 //
00005 // Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Christopher M. Kohlhoff (chris at kohlhoff dot com)
00006 //
00007 // Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0. (See accompanying
00008 // file LICENSE_1_0.txt or copy at http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
00009 //
00010
00011 #include <iostream>
00012 #include <string>
00013 #include <boost/asio.hpp>
00014 #include <boost/thread.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/bind.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
00017 #include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>
00018
00019 #if !defined(_WIN32)
00020
00021 #include <pthread.h>
00022 #include <signal.h>
00023
00024 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00025 int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
00026
00027     try {
00028
00029         // Check command line arguments.
00030         if (argc != 5) {
00031             std::cerr << "Usage: airinvServer <address> <port> <threads> <doc_root>"
00032                       << std::endl;
00033             std::cerr << "  For IPv4, try:" << std::endl;
00034             std::cerr << "    receiver 0.0.0.0 80 1 ." << std::endl;
00035             std::cerr << "  For IPv6, try:" << std::endl;
00036             std::cerr << "    receiver 0::0 80 1 ." << std::endl;
00037             return 1;
00038         }
00039
00040         // Block all signals for background thread.
00041         sigset_t new_mask;
00042         sigfillset (&new_mask);
00043         sigset_t old_mask;
00044         pthread_sigmask (SIG_BLOCK, &new_mask, &old_mask);
00045
00046         // Run server in background thread.
00047         std::size_t num_threads = boost::lexical_cast<std::size_t>(argv[3]);
00048         AIRINV::AirInvServer s (argv[1], argv[2], argv[4], num_threads);
00049         boost::thread t (boost::bind (&AIRINV::AirInvServer::run, &s));
00050
00051         // Restore previous signals.
00052         pthread_sigmask (SIG_SETMASK, &old_mask, 0);
00053
00054         // Wait for signal indicating time to shut down.
00055         sigset_t wait_mask;
00056         sigemptyset (&wait_mask);

```

```

00057     sigaddset (&wait_mask, SIGINT);
00058     sigaddset (&wait_mask, SIGQUIT);
00059     sigaddset (&wait_mask, SIGTERM);
00060     pthread_sigmask (SIG_BLOCK, &wait_mask, 0);
00061     int sig = 0;
00062     sigwait (&wait_mask, &sig);
00063
00064     // Stop the server.
00065     s.stop();
00066     t.join();
00067
00068     } catch (std::exception& e) {
00069         std::cerr << "exception: " << e.what() << "\n";
00070     }
00071
00072     return 0;
00073 }
00074
00075 #endif // !defined(_WIN32)

```

## 25.197 airinv/server/Reply.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <string>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.198 Reply.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <string>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
00009 // AirInv
00010 #include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     // //////////////////////////////////////
00015     std::vector<boost::asio::const_buffer> Reply::to_buffers() {
00016         std::vector<boost::asio::const_buffer> lBuffers;
00017         lBuffers.push_back (boost::asio::buffer(content));
00018         return lBuffers;
00019     }
00020
00021 }

```

## 25.199 airinv/server/Reply.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [AIRINV::Reply](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.200 Reply.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_REPLY_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_REPLY_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // Boost
00011 #include <boost/asio.hpp>
00012 // AirInv
00013 #include <airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00017     struct Reply {
00020         FlightRequestStatus::EN_FlightRequestStatus _status;
00021
00022         std::string content;
00023
00024         std::vector<boost::asio::const_buffer> to_buffers();
00025     };
00026
00027 }
00028
00029 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_REPLY_HPP
```

## 25.201 airinv/server/Request.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
```



## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.202 Request.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // AirInv
00007 #include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
00008
00009 namespace AIRINV {
00010
00011 // //////////////////////////////////////
00012 bool Request::parseFlightDate () {
00013     bool hasBeenSuccessfull = false;
00014
00015     //
00016     _airlineCode = "BA";
00017     _flightNumber = 341;
00018     _departureDate = stdair::Date_T (2010, 04, 20);
00019
00020     //
00021     hasBeenSuccessfull = true;
00022
00023     return hasBeenSuccessfull;
00024 }
00025
00026 }
```

## 25.203 airinv/server/Request.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
```

## Classes

- struct [AIRINV::Request](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.204 Request.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_REQUEST_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_REQUEST_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014
00015 namespace AIRINV {
00016
00017     struct Request {
00018     public:
00019         bool parseFlightDate();
00020
00021     public:
00022         // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00023         std::string _flightDetails;
00024         stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00025         stdair::FlightNumber_T _flightNumber;
00026         stdair::Date_T _departureDate;
00027     };
00028 }
00029 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_REQUEST_HPP

```

## 25.205 airinv/server/RequestHandler.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <string>
#include <fstream>
#include <sstream>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.206 RequestHandler.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <string>
00007 #include <fstream>
00008 #include <sstream>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 // AirInv
00013 #include <airinv/server/Reply.hpp>
00014 #include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
00015 #include <airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp>
00016
00017 namespace AIRINV {
00018
00019 // //////////////////////////////////////
00020 RequestHandler::RequestHandler (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode)
00021 : _airlineCode (iAirlineCode) {
00022 }
00023
00024 // //////////////////////////////////////
00025 bool RequestHandler::
00026 handleRequest (Request& ioRequest, Reply& ioReply) const {
00027     bool hasBeenSuccessfull = false;
00028
00029     // Decode request string to a flight-date details (airline code,
00030     // flight number and departure date)
00031     hasBeenSuccessfull = ioRequest.parseFlightDate();
00032
00033     if (hasBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00034         ioReply._status = FlightRequestStatus::INTERNAL_ERROR;
00035         return hasBeenSuccessfull;
00036     }
00037
00038     // Fill out the reply to be sent to the client.
00039     ioReply._status = FlightRequestStatus::OK;
00040     ioReply.content = "Your are looking for: '" + ioRequest._flightDetails + "'.
00041     Ok, I have found your flight-date. Be patient until I give you more information a
00042     bout it";
00043
00044     return hasBeenSuccessfull;
00045 }
00046
00047 }
00048
00049 }

```

## 25.207 airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::RequestHandler](#)  
*The common handler for all incoming requests.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.208 RequestHandler.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTHANDLER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTHANDLER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/noncopyable.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00013 // AirInv
00014
00015 // Forward declarations
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     struct InventoryKey_T;
00018     struct FlightDateKey_T;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00023     // Forward declarations.
00024     struct Reply;
00025     struct Request;
00026
00027     class RequestHandler : private boost::noncopyable {
00028     public:
00029         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00030         RequestHandler (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&);
00031
00032     public:
00033         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Support Methods //////////////////////////////////
00034         bool handleRequest (Request&, Reply&) const;
00035
00036     private:
00037         // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00038         stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00039     };
00040
00041 }
00042
00043 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTHANDLER_HPP

```

## 25.209 airinv/server/RequestParser.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.210 RequestParser.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // AirInv
00007 #include <airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp>
00008 #include <airinv/server/Request.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace AIRINV {
00011
00012 // //////////////////////////////////////
00013 RequestParser::RequestParser()
00014 : state_(method_start) {
00015 }
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 void RequestParser::reset() {
00019     state_ = method_start;
00020 }
00021
00022 // //////////////////////////////////////
00023 boost::tribool RequestParser::consume (Request& req, char input) {
00024
00025     switch (state_) {
00026
00027     case method_start:
00028         if (!is_char(input) || is_ctl(input) || is_tspecial(input)) {
00029             return false;
00030
00031         } else {
00032             state_ = method;
00033             req.method.push_back(input);
00034             return boost::indeterminate;
00035         }
00036
00037     case method:
00038         if (input == ' ') {
00039             state_ = uri;
00040             return boost::indeterminate;
00041
00042         } else if (!is_char(input) || is_ctl(input) || is_tspecial(input)) {
00043             return false;
00044

```

```
00045     } else {
00046         req.method.push_back(input);
00047         return boost::indeterminate;
00048     }
00049
00050     case uri_start:
00051         if (is_ctl(input)) {
00052             return false;
00053         }
00054         } else {
00055             state_ = uri;
00056             req.uri.push_back(input);
00057             return boost::indeterminate;
00058         }
00059
00060     case uri:
00061         if (input == ' ') {
00062             state_ = http_version_h;
00063             return boost::indeterminate;
00064         }
00065         } else if (is_ctl(input)) {
00066             return false;
00067         }
00068         } else {
00069             req.uri.push_back(input);
00070             return boost::indeterminate;
00071         }
00072
00073     case http_version_h:
00074         if (input == 'H') {
00075             state_ = http_version_t_1;
00076             return boost::indeterminate;
00077         }
00078         } else {
00079             return false;
00080         }
00081
00082     case http_version_t_1:
00083         if (input == 'T') {
00084             state_ = http_version_t_2;
00085             return boost::indeterminate;
00086         }
00087         } else {
00088             return false;
00089         }
00090
00091     case http_version_t_2:
00092         if (input == ' ') {
00093             state_ = http_version_p;
00094             return boost::indeterminate;
00095         }
00096         } else {
00097             return false;
00098         }
00099
00100     case http_version_p:
00101         if (input == 'P') {
00102             state_ = http_version_slash;
00103             return boost::indeterminate;
00104         }
00105         } else {
00106             return false;
```

```
00107     }
00108
00109     case http_version_slash:
00110         if (input == '/') {
00111             req.http_version_major = 0;
00112             req.http_version_minor = 0;
00113             state_ = http_version_major_start;
00114             return boost::indeterminate;
00115
00116         } else {
00117             return false;
00118         }
00119
00120     case http_version_major_start:
00121         if (is_digit(input)) {
00122             req.http_version_major = req.http_version_major * 10 + input - '0';
00123             state_ = http_version_major;
00124             return boost::indeterminate;
00125
00126         } else {
00127             return false;
00128         }
00129
00130     case http_version_major:
00131         if (input == '.') {
00132             state_ = http_version_minor_start;
00133             return boost::indeterminate;
00134
00135         } else if (is_digit(input)) {
00136             req.http_version_major = req.http_version_major * 10 + input - '0';
00137             return boost::indeterminate;
00138
00139         } else {
00140             return false;
00141         }
00142
00143     case http_version_minor_start:
00144         if (is_digit(input)) {
00145             req.http_version_minor = req.http_version_minor * 10 + input - '0';
00146             state_ = http_version_minor;
00147             return boost::indeterminate;
00148
00149         } else {
00150             return false;
00151         }
00152
00153     case http_version_minor:
00154         if (input == '\r') {
00155             state_ = expecting_newline_1;
00156             return boost::indeterminate;
00157
00158         } else if (is_digit(input)) {
00159             req.http_version_minor = req.http_version_minor * 10 + input - '0';
00160             return boost::indeterminate;
00161
00162         } else {
00163             return false;
00164         }
00165
00166     case expecting_newline_1:
00167         if (input == '\n') {
00168             state_ = header_line_start;
```

```
00169         return boost::indeterminate;
00170
00171     } else {
00172         return false;
00173     }
00174
00175     case header_line_start:
00176         if (input == '\r') {
00177             state_ = expecting_newline_3;
00178             return boost::indeterminate;
00179
00180         } else if (!is_char(input) || is_ctl(input) || is_tspecial(input)) {
00181             return false;
00182
00183         } else {
00184             state_ = header_name;
00185             return boost::indeterminate;
00186         }
00187
00188     case header_lws:
00189         if (input == '\r') {
00190             state_ = expecting_newline_2;
00191             return boost::indeterminate;
00192
00193         } else if (input == ' ' || input == '\t') {
00194             return boost::indeterminate;
00195
00196         } else if (is_ctl(input)) {
00197             return false;
00198
00199         } else {
00200             state_ = header_value;
00201             return boost::indeterminate;
00202         }
00203
00204     case header_name:
00205         if (input == ':') {
00206             state_ = space_before_header_value;
00207             return boost::indeterminate;
00208
00209         } else if (!is_char(input) || is_ctl(input) || is_tspecial(input)) {
00210             return false;
00211
00212         } else {
00213             return boost::indeterminate;
00214         }
00215
00216     case space_before_header_value:
00217         if (input == ' ') {
00218             state_ = header_value;
00219             return boost::indeterminate;
00220
00221         } else {
00222             return false;
00223         }
00224
00225     case header_value:
00226         if (input == '\r') {
00227             state_ = expecting_newline_2;
00228             return boost::indeterminate;
00229
00230         } else if (is_ctl(input)) {
```



```

00231         return false;
00232
00233     } else {
00234         return boost::indeterminate;
00235     }
00236
00237     case expecting_newline_2:
00238         if (input == '\n') {
00239             state_ = header_line_start;
00240             return boost::indeterminate;
00241         } else {
00242             return false;
00243         }
00244
00245     case expecting_newline_3:
00246         return (input == '\n');
00247
00248     default:
00249         return false;
00250     }
00251 }
00252
00253
00254 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00255 bool RequestParser::is_char(int c) {
00256     return c >= 0 && c <= 127;
00257 }
00258
00259 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00260 bool RequestParser::is_ctl(int c) {
00261     return (c >= 0 && c <= 31) || (c == 127);
00262 }
00263
00264 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00265 bool RequestParser::is_tspecial(int c) {
00266     switch (c) {
00267         case '(': case ')': case '<': case '>': case '@':
00268         case ',': case ';': case ':': case '\\': case '"':
00269         case '/': case '[': case ']': case '?': case '=':
00270         case '{': case '}': case ' ': case '\t':
00271             return true;
00272         default:
00273             return false;
00274     }
00275 }
00276
00277 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00278 bool RequestParser::is_digit(int c) {
00279     return c >= '0' && c <= '9';
00280 }
00281
00282 }

```

## 25.211 airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <boost/logic/tribool.hpp>
#include <boost/tuple/tuple.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class [AIRINV::RequestParser](#)  
*Parser for incoming requests.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.212 RequestParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 // Boost
00009 #include <boost/logic/tribool.hpp>
00010 #include <boost/tuple/tuple.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRINV {
00013
00014     struct Request;
00015
00016     class RequestParser {
00017     public:
00018         RequestParser();
00019
00020         void reset();
00021
00022         template <typename InputIterator>
00023         boost::tuple<boost::tribool, InputIterator> parse (Request& req,
00024                                                         InputIterator begin,
00025                                                         InputIterator end) {
00026
00027             while (begin != end) {
00028                 boost::tribool result = consume(req, *begin++);
00029                 if (result || !result)
00030                     return boost::make_tuple(result, begin);
00031             }
00032
00033             boost::tribool result = boost::indeterminate;
00034             return boost::make_tuple(result, begin);
00035         }
00036
00037     private:
00038         boost::tribool consume (Request& req, char input);
00039
00040         static bool is_char(int c);
00041
00042         static bool is_ctl(int c);
00043
00044         static bool is_tspecial(int c);
00045
00046         static bool is_digit(int c);
00047
00048     };
00049
00050 }
00051
00052 
```

```

00061     enum state {
00062         method_start,
00063         method,
00064         uri_start,
00065         uri,
00066         http_version_h,
00067         http_version_t_1,
00068         http_version_t_2,
00069         http_version_p,
00070         http_version_slash,
00071         http_version_major_start,
00072         http_version_major,
00073         http_version_minor_start,
00074         http_version_minor,
00075         expecting_newline_1,
00076         header_line_start,
00077         header_lws,
00078         header_name,
00079         space_before_header_value,
00080         header_value,
00081         expecting_newline_2,
00082         expecting_newline_3
00083     } state_;
00084 };
00085
00086 }
00087 #endif // __AIRINV_SVR_REQUESTPARSER_HPP

```

## 25.213 airinv/server/win\_main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <boost/asio.hpp>
#include <boost/bind.hpp>
#include <boost/function.hpp>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>

```

## 25.214 win\_main.cpp

```

00001 //
00002 // win_main.cpp
00003 // ~~~~~
00004 //
00005 // Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Christopher M. Kohlhoff (chris at kohlhoff dot com)
00006 //
00007 // Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0. (See accompanying
00008 // file LICENSE_1_0.txt or copy at http://www.boost.org/LICENSE_1_0.txt)
00009 //
00010
00011 #include <iostream>
00012 #include <string>
00013 #include <boost/asio.hpp>

```

```

00014 #include <boost/bind.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/function.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
00017 #include <airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp>
00018
00019 #if defined(_WIN32)
00020
00021 boost::function0<void> console_ctrl_function;
00022
00023 BOOL WINAPI console_ctrl_handler(DWORD ctrl_type) {
00024     switch (ctrl_type) {
00025     case CTRL_C_EVENT:
00026     case CTRL_BREAK_EVENT:
00027     case CTRL_CLOSE_EVENT:
00028     case CTRL_SHUTDOWN_EVENT:
00029         console_ctrl_function();
00030         return TRUE;
00031     default:
00032         return FALSE;
00033     }
00034 }
00035
00036 int main(int argc, char* argv[]) {
00037
00038     try {
00039
00040         // Check command line arguments.
00041         if (argc != 5) {
00042             std::cerr << "Usage: http_server <address> <port> <threads> <doc_root>\n";
00043             std::cerr << "    For IPv4, try:\n";
00044             std::cerr << "        http_server 0.0.0.0 80 1 .\n";
00045             std::cerr << "    For IPv6, try:\n";
00046             std::cerr << "        http_server 0::0 80 1 .\n";
00047             return 1;
00048         }
00049
00050         // Initialise server.
00051         std::size_t num_threads = boost::lexical_cast<std::size_t>(argv[3]);
00052         AIRINV::AirInvServer s (argv[1], argv[2], argv[4], num_threads);
00053
00054         // Set console control handler to allow server to be stopped.
00055         console_ctrl_function = boost::bind(&AIRINV::AirInvServer::stop, &s);
00056         SetConsoleCtrlHandler(console_ctrl_handler, TRUE);
00057
00058         // Run the server until stopped.
00059         s.run();
00060
00061     } catch (std::exception& e) {
00062         std::cerr << "exception: " << e.what() << "\n";
00063     }
00064
00065     return 0;
00066 }
00067 #endif // defined(_WIN32)

```

## 25.215 airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_Service.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
```

```
#include <cmath>
```

```

#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/EventType.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/SnapshotStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>

```

#### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

#### 25.216 AIRINV\_Master\_Service.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <cmath>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/EventType.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/SnapshotStruct.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00018 // AirInv
00019 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp>
00021 #include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
00022 #include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
00023 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

```

00024 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00025 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00026
00027 namespace AIRINV {
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 AIRINV_Master_Service::AIRINV_Master_Service()
00031 : _airinvMasterServiceContext (NULL) {
00032     assert (false);
00033 }
00034
00035 // //////////////////////////////////////
00036 AIRINV_Master_Service::
00037 AIRINV_Master_Service (const AIRINV_Master_Service& iService)
00038 : _airinvMasterServiceContext (NULL) {
00039     assert (false);
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 AIRINV_Master_Service::
00044 AIRINV_Master_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00045                       const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams)
00046 : _airinvMasterServiceContext (NULL) {
00047
00048     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00049     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00050         initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00051
00052     // Initialise the service context
00053     initServiceContext();
00054
00055     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRINV service context
00056     // \note RMOL owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00057     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00058     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00059
00060     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00061     initSlaveAirinvService();
00062 }
00063
00064 // //////////////////////////////////////
00065 AIRINV_Master_Service::
00066 AIRINV_Master_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams)
00067 : _airinvMasterServiceContext (NULL) {
00068
00069     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00070     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00071         initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00072
00073     // Initialise the service context
00074     initServiceContext();
00075
00076     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRINV service context
00077     // \note RMOL owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00078     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00079     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00080
00081     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00082     initSlaveAirinvService();
00083 }
00084
00085 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00086  AIRINV_Master_Service::
00087  AIRINV_Master_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr)
00088      : _airinvMasterServiceContext (NULL) {
00089
00090      // Initialise the service context
00091      initServiceContext();
00092
00093      // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00094      // \note AirInv does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00095      const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00096      addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00097
00098      // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00099      initSlaveAirinvService();
00100  }
00101
00102  // //////////////////////////////////////
00103  AIRINV_Master_Service::~AIRINV_Master_Service() {
00104      // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00105      finalise();
00106  }
00107
00108  // //////////////////////////////////////
00109  void AIRINV_Master_Service::finalise() {
00110      assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00111      // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00112      _airinvMasterServiceContext->reset();
00113  }
00114
00115  // //////////////////////////////////////
00116  void AIRINV_Master_Service::initServiceContext() {
00117      // Initialise the context
00118      AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00119          FacAirinvMasterServiceContext::instance().create();
00120      _airinvMasterServiceContext = &lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext;
00121  }
00122
00123  // //////////////////////////////////////
00124  void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00125  addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00126                  const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00127
00128      // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00129      assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00130      AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00131          *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00132
00133      // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00134      lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00135                                                         iOwnStdairService);
00136  }
00137
00138  // //////////////////////////////////////
00139  stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRINV_Master_Service::
00140  initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00141                   const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {
00142
00143      stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00144          boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00145
00146      return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00147  }

```

```

00155
00156 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00157 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRINV_Master_Service::
00158 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00159
00160     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00161         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00162
00163     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00164 }
00165
00166 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00167 void AIRINV_Master_Service::initSlaveAirinvService() {
00168
00169     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00170     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00171     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00172         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00173
00174     // Retrieve the StdAir service
00175     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00176         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00177     assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00178
00179     AIRINV_ServicePtr_T lAIRINV_Service_ptr =
00180         boost::make_shared<AIRINV_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr);
00181
00182     // Store the AIRINV service object within the AIRINV Master service context.
00183     lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.setAIRINV_Service (lAIRINV_Service_ptr);
00184 }
00185
00186 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00187 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00188 parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryInputFilename) {
00189
00190     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00191     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00192         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00193             "has not been initialised");
00194     }
00195     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00196
00197     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00198         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00199
00200     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from the (AIRINV)
00201     // service context
00202     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00203         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00204
00205     // Delegate the file parsing and BOM building to the dedicated service
00206     lAIRINV_Service.parseAndLoad (iInventoryInputFilename);
00207 }
00208
00209 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00210 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00211 parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleInputFilename,
00212               const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,
00213               const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename) {
00214
00215     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00216     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {

```



```

00233         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00234                                                         "has not been initialised");
00235     }
00236     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00237
00238     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00239         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00240
00241     // Retrieve the slave AirInv service object from the (AirInv)
00242     // service context
00243     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00244         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00245
00246     // Delegate the file parsing and BOM building to the dedicated service
00247     lAIRINV_Service.parseAndLoad (iScheduleInputFilename, iODInputFilename,
00248                                   iYieldFilename);
00249 }
00250
00251 // //////////////////////////////////////
00252 void AIRINV_Master_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00253
00254     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00255     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL){
00256         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00257                                                         "has not been initialised");
00258     }
00259     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00260
00261     // Retrieve the AirInv service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00262     // service
00263     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00264         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00265     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00266         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00267
00268     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (AirInv) service context
00269     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00270         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00271
00272     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00273         //
00274         lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00275     }
00276
00277     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00278         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00279     lAIRINV_Service.buildSampleBom();
00280 }
00281
00282 // //////////////////////////////////////
00283 std::string AIRINV_Master_Service::
00284 jsonExport (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00285             const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00286             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00287
00288     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00289     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00290         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00291                                                         "has not been initialised");
00292     }
00293     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);

```

```

00314
00315     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00316         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00317
00318     // Retrieve the slave AirInv (slave) service object from
00319     // the (AirInv master) service context
00320     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00321         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00322
00323     // Delegate the BOM dump to the dedicated service
00324     return lAIRINV_Service.jsonExport (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber,
00325                                         iDepartureDate);
00326 }
00327
00328 // //////////////////////////////////////
00329 std::string AIRINV_Master_Service::
00330 list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00331       const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber) const {
00332     std::ostringstream oFlightListStr;
00333
00334     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00335     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00336         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00337                                                         "has not been initialised");
00338     }
00339     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00340
00341     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00342         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00343
00344     // Retrieve the slave AirInv (slave) service object from
00345     // the (AirInv master) service context
00346     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00347         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00348
00349     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00350     return lAIRINV_Service.list (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber);
00351 }
00352
00353 // //////////////////////////////////////
00354 bool AIRINV_Master_Service::
00355 check (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00356        const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00357        const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00358     std::ostringstream oFlightListStr;
00359
00360     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00361     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00362         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00363                                                         "has not been initialised");
00364     }
00365     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00366
00367     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00368         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00369
00370     // Retrieve the slave AirInv (slave) service object from
00371     // the (AirInv master) service context
00372     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00373         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00374
00375     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service

```

```

00376     return lAIRINV_Service.check (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber, iDepartureDate);
00377 }
00378
00379 // //////////////////////////////////////
00380 std::string AIRINV_Master_Service::csvDisplay() const {
00381
00382     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00383     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00384         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00385                                                         "has not been initialised");
00386     }
00387     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00388
00389     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00390         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00391
00392     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from
00393     // the (AIRINV) service context
00394     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00395         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00396
00397     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00398     return lAIRINV_Service.csvDisplay();
00399 }
00400
00401 // //////////////////////////////////////
00402 std::string AIRINV_Master_Service::
00403 csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00404             const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00405             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00406
00407     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00408     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00409         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00410                                                         "has not been initialised");
00411     }
00412     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00413
00414     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00415         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00416
00417     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from
00418     // the (AIRINV) service context
00419     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00420         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00421
00422     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00423     return lAIRINV_Service.csvDisplay (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber,
00424                                         iDepartureDate);
00425 }
00426
00427 // //////////////////////////////////////
00428 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00429 initSnapshotAndRMEvents (const stdair::Date_T& iStartDate,
00430                          const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate) {
00431
00432     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00433     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00434         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00435                                                         "has not been initialised");
00436     }
00437     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);

```

```

00438
00439     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00440         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00441
00442     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00443     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00444         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00445     assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00446
00447     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00448     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service_ptr->getEventQueue();
00449
00450     // Initialise the snapshot events
00451     InventoryManager::initSnapshotEvents (iStartDate, iEndDate, lQueue);
00452
00453     // \todo Browse the list of inventories and itinialise the RM events of
00454     //         each inventory.
00455
00456     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from the (AIRINV)
00457     // service context
00458     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00459         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00460     lQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::RM, 0);
00461     stdair::RMEventList_T lRMEventList =
00462         lAIRINV_Service.initRMEvents (iStartDate, iEndDate);
00463     InventoryManager::addRMEventsToEventQueue (lQueue, lRMEventList);
00464 }
00465
00466 // ////////////////////////////////////////
00467 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00468 calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution,
00469                     const stdair::PartnershipTechnique& iPartnershipTechniqu
00470 e) {
00471     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00472     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00473         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00474                                                         "has not been initialised");
00475     }
00476     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00477
00478     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00479         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00480
00481     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from the (AIRINV)
00482     // service context
00483     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00484         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00485
00486     // Delegate the availability retrieval to the dedicated service
00487     stdair::BasChronometer lAvlChronometer;
00488     lAvlChronometer.start();
00489
00490     lAIRINV_Service.calculateAvailability (ioTravelSolution, iPartnershipTechniqu
00491 e);
00492     // DEBUG
00493     // const double lAvlMeasure = lAvlChronometer.elapsed();
00494     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Availability retrieval: " << lAvlMeasure << " - "
00495                         // << lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.display());
00496 }
00497

```

```

00498 // //////////////////////////////////////
00499 bool AIRINV_Master_Service::sell (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00500                                  const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00501                                  const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00502
00503     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00504     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00505         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00506                                                         "has not been initialised");
00507     }
00508     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00509
00510     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00511         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00512
00513     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory key
00514     // const stdair::InventoryKey& lInventoryKey =
00515     // stdair::BomKeyManager::extractInventoryKey (iSegmentDateKey);
00516
00517     // Retrieve the slave AirInv service object from the (AirInv Master)
00518     // service context
00519     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00520         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00521
00522     // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00523     stdair::BasChronometer lSellChronometer;
00524     lSellChronometer.start();
00525
00526     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00527     const bool hasBeenSaleSuccessful =
00528         lAIRINV_Service.sell (iSegmentDateKey, iClassCode, iPartySize);
00529
00530     // const double lSellMeasure = lSellChronometer.elapsed();
00531
00532     // DEBUG
00533     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking sell: " << lSellMeasure << " - "
00534     //                   << lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.display());
00535
00536     //
00537     return hasBeenSaleSuccessful;
00538 }
00539
00540 // //////////////////////////////////////
00541 bool AIRINV_Master_Service::cancel (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00542                                     const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00543                                     const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00544
00545     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00546     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00547         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00548                                                         "has not been initialised");
00549     }
00550     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00551
00552     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00553         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00554
00555     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory key
00556     // const stdair::InventoryKey& lInventoryKey =
00557     // stdair::BomKeyManager::extractInventoryKey (iSegmentDateKey);
00558
00559     // Retrieve the slave AirInv service object from the (AirInv Master)

```

```

00560 // service context
00561 AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00562     lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00563
00564 // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00565 stdair::BasChronometer lCancelChronometer;
00566 lCancelChronometer.start();
00567
00568 // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00569 const bool hasBeenSaleSuccessful =
00570     lAIRINV_Service.cancel (iSegmentDateKey, iClassCode, iPartySize);
00571
00572 // const double lCancelMeasure = lCancelChronometer.elapsed();
00573
00574 // DEBUG
00575 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking cancel: " << lCancelMeasure << " - "
00576 //                  << lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.display());
00577
00578 //
00579 return hasBeenSaleSuccessful;
00580 }
00581
00582 // //////////////////////////////////////
00583 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00584 takeSnapshots (const stdair::SnapshotStruct& iSnapshot) {
00585
00586     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00587     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00588         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00589                                                         "has not been initialised");
00590     }
00591     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00592
00593     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =
00594         *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00595
00596     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from the (AIRINV)
00597     // service context
00598     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00599         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00600
00601     // Retrieve the snapshot time and the airline code.
00602     const stdair::DateTime_T& lSnapshotTime = iSnapshot.getSnapshotTime();
00603     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = iSnapshot.getAirlineCode();
00604
00605     lAIRINV_Service.takeSnapshots (lAirlineCode, lSnapshotTime);
00606 }
00607
00608 // //////////////////////////////////////
00609 void AIRINV_Master_Service::
00610 optimise (const stdair::RMEventStruct& iRMEvent,
00611          const stdair::ForecastingMethod& iForecastingMethod,
00612          const stdair::PartnershipTechnique& iPartnershipTechnique) {
00613
00614     // Retrieve the AirInv Master service context
00615     if (_airinvMasterServiceContext == NULL) {
00616         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInvMaster service "
00617                                                         "has not been initialised");
00618     }
00619     assert (_airinvMasterServiceContext != NULL);
00620
00621     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext =

```

```

00622     *_airinvMasterServiceContext;
00623
00624     // Retrieve the slave AIRINV service object from the (AIRINV)
00625     // service context
00626     AIRINV_Service& lAIRINV_Service =
00627         lAIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.getAIRINV_Service();
00628
00629     // Retrieve the snapshot time and the airline code.
00630     const stdair::DateTime_T& lRMEventTime = iRMEvent.getRMEventTime();
00631     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = iRMEvent.getAirlineCode();
00632     const stdair::KeyDescription_T& lFDDescription =
00633         iRMEvent.getFlightDateDescription();
00634
00635     lAIRINV_Service.optimise (lAirlineCode, lFDDescription, lRMEventTime,
00636                             iForecastingMethod, iPartnershipTechnique);
00637 }
00638 }

```

## 25.217 airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.218 AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Airinv
00008 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00009 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013     // //////////////////////////////////////
00014     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext ()
00015         : _ownStdairService (false) {
00016     }
00017
00018     // //////////////////////////////////////
00019     AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::~AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext () {
00020     }
00021
00022     // //////////////////////////////////////
00023     const std::string AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {

```

```

00024     std::ostream oStr;
00025     oStr << "AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext -- Owns StdAir service: "
00026         << _ownStdairService;
00027     return oStr.str();
00028 }
00029
00030 // //////////////////////////////////////
00031 const std::string AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::display() const {
00032     std::ostream oStr;
00033     oStr << shortDisplay();
00034     return oStr.str();
00035 }
00036
00037 // //////////////////////////////////////
00038 const std::string AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00039     return shortDisplay();
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 void AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext::reset() {
00044     if (_ownStdairService == true) {
00045         _stdairService.reset();
00046     }
00047 }
00048
00049 }

```

## 25.219 airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.220 AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////

```



```

00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00015 // AirInv
00016 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace AIRINV {
00019
00021     class AIRINV_Service;
00022
00026     class AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext : public stdair::ServiceAbstract {
00032         friend class AIRINV_Master_Service;
00033         friend class FacAirinvMasterServiceContext;
00034
00035     private:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////////
00040         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00041             return _stdairService;
00042         }
00043
00047         stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00048             assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00049             return *_stdairService;
00050         }
00051
00055         const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00056             return _ownStdairService;
00057         }
00058
00063         AIRINV_Service& getAIRINV_Service() const {
00064             assert (_airinvService != NULL);
00065             return *_airinvService;
00066         }
00067
00068         // ////////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////////
00072         void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00073                                 const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00074             _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00075             _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00076         }
00077
00081         void setAIRINV_Service (AIRINV_ServicePtr_T ioAIRINV_ServicePtr) {
00082             _airinvService = ioAIRINV_ServicePtr;
00083         }
00084
00085     private:
00086         // ////////////////////////////////////// Display Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00087         const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00091
00092         const std::string display() const;
00096
00097         const std::string describe() const;
00101
00102
00103

```

```

00104     private:
00106
00109         AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext ();
00113         AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext (const AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext&);
00114
00118         ~AIRINV_Master_ServiceContext ();
00119
00123         void reset ();
00124
00125
00126     private:
00127         // ////////////////////////////////// Children //////////////////////////////////
00131         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00132
00136         bool _ownStdairService;
00137
00138
00139     private:
00140         // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00144         AIRINV_ServicePtr_T _airinvService;
00145     };
00146
00147 }
00148 #endif // __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVMASTERSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.221 airinv/service/AIRINV\_Service.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/AirlineFeature.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
#include <rmol/RMOL_Service.hpp>
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp>

```

```
#include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
#include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>
#include <airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### 25.222 AIRINV\_Service.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Boost
00007 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/BomKeyManager.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineFeature.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/RMEventStruct.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00021 // RMOL
00022 #include <rmol/RMOL_Service.hpp>
00023 // AirRAC
00024 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp>
00025 // AirInv
00026 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00027 #include <airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp>
00028 #include <airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp>
00029 #include <airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp>
00030 #include <airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp>
00031 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>
00032 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00033
00034 namespace AIRINV {
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 AIRINV_Service::AIRINV_Service () : _airinvServiceContext (NULL) {
00038     assert (false);
00039 }
00040
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
00042 AIRINV_Service::AIRINV_Service (const AIRINV_Service& iService)
00043 : _airinvServiceContext (NULL) {
00044     assert (false);
00045 }
```

```

00046
00047 // //////////////////////////////////////
00048 AIRINV_Service::AIRINV_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams)
00049 : _airinvServiceContext (NULL) {
00050
00051     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00052     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00053         initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00054
00055     // Initialise the service context
00056     initServiceContext();
00057
00058     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRINV service context
00059     // \note AIRINV owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00060     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00061     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00062
00063     // Initialise the RMOL service.
00064     initRMOLService();
00065
00066     // Initialise the AIRRAC service.
00067     initAIRRACService();
00068
00069     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00070     initAirinvService();
00071 }
00072
00073 // //////////////////////////////////////
00074 AIRINV_Service::AIRINV_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00075                                 const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams)
00076 : _airinvServiceContext (NULL) {
00077
00078     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00079     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00080         initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00081
00082     // Initialise the service context
00083     initServiceContext();
00084
00085     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRINV service context
00086     // \note AIRINV owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00087     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00088     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00089
00090     // Initialise the RMOL service.
00091     initRMOLService();
00092
00093     // Initialise the AIRRAC service.
00094     initAIRRACService();
00095
00096     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00097     initAirinvService();
00098 }
00099 // //////////////////////////////////////
00100 AIRINV_Service::
00101 AIRINV_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr)
00102 : _airinvServiceContext (NULL) {
00103
00104     // Initialise the service context
00105     initServiceContext();
00106
00107     // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRINV) service context

```

```

00108     // \note AirInv does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00109     const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00110     addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00111
00112     // Initialise the RMOL service.
00113     initRMOLService();
00114
00115     // Initialise the AIRRAC service.
00116     initAIRRACService();
00117
00118     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00119     initAirinvService();
00120
00121 }
00122
00123 // //////////////////////////////////////
00124 AIRINV_Service::~AIRINV_Service() {
00125     // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00126     finalise();
00127 }
00128
00129 // //////////////////////////////////////
00130 void AIRINV_Service::finalise() {
00131     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00132     // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00133     _airinvServiceContext->reset();
00134 }
00135
00136 // //////////////////////////////////////
00137 void AIRINV_Service::initServiceContext() {
00138     // Initialise the context
00139     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext =
00140         FacAirinvServiceContext::instance().create();
00141     _airinvServiceContext = &lAIRINV_ServiceContext;
00142 }
00143
00144 // //////////////////////////////////////
00145 void AIRINV_Service::
00146 addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00147                  const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00148
00149     // Retrieve the Airinv service context
00150     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00151     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00152
00153     // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00154     lAIRINV_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00155                                              iOwnStdairService);
00156 }
00157
00158 // //////////////////////////////////////
00159 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRINV_Service::
00160 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00161                   const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {
00162
00163     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00164         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00165
00166     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00167 }
00168
00169 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00177     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRINV_Service::
00178     initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00179
00187         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00188             boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00189
00190         return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00191     }
00192
00193     // //////////////////////////////////////
00194     void AIRINV_Service::initRMOLService() {
00195
00196         // Retrieve the AirInv service context
00197         assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00198         AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00199
00200         // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00201         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00202             lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00203
00211         RMOL::RMOL_ServicePtr_T lRMOL_Service_ptr =
00212             boost::make_shared<RMOL::RMOL_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr);
00213
00214         // Store the RMOL service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00215         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.setRMOL_Service (lRMOL_Service_ptr);
00216     }
00217
00218     // //////////////////////////////////////
00219     void AIRINV_Service::initAIRRACService() {
00220
00221         // Retrieve the AirInv service context
00222         assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00223         AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00224
00225         // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00226         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00227             lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_ServicePtr();
00228
00236         AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T lAIRRAC_Service_ptr =
00237             boost::make_shared<AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service> (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr);
00238
00239         // Store the AIRRAC service object within the (AIRINV) service context
00240         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.setAIRRAC_Service (lAIRRAC_Service_ptr);
00241     }
00242
00243     // //////////////////////////////////////
00244     void AIRINV_Service::initAirinvService() {
00245         // Do nothing at this stage. A sample BOM tree may be built by
00246         // calling the buildSampleBom() method
00247     }
00248
00249     // //////////////////////////////////////
00250     void AIRINV_Service::
00251     parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryInputFilename) {
00252
00253         // Retrieve the BOM root object.
00254         assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00255         AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00256         stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00257             lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00258         stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00259

```

```

00260     // Initialise the airline inventories
00261     InventoryParser::buildInventory (iInventoryInputFilename, lBomRoot);
00262 }
00263
00264 // //////////////////////////////////////
00265 void AIRINV_Service::
00266 parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleInputFilename,
00267               const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,
00268               const AIRRAC::YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename) {
00269
00270     // Retrieve the BOM root object.
00271     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00272     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00273     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00274         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00275     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00276
00277     // Initialise the airline inventories
00278     ScheduleParser::generateInventories (iScheduleInputFilename, lBomRoot);
00279
00280     // Parse the yield structures.
00281     AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service& lAIRRAC_Service =
00282         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getAIRRAC_Service();
00283     lAIRRAC_Service.parseAndLoad (iYieldFilename);
00284
00285     // Update yield values for booking classes and O&D.
00286     lAIRRAC_Service.updateYields();
00287 }
00288
00289 // //////////////////////////////////////
00290 void AIRINV_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00291
00292     // Retrieve the AirInv service context
00293     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00294         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException("The AirInv service has not "
00295                                                     "been initialised");
00296     }
00297     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00298
00299     // Retrieve the AirInv service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00300     // service
00301     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00302     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00303         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00304
00305     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (AirInv) service context
00306     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00307         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00308
00309     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00310         //
00311         lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00312     }
00313
00314     AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service& lAIRRAC_Service =
00315         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getAIRRAC_Service();
00316     lAIRRAC_Service.buildSampleBom();
00317
00318     RMOL::RMOL_Service& lRMOL_Service= lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getRMOL_Service();
00319     lRMOL_Service.buildSampleBom();
00320
00321     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();

```

```

00366     InventoryManager::buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets (lBomRoot);
00367
00371     //     InventoryManager::setDefaultBidPriceVector (lBomRoot);
00372 }
00373
00374 // //////////////////////////////////////
00375 std::string AIRINV_Service::
00376 jsonExport (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00377             const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00378             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00379
00380     // Retrieve the AIRINV service context
00381     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00382         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00383                                                         "has not been initialised");
00384     }
00385     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00386
00387     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00388
00389     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AIRINV) service context
00390     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00391         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00392
00393     // Delegate the JSON export to the dedicated service
00394     return lSTDAIR_Service.jsonExport (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber,
00395                                       iDepartureDate);
00396 }
00397
00398 // //////////////////////////////////////
00399 std::string AIRINV_Service::
00400 list (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00401       const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber) const {
00402     std::ostringstream oFlightListStr;
00403
00404     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00405         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00406                                                         "has not been initialised");
00407     }
00408     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00409     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00410
00411     // \todo Check that the current AIRINV_Service is actually operating for
00412     //         the given airline
00413
00414     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirInv) service context
00415     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00416         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00417
00418     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00419     return lSTDAIR_Service.list (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber);
00420 }
00421
00422 // //////////////////////////////////////
00423 bool AIRINV_Service::
00424 check (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00425        const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00426        const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00427     std::ostringstream oFlightListStr;
00428
00429     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00430         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "

```



```

00431                                     "has not been initialised");
00432     }
00433     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00434     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00435
00436     // \todo Check that the current AIRINV_Service is actually operating for
00437     //         the given airline
00438
00439     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirInv) service context
00440     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00441         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00442
00443     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00444     return lSTDAIR_Service.check (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber, iDepartureDate);
00445 }
00446
00447 // //////////////////////////////////////
00448 std::string AIRINV_Service::csvDisplay() const {
00449
00450     // Retrieve the AIRINV service context
00451     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00452         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00453                                                     "has not been initialised");
00454     }
00455     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00456
00457     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00458
00459     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirInv) service context
00460     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00461         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00462
00463     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00464     return lSTDAIR_Service.csvDisplay();
00465 }
00466
00467 // //////////////////////////////////////
00468 std::string AIRINV_Service::
00469 csvDisplay (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00470            const stdair::FlightNumber_T& iFlightNumber,
00471            const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00472
00473     // Retrieve the AIRINV service context
00474     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00475         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00476                                                     "has not been initialised");
00477     }
00478     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00479
00480     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00481
00482     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirInv) service context
00483     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00484         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00485
00486     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00487     return lSTDAIR_Service.csvDisplay (iAirlineCode, iFlightNumber,
00488                                       iDepartureDate);
00489 }
00490
00491 // //////////////////////////////////////
00492 stdair::RMEventList_T AIRINV_Service::

```

```

00493     initRMEvents (const stdair::Date_T& iStartDate,
00494                   const stdair::Date_T& iEndDate) {
00495
00496         if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00497             throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00498                                                           "has not been initialised");
00499         }
00500         assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00501         AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00502
00503         // \todo Retrieve the corresponding inventory
00504         stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00505             lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00506         stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00507
00508         stdair::RMEventList_T oRMEventList;
00509         const stdair::InventoryList_T& lInventoryList =
00510             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (lBomRoot);
00511         for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInventoryList.begin();
00512              itInv != lInventoryList.end(); ++itInv) {
00513             const stdair::Inventory* lInv_ptr = *itInv;
00514             assert (lInv_ptr != NULL);
00515
00516             InventoryManager::initRMEvents (*lInv_ptr, oRMEventList,
00517                                             iStartDate, iEndDate);
00518         }
00519
00520         return oRMEventList;
00521     }
00522
00523     // //////////////////////////////////////
00524     void AIRINV_Service::
00525     calculateAvailability (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution,
00526                          const stdair::PartnershipTechnique& iPartnershipTechniqu
00527     e) {
00528
00529         if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00530             throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00531                                                           "has not been initialised");
00532         }
00533         assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00534         AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00535
00536         // Retrieve the corresponding inventory.
00537         stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00538             lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00539         stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00540
00541         // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00542         stdair::BasChronometer lAvlChronometer;
00543         lAvlChronometer.start();
00544         InventoryManager::calculateAvailability (lBomRoot, ioTravelSolution, iPartner
00545 shipTechnique);
00546         // const double lAvlMeasure = lAvlChronometer.elapsed();
00547
00548         // DEBUG
00549         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Availability retrieval: " << lAvlMeasure << " - "
00550                             << lAIRINV_ServiceContext.display());
00551     }
00552
00553     // //////////////////////////////////////
00554     bool AIRINV_Service::sell (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,

```

```

00553         const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00554         const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00555     bool isSellSuccessful = false;
00556
00557     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00558         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00559             "has not been initialised");
00560     }
00561     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00562     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00563
00564     // \todo Check that the current AIRINV_Service is actually operating for
00565     // the given airline (inventory key)
00566     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory key
00567     const stdair::InventoryKey& lInventoryKey =
00568         stdair::BomKeyManager::extractInventoryKey (iSegmentDateKey);
00569
00570     // Retrieve the root of the BOM tree
00571     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00572         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00573     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00574
00575     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory
00576     stdair::Inventory& lInventory = stdair::BomManager::
00577         getObject<stdair::Inventory> (lBomRoot, lInventoryKey.toString());
00578
00579     // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00580     stdair::BasChronometer lSellChronometer; lSellChronometer.start();
00581     isSellSuccessful = InventoryManager::sell (lInventory, iSegmentDateKey,
00582         iClassCode, iPartySize);
00583     // const double lSellMeasure = lSellChronometer.elapsed();
00584
00585     // DEBUG
00586     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking sell: " << lSellMeasure << " - "
00587     // << lAIRINV_ServiceContext.display());
00588
00589     return isSellSuccessful;
00590 }
00591
00592 // //////////////////////////////////////
00593 bool AIRINV_Service::cancel (const std::string& iSegmentDateKey,
00594     const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode,
00595     const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize) {
00596     bool isCancellationSuccessful = false;
00597
00598     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00599         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00600             "has not been initialised");
00601     }
00602     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00603     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00604
00605     // \todo Check that the current AIRINV_Service is actually operating for
00606     // the given airline (inventory key)
00607     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory key
00608     const stdair::InventoryKey& lInventoryKey =
00609         stdair::BomKeyManager::extractInventoryKey (iSegmentDateKey);
00610
00611     // Retrieve the root of the BOM tree
00612     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00613         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00614     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();

```

```

00615
00616 // Retrieve the corresponding inventory
00617 stdair::Inventory& lInventory = stdair::BomManager::
00618     getObject<stdair::Inventory> (lBomRoot, lInventoryKey.toString());
00619
00620 // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command
00621 stdair::BasChronometer lCancellationChronometer;
00622 lCancellationChronometer.start();
00623 isCancellationSuccessful = InventoryManager::cancel (lInventory,
00624     iSegmentDateKey,
00625     iClassCode, iPartySize);
00626 // const double lCancellationMeasure = lCancellationChronometer.elapsed();
00627
00628 // DEBUG
00629 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Booking cancellation: "
00630 //     << lCancellationMeasure << " - "
00631 //     << lAIRINV_ServiceContext.display());
00632
00633 return isCancellationSuccessful;
00634 }
00635
00636 // //////////////////////////////////////
00637 void AIRINV_Service::takeSnapshots (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00638     const stdair::DateTime_T& iSnapshotTime) {
00639
00640     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00641         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00642             "has not been initialised");
00643     }
00644     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00645     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;
00646
00647     // TODO: Retrieve the corresponding inventory.
00648     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00649         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00650     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00651
00652     const stdair::InventoryList_T lInventoryList =
00653         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (lBomRoot);
00654     for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInventoryList.begin();
00655         itInv != lInventoryList.end(); ++itInv) {
00656         const stdair::Inventory* lInv_ptr = *itInv;
00657         assert (lInv_ptr != NULL);
00658
00659         InventoryManager::takeSnapshots (*lInv_ptr, iSnapshotTime);
00660     }
00661 }
00662
00663 // //////////////////////////////////////
00664 void AIRINV_Service::optimise (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00665     const stdair::KeyDescription_T& iFDDescription,
00666     const stdair::DateTime_T& iRMEventTime,
00667     const stdair::ForecastingMethod& iForecastingMet
00668     hod,
00669     const stdair::PartnershipTechnique& iPartnership
00670     Technique) {
00671     if (_airinvServiceContext == NULL) {
00672         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirInv service "
00673             "has not been initialised");
00674     }
00675     assert (_airinvServiceContext != NULL);
00676     AIRINV_ServiceContext& lAIRINV_ServiceContext = *_airinvServiceContext;

```

```

00675
00676     // Retrieve the corresponding inventory & flight-date
00677     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00678         lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00679     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00680     stdair::Inventory& lInventory =
00681         stdair::BomManager::getObject<stdair::Inventory> (lBomRoot, iAirlineCode);
00682     stdair::FlightDate& lFlightDate =
00683         stdair::BomManager::getObject<stdair::FlightDate> (lInventory,
00684                                                             iFDDescription);
00685
00686     // Retrieve the RMOL service.
00687     RMOL::RMOL_Service& lRMOL_Service = lAIRINV_ServiceContext.getRMOL_Service();
00688
00689     // Optimise the flight-date.
00690     bool isOptimised = lRMOL_Service.optimise (lFlightDate, iRMEventTime,
00691                                               iForecastingMethod, iPartnershipTe
00692 chnique);
00692
00693     // Update the inventory with the new controls.
00694     if (isOptimised == true) {
00695         InventoryManager::updateBookingControls (lFlightDate);
00696     }
00697 }
00698 }

```

## 25.223 airinv/service/AIRINV\_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <sstream>
#include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
#include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.224 AIRINV\_ServiceContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // AirInv
00008 #include <airinv/basic/BasConst_AIRINV_Service.hpp>
00009 #include <airinv/service/AIRINV_ServiceContext.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00013     // //////////////////////////////////////
00014     AIRINV_ServiceContext::AIRINV_ServiceContext ()
00015         : _ownStdairService (false), _airlineCode (DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE) {

```

```

00016     }
00017
00018     // //////////////////////////////////////
00019     AIRINV_ServiceContext::
00020     AIRINV_ServiceContext (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode)
00021         : _ownStdairService (false), _airlineCode (iAirlineCode) {
00022     }
00023
00024     // //////////////////////////////////////
00025     AIRINV_ServiceContext::AIRINV_ServiceContext (const AIRINV_ServiceContext&)
00026         : _ownStdairService (false), _airlineCode (DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE) {
00027     }
00028
00029     // //////////////////////////////////////
00030     AIRINV_ServiceContext::~AIRINV_ServiceContext () {
00031     }
00032
00033     // //////////////////////////////////////
00034     const std::string AIRINV_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {
00035         std::ostringstream ostr;
00036         ostr << "AIRINV_ServiceContext[" << _airlineCode
00037             << "]" -- Owns StdAir service: " << _ownStdairService;
00038         return ostr.str();
00039     }
00040
00041     // //////////////////////////////////////
00042     const std::string AIRINV_ServiceContext::display() const {
00043         std::ostringstream ostr;
00044         ostr << shortDisplay();
00045         return ostr.str();
00046     }
00047
00048     // //////////////////////////////////////
00049     const std::string AIRINV_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00050         return shortDisplay();
00051     }
00052
00053     // //////////////////////////////////////
00054     void AIRINV_ServiceContext::reset() {
00055         if (_ownStdairService == true) {
00056             _stdairService.reset();
00057         }
00058     }
00059
00060 }

```

## 25.225 airinv/service/AIRINV\_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>

#include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>

#include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>

#include <rmol/RMOL_Types.hpp>

#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>

#include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>

```

## Classes

- class `AIRINV::AIRINV_ServiceContext`  
Class holding the context of the AirInv services.

## Namespaces

- namespace `AIRINV`

## 25.226 AIRINV\_ServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00014 // RMOL
00015 #include <rmol/RMOL_Types.hpp>
00016 // AIRRAC
00017 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00018 // AirInv
00019 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace AIRINV {
00022
00026     class AIRINV_ServiceContext : public stdair::ServiceAbstract {
00032     friend class AIRINV_Service;
00033     friend class FacAirinvServiceContext;
00034
00035     private:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////////
00040         stdair::AirlineCode_T getAirlineCode() const {
00041             return _airlineCode;
00042         }
00043
00047         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00048             return _stdairService;
00049         }
00050
00054         stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00055             assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00056             return *_stdairService;
00057         }
00058
00062         const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00063             return _ownStdairService;
00064         }
00065
00069         RMOL::RMOL_Service& getRMOL_Service() const {
00070             assert (_rmolService != NULL);

```

```

00071         return *_rmolService;
00072     }
00073
00077     AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service& getAIRRAC_Service() const {
00078         assert (_airracService != NULL);
00079         return *_airracService;
00080     }
00081
00082
00083 private:
00084     // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00088     void setAirlineCode (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode) {
00089         _airlineCode = iAirlineCode;
00090     }
00091
00095     void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00096                             const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00097         _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00098         _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00099     }
00100
00104     void setRMOL_Service (RMOL::RMOL_ServicePtr_T ioRMOL_ServicePtr) {
00105         _rmolService = ioRMOL_ServicePtr;
00106     }
00107
00111     void setAIRRAC_Service (AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T ioAIRRAC_ServicePtr) {
00112         _airracService = ioAIRRAC_ServicePtr;
00113     }
00114
00115
00116 private:
00117     // ////////////////////////////////// Display Methods //////////////////////////////////
00121     const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00122
00126     const std::string display() const;
00127
00131     const std::string describe() const;
00132
00133
00134 private:
00136
00139     AIRINV_ServiceContext (const stdair::AirlineCode_T&);
00143     AIRINV_ServiceContext ();
00147     AIRINV_ServiceContext (const AIRINV_ServiceContext&);
00148
00152     ~AIRINV_ServiceContext ();
00153
00157     void reset ();
00158
00159
00160 private:
00161     // ////////////////////////////////// Children //////////////////////////////////
00165     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00166
00170     bool _ownStdairService;
00171
00175     RMOL::RMOL_ServicePtr_T _rmolService;
00176
00180     AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T _airracService;
00181
00182 private:
00183     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////

```



```

00188     stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00189 };
00190
00191 }
00192 #endif // __AIRINV_SVC_AIRINVSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.227 airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp File Reference

```
#include <airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

## 25.228 ServiceAbstract.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // AIRINV
00005 #include <airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace AIRINV {
00008
00009 }

```

## 25.229 airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
```

### Classes

- class [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [AIRINV](#)

### Functions

- template<class charT , class traits >  
std::basic\_ostream< charT, traits > & [operator<<](#) (std::basic\_ostream< charT, traits > &ioOut, const [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract](#) &iService)
- template<class charT , class traits >  
std::basic\_istream< charT, traits > & [operator>>](#) (std::basic\_istream< charT, traits > &ioIn, [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract](#) &ioService)

## 25.229.1 Function Documentation

25.229.1.1 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&  
operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & ioOut, const  
AIRINV::ServiceAbstract & iService ) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 42 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::toStream\(\)](#).

25.229.1.2 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_istream<charT,  
traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & ioIn,  
AIRINV::ServiceAbstract & ioService ) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 70 of file [ServiceAbstract.hpp](#).

References [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

## 25.230 ServiceAbstract.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRINV_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRINV_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 // #include <sstream>
00010
00011 namespace AIRINV {
00012
00014     class ServiceAbstract {
00015     public:
00016
00018         virtual ~ServiceAbstract() {}
00019
00022         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {}
00023
00026         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {}
00027
00028     protected:
00030         ServiceAbstract() {}
00031     };
00032 }
00033
00039 template <class charT, class traits>
00040 inline
00041 std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
```

```

00042 operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00043             const AIRINV::ServiceAbstract& iService) {
00049     std::basic_ostringstream<charT, traits> ostr;
00050     ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00051     ostr.width (0);
00052
00053     // Fill string stream
00054     iService.toStream (ostr);
00055
00056     // Print string stream
00057     ioOut << ostr.str();
00058
00059     return ioOut;
00060 }
00061
00062 template <class charT, class traits>
00063 inline
00064 std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00070 operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00071             AIRINV::ServiceAbstract& ioService) {
00072     // Fill Service object with input stream
00073     ioService.fromStream (ioIn);
00074     return ioIn;
00075 }
00076
00077 #endif // __AIRINV_SVC_SERVICEABSTRACT_HPP

```

## 25.231 airinv/ui/cmdline/airinv.cpp File Reference

### 25.232 airinv.cpp

```

00001
00005 // STL
00006 #include <cassert>
00007 #include <iostream>
00008 #include <sstream>
00009 #include <fstream>
00010 #include <string>
00011 // Boost (Extended STL)
00012 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00014 #include <boost/regex.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/swap.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/algorithm/string/case_conv.hpp>
00017 // StdAir
00018 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00021 // AirInv
00022 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00023 #include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>
00024 // GNU Readline Wrapper
00025 #include <airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp>
00026
00027 // ////////// Constants //////////
00031 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("airinv.log");
00032
00036 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00037                                                         "/invdump01.csv");
00041 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR

```

```

00042                                     "/schedule01.csv");
00046 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00047                                     "/ond01.csv");
00048
00052 const std::string K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00053                                     "/yieldstore01.csv");
00054
00059 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00060
00065 const bool K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE = false;
00066
00070 const int K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00071
00076 typedef std::vector<std::string> TokenList_T;
00077
00081 struct Command_T {
00082     typedef enum {
00083         NOP = 0,
00084         QUIT,
00085         HELP,
00086         LIST,
00087         DISPLAY,
00088         SELECT,
00089         SELL,
00090         LAST_VALUE
00091     } Type_T;
00092 };
00093
00094 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00095 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00096 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00097     const std::vector<T>& v) {
00098     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00099     return os;
00100 }
00101
00105 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[],
00106     bool& ioIsBuiltin, bool& ioIsForSchedule,
00107     stdair::Filename_T& ioInventoryFilename,
00108     stdair::Filename_T& ioScheduleInputFilename,
00109     stdair::Filename_T& ioODInputFilename,
00110     stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00111     std::string& ioLogFilename) {
00112     // Default for the built-in input
00113     ioIsBuiltin = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00114
00115     // Default for the inventory or schedule option
00116     ioIsForSchedule = K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_FOR_SCHEDULE;
00117
00118     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00119     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00120     generic.add_options()
00121         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00122         ("version,v", "print version string")
00123         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00124
00125     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00126     // line and in config file
00127
00128     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00129     config.add_options()
00130         ("builtin,b",

```

```

00131     "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file. Th
    at latter must then be given with the -i/--inventory or -s/--schedule option")
00132     ("for_schedule,f",
00133     "The BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of from an inven
    tory dump)")
00134     ("inventory,i",
00135     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInventoryFilename)->default_
    value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_INVENTORY_FILENAME),
00136     "(CSV) input file for the inventory")
00137     ("schedule,s",
00138     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioScheduleInputFilename)->defa
    ult_value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_FILENAME),
00139     "(CSV) input file for the schedule")
00140     ("ond,o",
00141     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioODInputFilename)->default_va
    lue(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_OND_FILENAME),
00142     "(CSV) input file for the O&D")
00143     ("yield,y",
00144     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->default
    _value(K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_YIELD_FILENAME),
00145     "(CSV) input file for the yield")
00146     ("log,l",
00147     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->default_value(
    K_AIRINV_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00148     "Filename for the logs")
00149     ;
00150
00151     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00152     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00153     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00154     hidden.add_options()
00155         ("copyright",
00156         boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00157         "Show the copyright (license)");
00158
00159     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00160     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00161
00162     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00163     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00164     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00165     visible.add(generic).add(config);
00166
00167     boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00168     p.add ("copyright", -1);
00169
00170     boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00171     boost::program_options::
00172         store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00173             options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00174
00175     std::ifstream ifs ("airinv.cfg");
00176     boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00177         vm);
00178     boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00179
00180     if (vm.count ("help")) {
00181         std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00182         return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00183     }
00184
00185     if (vm.count ("version")) {

```

```

00186     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00187     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00188 }
00189
00190 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00191     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00192     return K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00193 }
00194
00195 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00196     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00197 }
00198 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00199 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00200
00201 if (vm.count ("for_schedule")) {
00202     ioIsForSchedule = true;
00203 }
00204 const std::string isForScheduleStr = (ioIsForSchedule == true)?"yes":"no";
00205 std::cout << "The BOM should be built from schedule? " << isForScheduleStr
00206     << std::endl;
00207
00208 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00209
00210     if (ioIsForSchedule == false) {
00211         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing an inventory dump
00212         if (vm.count ("inventory")) {
00213             ioInventoryFilename = vm["inventory"].as< std::string >();
00214             std::cout << "Input inventory filename is: " << ioInventoryFilename
00215                 << std::endl;
00216
00217         } else {
00218             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no inventory dump
00219             // file is specified
00220             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00221                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00222                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00223         }
00224
00225     } else {
00226         // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a schedule (and O&D) file
00227         if (vm.count ("schedule")) {
00228             ioScheduleInputFilename = vm["schedule"].as< std::string >();
00229             std::cout << "Input schedule filename is: " << ioScheduleInputFilename
00230                 << std::endl;
00231
00232         } else {
00233             // The built-in option is not selected. However, no schedule file
00234             // is specified
00235             std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin, -i/--inventory or "
00236                 << " -f/--for_schedule and -s/--schedule options "
00237                 << "must be specified" << std::endl;
00238         }
00239
00240     }
00241     if (vm.count ("ond")) {
00242         ioODInputFilename = vm["ond"].as< std::string >();
00243         std::cout << "Input O&D filename is: " << ioODInputFilename << std::endl;
00244     }
00245
00246     if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00247         ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();

```

```

00247         std::cout << "Input yield filename is: " << ioYieldInputFilename << std::
endl;
00248     }
00249 }
00250 }
00251
00252 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00253     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00254     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00255 }
00256
00257 return 0;
00258 }
00259
00260 // //////////////////////////////////////
00261 void initReadline (swift::SReadline& ioInputReader) {
00262
00263     // Prepare the list of my own completers
00264     std::vector<std::string> Completers;
00265
00266     // The following is supported:
00267     // - "identifiers"
00268     // - special identifier %file - means to perform a file name completion
00269     Completers.push_back ("help");
00270     Completers.push_back ("list %airline_code %flight_number");
00271     Completers.push_back ("select %airline_code %flight_number %flight_date");
00272     Completers.push_back ("display");
00273     Completers.push_back ("sell %booking_class %party_size %origin %destination");
00274     Completers.push_back ("quit");
00275
00276
00277     // Now register the completers.
00278     // Actually it is possible to re-register another set at any time
00279     ioInputReader.RegisterCompletions (Completers);
00280 }
00281
00282 // //////////////////////////////////////
00283 Command_T::Type_T extractCommand (TokenList_T& ioTokenList) {
00284     Command_T::Type_T oCommandType = Command_T::LAST_VALUE;
00285
00286     // Interpret the user input
00287     if (ioTokenList.empty() == false) {
00288         TokenList_T::iterator itTok = ioTokenList.begin();
00289         std::string lCommand (*itTok);
00290         boost::algorithm::to_lower (lCommand);
00291
00292         if (lCommand == "help") {
00293             oCommandType = Command_T::HELP;
00294
00295         } else if (lCommand == "list") {
00296             oCommandType = Command_T::LIST;
00297
00298         } else if (lCommand == "display") {
00299             oCommandType = Command_T::DISPLAY;
00300
00301         } else if (lCommand == "select") {
00302             oCommandType = Command_T::SELECT;
00303
00304         } else if (lCommand == "sell") {
00305             oCommandType = Command_T::SELL;
00306
00307         } else if (lCommand == "quit") {

```

```

00308         oCommandType = Command_T::QUIT;
00309     }
00310
00311     // Remove the first token (the command), as the corresponding information
00312     // has been extracted in the form of the returned command type enumeration
00313     ioTokenList.erase (itTok);
00314
00315 } else {
00316     oCommandType = Command_T::NOP;
00317 }
00318
00319 return oCommandType;
00320 }
00321
00322 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00323 void parseFlightKey (const TokenList_T& iTokenList,
00324                     stdair::AirlineCode_T& ioAirlineCode,
00325                     stdair::FlightNumber_T& ioFlightNumber) {
00326     // Interpret the user input
00327     if (iTokenList.empty() == false) {
00328
00329         // Read the airline code
00330         TokenList_T::const_iterator itTok = iTokenList.begin();
00331         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00332             ioAirlineCode = *itTok;
00333             boost::algorithm::to_upper (ioAirlineCode);
00334         }
00335
00336         // Read the flight-number
00337         ++itTok;
00338         if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00339
00340             if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00341                 try {
00342
00343                     ioFlightNumber = boost::lexical_cast<stdair::FlightNumber_T> (*itTok);
00344
00345                 } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00346                     std::cerr << "The flight number ('" << *itTok
00347                               << "') cannot be understood. "
00348                               << "The default value (all) is kept."
00349                               << std::endl;
00350
00351                     return;
00352                 }
00353             } else {
00354                 return;
00355             }
00356         }
00357     }
00358 }
00359
00360 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00361 void parseFlightDateKey (const TokenList_T& iTokenList,
00362                         stdair::AirlineCode_T& ioAirlineCode,
00363                         stdair::FlightNumber_T& ioFlightNumber,
00364                         stdair::Date_T& ioDepartureDate) {
00365     //
00366     const std::string kMonthStr[12] = {"Jan", "Feb", "Mar", "Apr", "May", "Jun",
00367                                         "Jul", "Aug", "Sep", "Oct", "Nov", "Dec"};
00368     //
00369     unsigned short ioDepartureDateYear = ioDepartureDate.year();

```



```

00370 unsigned short ioDepartureDateMonth = ioDepartureDate.month();
00371 std::string ioDepartureDateMonthStr = kMonthStr[ioDepartureDateMonth-1];
00372 unsigned short ioDepartureDateDay = ioDepartureDate.day();
00373
00374 // Interpret the user input
00375 if (iTokenList.empty() == false) {
00376
00377     // Read the airline code
00378     TokenList_T::const_iterator itTok = iTokenList.begin();
00379     if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00380         ioAirlineCode = *itTok;
00381         boost::algorithm::to_upper (ioAirlineCode);
00382     }
00383
00384     // Read the flight-number
00385     ++itTok;
00386     if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00387
00388         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00389             try {
00390
00391                 ioFlightNumber = boost::lexical_cast<stdair::FlightNumber_T> (*itTok);
00392
00393             } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00394                 std::cerr << "The flight number ('" << *itTok
00395                     << "') cannot be understood. "
00396                     << "The default value (all) is kept."
00397                     << std::endl;
00398                 return;
00399             }
00400         }
00401
00402     } else {
00403         return;
00404     }
00405
00406     // Read the year for the departure date
00407     ++itTok;
00408     if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00409
00410         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00411             try {
00412
00413                 ioDepartureDateYear = boost::lexical_cast<unsigned short> (*itTok);
00414                 if (ioDepartureDateYear < 100) {
00415                     ioDepartureDateYear += 2000;
00416                 }
00417
00418             } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00419                 std::cerr << "The year of the flight departure date ('" << *itTok
00420                     << "') cannot be understood. The default value ("
00421                     << ioDepartureDateYear << ") is kept. " << std::endl;
00422                 return;
00423             }
00424         }
00425
00426     } else {
00427         return;
00428     }
00429
00430     // Read the month for the departure date
00431     ++itTok;

```

```

00432     if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00433
00434         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00435             try {
00436
00437                 const boost::regex lMonthRegex ("^(\\d{1,2})$");
00438                 const bool isMonthANumber = regex_match (*itTok, lMonthRegex);
00439
00440                 if (isMonthANumber == true) {
00441                     const unsigned short lMonth =
00442                         boost::lexical_cast<unsigned short> (*itTok);
00443                     if (lMonth > 12) {
00444                         throw boost::bad_lexical_cast();
00445                     }
00446                     ioDepartureDateMonthStr = kMonthStr[lMonth-1];
00447
00448                 } else {
00449                     const std::string lMonthStr (*itTok);
00450                     if (lMonthStr.size() < 3) {
00451                         throw boost::bad_lexical_cast();
00452                     }
00453                     std::string lMonthStr1 (lMonthStr.substr (0, 1));
00454                     boost::algorithm::to_upper (lMonthStr1);
00455                     std::string lMonthStr23 (lMonthStr.substr (1, 2));
00456                     boost::algorithm::to_lower (lMonthStr23);
00457                     ioDepartureDateMonthStr = lMonthStr1 + lMonthStr23;
00458                 }
00459
00460             } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00461                 std::cerr << "The month of the flight departure date ('" << *itTok
00462                     << "') cannot be understood. The default value ("
00463                     << ioDepartureDateMonthStr << ") is kept. " << std::endl;
00464                 return;
00465             }
00466         }
00467     } else {
00468         return;
00469     }
00470
00471     // Read the day for the departure date
00472     ++itTok;
00473     if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00474
00475         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00476             try {
00477
00478                 ioDepartureDateDay = boost::lexical_cast<unsigned short> (*itTok);
00479
00480             } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00481                 std::cerr << "The day of the flight departure date ('" << *itTok
00482                     << "') cannot be understood. The default value ("
00483                     << ioDepartureDateDay << ") is kept. " << std::endl;
00484                 return;
00485             }
00486         }
00487     } else {
00488         return;
00489     }
00490
00491     // Re-compose the departure date

```

```

00494     std::ostringstream lDepartureDateStr;
00495     lDepartureDateStr << ioDepartureDateYear << "-" << ioDepartureDateMonthStr
00496                     << "-" << ioDepartureDateDay;
00497
00498     try {
00499
00500         ioDepartureDate =
00501             boost::gregorian::from_simple_string (lDepartureDateStr.str());
00502
00503     } catch (boost::gregorian::bad_month& eCast) {
00504         std::cerr << "The flight departure date ('" << lDepartureDateStr.str()
00505                 << "') cannot be understood. The default value ("
00506                 << ioDepartureDate << ") is kept." << std::endl;
00507         return;
00508     }
00509
00510 }
00511 }
00512
00513 // //////////////////////////////////////
00514 void parseBookingClassKey (const TokenList_T& iTokenList,
00515                           stdair::ClassCode_T& ioBookingClass,
00516                           stdair::PartySize_T& ioPartySize,
00517                           stdair::AirportCode_T& ioOrigin,
00518                           stdair::AirportCode_T& ioDestination) {
00519     // Interpret the user input
00520     if (iTokenList.empty() == false) {
00521
00522         // Read the booking class
00523         TokenList_T::const_iterator itTok = iTokenList.begin();
00524         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00525             ioBookingClass = *itTok;
00526             boost::algorithm::to_upper (ioBookingClass);
00527         }
00528
00529         // Read the party size
00530         ++itTok;
00531         if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00532
00533             if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00534                 try {
00535
00536                     ioPartySize = boost::lexical_cast<stdair::PartySize_T> (*itTok);
00537
00538                 } catch (boost::bad_lexical_cast& eCast) {
00539                     std::cerr << "The party size ('" << *itTok
00540                             << "') cannot be understood. The default value ("
00541                             << ioPartySize << ") is kept." << std::endl;
00542                     return;
00543                 }
00544             }
00545
00546         } else {
00547             return;
00548         }
00549
00550         // Read the origin
00551         ++itTok;
00552         if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00553
00554             if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00555                 ioOrigin = *itTok;

```

```

00556         boost::algorithm::to_upper (ioOrigin);
00557     }
00558
00559     } else {
00560         return;
00561     }
00562
00563     // Read the destination
00564     ++itTok;
00565     if (itTok != iTokenList.end()) {
00566         if (itTok->empty() == false) {
00567             ioDestination = *itTok;
00568             boost::algorithm::to_upper (ioDestination);
00569         }
00570     }
00571     } else {
00572         return;
00573     }
00574 }
00575 }
00576 }
00577
00578 // //////////////////////////////////////
00579 std::string toString (const TokenList_T& iTokenList) {
00580     std::ostringstream oStr;
00581
00582     // Re-create the string with all the tokens, trimmed by read-line
00583     unsigned short idx = 0;
00584     for (TokenList_T::const_iterator itTok = iTokenList.begin();
00585          itTok != iTokenList.end(); ++itTok, ++idx) {
00586         if (idx != 0) {
00587             oStr << " ";
00588         }
00589         oStr << *itTok;
00590     }
00591     return oStr.str();
00592 }
00593 }
00594
00595 // //////////////////////////////////////
00596 TokenList_T extractTokenList (const TokenList_T& iTokenList,
00597                               const std::string& iRegularExpression) {
00598     TokenList_T oTokenList;
00599
00600     // Re-create the string with all the tokens (which had been trimmed
00601     // by read-line)
00602     const std::string lFullLine = toString (iTokenList);
00603
00604     // See the caller for the regular expression
00605     boost::regex expression (iRegularExpression);
00606
00607     std::string::const_iterator start = lFullLine.begin();
00608     std::string::const_iterator end = lFullLine.end();
00609
00610     boost::match_results<std::string::const_iterator> what;
00611     boost::match_flag_type flags = boost::match_default | boost::format_sed;
00612     regex_search (start, end, what, expression, flags);
00613
00614     // Put the matched strings in the list of tokens to be returned back
00615     // to the caller
00616     const unsigned short lMatchSetSize = what.size();
00617     for (unsigned short matchIdx = 1; matchIdx != lMatchSetSize; ++matchIdx) {

```

```

00618     const std::string lMatchedString (std::string (what[matchIdx].first,
00619                                           what[matchIdx].second));
00620     //if (lMatchedString.empty() == false) {
00621     oTokenList.push_back (lMatchedString);
00622     //}
00623 }
00624
00625 // DEBUG
00626 // std::cout << "After (token list): " << oTokenList << std::endl;
00627
00628 return oTokenList;
00629 }
00630
00631 // //////////////////////////////////////
00632 TokenList_T extractTokenListForFlight (const TokenList_T& iTokenList) {
00633     const std::string lRegex ("^([[:alpha:]]{2,3})?"
00634                               "[[:space:]]*([[:digit:]]{1,4})?$");
00635
00636     //
00637     const TokenList_T& oTokenList = extractTokenList (iTokenList, lRegex);
00638     return oTokenList;
00639 }
00640
00641 // //////////////////////////////////////
00642 TokenList_T extractTokenListForFlightDate (const TokenList_T& iTokenList) {
00643     const std::string lRegex ("^([[:alpha:]]{2,3})?"
00644                               "[[:space:]]*([[:digit:]]{1,4})?"
00645                               "[/ ]*"
00646                               "([[:digit:]]{2,4})?[/-]?[[:space:]]*"
00647                               "([[:alpha:]]{3}|[[:digit:]]{1,2})?[/-]?[[:space:]]*"
00648                               "([[:digit:]]{1,2})?$");
00649
00650     //
00651     const TokenList_T& oTokenList = extractTokenList (iTokenList, lRegex);
00652     return oTokenList;
00653 }
00654
00655 // //////////////////////////////////////
00656 TokenList_T extractTokenListForClass (const TokenList_T& iTokenList) {
00657     const std::string lRegex ("^([[:alpha:]]{1,3})?"
00658                               "[[:space:]]*([[:digit:]]{1,3})?"
00659                               "[[:space:]]*([[:alpha:]]{3})?"
00660                               "[[:space:]]*([[:alpha:]]{3})?$");
00661
00662     //
00663     const TokenList_T& oTokenList = extractTokenList (iTokenList, lRegex);
00664     return oTokenList;
00665 }
00666
00667 // ////////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////////
00668 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00669
00670     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an
00671     // input file
00672     bool isBuiltin;
00673     bool isForSchedule;
00674
00675     // Input file names
00676     stdair::Filename_T lInventoryFilename;
00677     stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename;
00678     stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename;

```

```

00704     stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00705
00706     // Readline history
00707     const unsigned int lHistorySize (100);
00708     const std::string lHistoryFilename ("airinv.hist");
00709     const std::string lHistoryBackupFilename ("airinv.hist.bak");
00710
00711     // Default parameters for the interactive session
00712     stdair::AirlineCode_T lLastInteractiveAirlineCode;
00713     stdair::FlightNumber_T lLastInteractiveFlightNumber;
00714     stdair::Date_T lLastInteractiveDate;
00715     stdair::AirlineCode_T lInteractiveAirlineCode;
00716     stdair::FlightNumber_T lInteractiveFlightNumber;
00717     stdair::Date_T lInteractiveDate;
00718     stdair::AirportCode_T lInteractiveOrigin;
00719     stdair::AirportCode_T lInteractiveDestination;
00720     stdair::ClassCode_T lInteractiveBookingClass;
00721     stdair::PartySize_T lInteractivePartySize;
00722
00723     // Parameters for the sale
00724     std::string lSegmentDateKey;
00725
00726     // Output log File
00727     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00728
00729     // Call the command-line option parser
00730     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00731         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, isForSchedule, lInventoryFilename,
00732                             lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00733                             lYieldInputFilename, lLogFilename);
00734
00735     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_AIRINV_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00736         return 0;
00737     }
00738
00739     // Set the log parameters
00740     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00741     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00742     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00743     logOutputFile.clear();
00744
00745     // Initialise the inventory service
00746     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00747     AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);
00748
00749     // DEBUG
00750     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Welcome to AirInv");
00751
00752     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00753     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00754
00755         // Build the sample BOM tree for RMOL
00756         airinvService.buildSampleBom();
00757
00758         // Update the default parameters for the following interactive session
00759         lInteractiveAirlineCode = "BA";
00760         lInteractiveFlightNumber = 9;
00761         lInteractiveDate = stdair::Date_T (2011, 06, 10);
00762         lInteractiveBookingClass = "Q";
00763         lInteractivePartySize = 2;
00764         lInteractiveOrigin = "LHR";
00765         lInteractiveDestination = "SYD";

```

```

00766
00767     } else {
00768         if (isForSchedule == true) {
00769             // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
00770             AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00771             airinvService.parseAndLoad (lScheduleInputFilename, lODInputFilename,
00772                                         lYieldFilePath);
00773
00774             // Update the default parameters for the following interactive session
00775             lInteractiveAirlineCode = "SQ";
00776             lInteractiveFlightNumber = 11;
00777             lInteractiveDate = stdair::Date_T (2010, 01, 15);
00778             lInteractiveBookingClass = "Y";
00779             lInteractivePartySize = 2;
00780             lInteractiveOrigin = "SIN";
00781             lInteractiveDestination = "BKK";
00782
00783         } else {
00784             // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
00785             airinvService.parseAndLoad (lInventoryFilename);
00786
00787             // Update the default parameters for the following interactive session
00788             lInteractiveAirlineCode = "SV";
00789             lInteractiveFlightNumber = 5;
00790             lInteractiveDate = stdair::Date_T (2010, 03, 11);
00791             lInteractiveBookingClass = "Y";
00792             lInteractivePartySize = 2;
00793             lInteractiveOrigin = "KBP";
00794             lInteractiveDestination = "JFK";
00795         }
00796     }
00797
00798     // Save the last state
00799     lLastInteractiveAirlineCode = lInteractiveAirlineCode;
00800     lLastInteractiveFlightNumber = lInteractiveFlightNumber;
00801     lLastInteractiveDate = lInteractiveDate;
00802
00803     // DEBUG
00804     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=====");
00805     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=          Beginning of the interactive session          =");
00806     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=====");
00807
00808     // Initialise the GNU readline wrapper
00809     swift::SReadline lReader (lHistoryFilename, lHistorySize);
00810     initReadline (lReader);
00811
00812     // Now we can ask user for a line
00813     std::string lUserInput;
00814     bool EndOfInput (false);
00815     Command_T::Type_T lCommandType (Command_T::NOP);
00816
00817     while (lCommandType != Command_T::QUIT && EndOfInput == false) {
00818         // Prompt
00819         std::ostringstream oPromptStr;
00820         oPromptStr << "airinv "
00821                     << lInteractiveAirlineCode << lInteractiveFlightNumber
00822                     << " / " << lInteractiveDate
00823                     << "> ";
00824         // Call read-line, which will fill the list of tokens
00825         TokenList_T lTokenListByReadline;
00826         lUserInput = lReader.GetLine (oPromptStr.str(), lTokenListByReadline,
00827                                     EndOfInput);

```

```

00828
00829 // The history can be saved to an arbitrary file at any time
00830 lReader.SaveHistory (lHistoryBackupFilename);
00831
00832 // The end-of-input typically corresponds to a CTRL-D typed by the user
00833 if (EndOfInput) {
00834     std::cout << std::endl;
00835     break;
00836 }
00837
00838 // Interpret the user input
00839 lCommandType = extractCommand (lTokenListByReadline);
00840
00841 switch (lCommandType) {
00842
00843     // ////////////////////////////////// Help //////////////////////////////////
00844     case Command_T::HELP: {
00845         std::cout << std::endl;
00846         std::cout << "Commands: " << std::endl;
00847         std::cout << " help" << "\t\t" << "Display this help" << std::endl;
00848         std::cout << " quit" << "\t\t" << "Quit the application" << std::endl;
00849         std::cout << " list" << "\t\t"
00850             << "List airlines, flights and departure dates" << std::endl;
00851         std::cout << " select" << "\t\t"
00852             << "Select a flight-date to become the current one"
00853             << std::endl;
00854         std::cout << " display" << "\t\t"
00855             << "Display the current flight-date" << std::endl;
00856         std::cout << " sell" << "\t\t"
00857             << "Make a booking on the current flight-date" << std::endl;
00858         std::cout << std::endl;
00859         break;
00860     }
00861
00862     // ////////////////////////////////// Quit //////////////////////////////////
00863     case Command_T::QUIT: {
00864         break;
00865     }
00866
00867     // ////////////////////////////////// List //////////////////////////////////
00868     case Command_T::LIST: {
00869         //
00870         TokenList_T lTokenList = extractTokenListForFlight (lTokenListByReadline);
00871
00872         stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode ("all");
00873         stdair::FlightNumber_T lFlightNumber (0);
00874         // Parse the parameters given by the user, giving default values
00875         // in case the user does not specify some (or all) of them
00876         parseFlightKey (lTokenList, lAirlineCode, lFlightNumber);
00877
00878         //
00879         const std::string lFlightNumberStr = (lFlightNumber == 0) ? " (all)":"";
00880         std::cout << "List of flights for "
00881             << lAirlineCode << " " << lFlightNumber << lFlightNumberStr
00882             << std::endl;
00883
00884         // DEBUG: Display the flight-date
00885         const std::string& lFlightDateListStr =
00886             airinvService.list (lAirlineCode, lFlightNumber);
00887
00888         if (lFlightDateListStr.empty() == false) {
00889             std::cout << lFlightDateListStr << std::endl;

```



```

00890         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lFlightDateListStr);
00891
00892     } else {
00893         std::cerr << "There is no result for "
00894             << lAirlineCode << " " << lFlightNumber << lFlightNumberStr
00895             << ". Just type the list command without any parameter "
00896             << "to see the flight-dates for all the airlines and for all "
00897             << "the flight numbers."
00898             << std::endl;
00899     }
00900
00901     break;
00902 }
00903
00904 // ////////////////////////////////// Select //////////////////////////////////
00905 case Command_T::SELECT: {
00906     //
00907     TokenList_T lTokenList =
00908         extractTokenListForFlightDate (lTokenListByReadline);
00909
00910     // Check whether the user wants to select the last saved flight-date
00911     if (lTokenList.empty() == false) {
00912         // Read the booking class
00913         TokenList_T::const_iterator itTok = lTokenList.begin();
00914
00915         if (*itTok == "-") {
00916
00917             // Swap the current state with the last state
00918             boost::swap (lInteractiveAirlineCode, lLastInteractiveAirlineCode);
00919             boost::swap (lInteractiveFlightNumber, lLastInteractiveFlightNumber);
00920             boost::swap (lInteractiveDate, lLastInteractiveDate);
00921
00922             break;
00923         }
00924     }
00925
00926     // Parse the parameters given by the user, giving default values
00927     // in case the user does not specify some (or all) of them
00928     parseFlightDateKey (lTokenList, lInteractiveAirlineCode,
00929         lInteractiveFlightNumber, lInteractiveDate);
00930
00931     // Check whether the selected flight-date is valid
00932     const bool isFlightDateValid =
00933         airinvService.check (lInteractiveAirlineCode, lInteractiveFlightNumber,
00934             lInteractiveDate);
00935     if (isFlightDateValid == false) {
00936         std::ostringstream oFDKStr;
00937         oFDKStr << "The " << lInteractiveAirlineCode
00938             << lInteractiveFlightNumber << " / " << lInteractiveDate
00939             << " flight-date is not valid. Make sure it exists (e.g., "
00940             << " with the list command). The current flight-date is kept "
00941             << " selected.";
00942         std::cout << oFDKStr.str() << std::endl;
00943         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oFDKStr.str());
00944
00945         // Restore the last state
00946         lInteractiveAirlineCode = lLastInteractiveAirlineCode;
00947         lInteractiveFlightNumber = lLastInteractiveFlightNumber;
00948         lInteractiveDate = lLastInteractiveDate;
00949
00950         break;
00951     }

```

```

00952
00953     // DEBUG: Display the flight-date selection
00954     std::ostream oFDKStr;
00955     oFDKStr << "Selected the " << lInteractiveAirlineCode
00956         << lInteractiveFlightNumber << " / " << lInteractiveDate
00957         << " flight-date";
00958     std::cout << oFDKStr.str() << std::endl;
00959     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oFDKStr.str());
00960
00961     // Save the last state
00962     lLastInteractiveAirlineCode = lInteractiveAirlineCode;
00963     lLastInteractiveFlightNumber = lInteractiveFlightNumber;
00964     lLastInteractiveDate = lInteractiveDate;
00965
00966     break;
00967 }
00968
00969     // ////////////////////////////////// Display //////////////////////////////////
00970 case Command_T::DISPLAY: {
00971     // DEBUG: Display the flight-date
00972     const std::string& lCSVFlightDateDump =
00973         airinvService.csvDisplay (lInteractiveAirlineCode,
00974                                 lInteractiveFlightNumber, lInteractiveDate);
00975     std::cout << lCSVFlightDateDump << std::endl;
00976     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVFlightDateDump);
00977
00978     break;
00979 }
00980
00981     // ////////////////////////////////// Sell //////////////////////////////////
00982 case Command_T::SELL: {
00983     //
00984     TokenList_T lTokenList = extractTokenListForClass (lTokenListByReadline);
00985
00986     // Parse the parameters given by the user, giving default values
00987     // in case the user does not specify some (or all) of them
00988     parseBookingClassKey (lTokenList, lInteractiveBookingClass,
00989                          lInteractivePartySize,
00990                          lInteractiveOrigin, lInteractiveDestination);
00991
00992     // DEBUG: Display the flight-date before the sell
00993     const std::string& lCSVFlightDateDumpBefore =
00994         airinvService.csvDisplay (lInteractiveAirlineCode,
00995                                 lInteractiveFlightNumber, lInteractiveDate);
00996     //std::cout << lCSVFlightDateDumpBefore << std::endl;
00997     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVFlightDateDumpBefore);
00998
00999     // Make a booking
01000     std::ostream oSDKStr;
01001     oSDKStr << lInteractiveAirlineCode << ", "
01002         << lInteractiveFlightNumber << ", "
01003         << lInteractiveDate << ", "
01004         << lInteractiveOrigin << ", " << lInteractiveDestination;
01005     const std::string lSegmentDateKey (oSDKStr.str());
01006
01007     // Perform the sell
01008     const bool isSellSuccessful =
01009         airinvService.sell (lSegmentDateKey,
01010                            lInteractiveBookingClass, lInteractivePartySize);
01011
01012     // DEBUG
01013     const std::string isSellSuccessfulStr =

```

```

01014         (isSellSuccessful == true)? "Yes": "No";
01015         std::ostream oSaleStr;
01016         oSaleStr << "Sale (" << lSegmentDateKey << ", "
01017             << lInteractiveBookingClass << ": " << lInteractivePartySize
01018             << ") successful? " << isSellSuccessfulStr;
01019         std::cout << oSaleStr.str() << std::endl;
01020
01021         // DEBUG
01022         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oSaleStr.str());
01023
01024         // DEBUG: Display the flight-date after the sell
01025         const std::string& lCSVFlightDateDumpAfter =
01026             airinvService.csvDisplay (lInteractiveAirlineCode,
01027                                     lInteractiveFlightNumber, lInteractiveDate);
01028         //std::cout << lCSVFlightDateDumpAfter << std::endl;
01029         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVFlightDateDumpAfter);
01030
01031         break;
01032     }
01033
01034     // /////////////////////////////////// Default / No value ///////////////////////////////////
01035     case Command_T::NOP: {
01036         break;
01037     }
01038
01039     case Command_T::LAST_VALUE:
01040     default: {
01041         // DEBUG
01042         std::ostream oStr;
01043         oStr << "That command is not yet understood: " << lUserInput
01044             << " => " << lTokenListByReadline;
01045         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oStr.str());
01046         std::cout << oStr.str() << std::endl;
01047     }
01048 }
01049 }
01050
01051 // DEBUG
01052 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the session. Exiting.");
01053 std::cout << "End of the session. Exiting." << std::endl;
01054
01055 // Close the Log outputFile
01056 logOutputFile.close();
01057
01058 /*
01059     Note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
01060     production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
01061     happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
01062     call stack.
01063 */
01064
01065 return 0;
01066 }

```

## 25.233 airinv/ui/cmdline/readline\_autocomp.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>
#include <iosfwd>

```

```
#include <stdio>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/file.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/errno.h>
#include <readline/readline.h>
#include <readline/history.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [COMMAND](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef int(\* [pt2Func](#) )(char \*)

### Functions

- char \* [getwd](#) ()
- char \* [xmalloc](#) (size\_t)
- int [com\\_list](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_view](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_rename](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_stat](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_pwd](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_delete](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_help](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_cd](#) (char \*)
- int [com\\_quit](#) (char \*)
- char \* [stripwhite](#) (char \*iString)
- [COMMAND](#) \* [find\\_command](#) (char \*iString)
- char \* [dupstr](#) (char \*iString)
- int [execute\\_line](#) (char \*line)
- char \* [command\\_generator](#) (char \*text, int state)
- char \*\* [fileman\\_completion](#) (char \*text, int start, int end)
- void [initialize\\_readline](#) ()
- void [too\\_dangerous](#) (char \*caller)
- int [valid\\_argument](#) (char \*caller, char \*arg)

### Variables

- [COMMAND](#) [commands](#) []
- int [done](#)
- static char [syscom](#) [1024]

### 25.233.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 25.233.1.1 `typedef int(* pt2Func)(char *)`

Definition at line 35 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

### 25.233.2 Function Documentation

#### 25.233.2.1 `char* getwd ( )`

`readline_autocomp.hpp` -- A tiny application which demonstrates how to use the GNU Readline library. This application interactively allows users to manipulate files and their modes.

Referenced by `com_pwd()`.

#### 25.233.2.2 `char* xmalloc ( size_t )`

Referenced by `dupstr()`.

#### 25.233.2.3 `void com_list ( char * arg )`

List the file(s) named in arg.

Definition at line 264 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

#### 25.233.2.4 `int com_view ( char * arg )`

Definition at line 274 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

References `valid_argument()`.

#### 25.233.2.5 `int com_rename ( char * arg )`

Definition at line 284 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

References `too_dangerous()`.

#### 25.233.2.6 `int com_stat ( char * arg )`

Definition at line 289 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

References `valid_argument()`.

#### 25.233.2.7 `int com_pwd ( char * ignore )`

Definition at line 367 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

References `getwd()`.

Referenced by `com_cd()`.

#### 25.233.2.8 `int com_delete ( char * arg )`

Definition at line 315 of file `readline_autocomp.hpp`.

References [too\\_dangerous\(\)](#).

#### 25.233.2.9 int com\_help ( char \* *arg* )

Print out help for ARG, or for all of the commands if ARG is not present.

Definition at line 324 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [COMMAND::name](#).

#### 25.233.2.10 int com\_cd ( char \* *arg* )

Definition at line 356 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [com\\_pwd\(\)](#).

#### 25.233.2.11 int com\_quit ( char \* *arg* )

Definition at line 381 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

#### 25.233.2.12 char \* stripwhite ( char \* *string* )

Strip whitespace from the start and end of STRING. Return a pointer into STRING.

Definition at line 152 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

#### 25.233.2.13 COMMAND \* find\_command ( char \* *name* )

Look up NAME as the name of a command, and return a pointer to that command. Return a NULL pointer if NAME isn't a command name.

Definition at line 136 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [COMMAND::name](#).

Referenced by [execute\\_line\(\)](#).

#### 25.233.2.14 char\* dupstr ( char \* *iString* )

Duplicate a string

Definition at line 85 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [xmalloc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [command\\_generator\(\)](#).

#### 25.233.2.15 int execute\_line ( char \* *line* )

Execute a command line.

Definition at line 94 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [find\\_command\(\)](#), and [COMMAND::func](#).

**25.233.2.16** `char * command_generator ( char * text, int state )`

Generator function for command completion. STATE lets us know whether to start from scratch; without any state (i.e. STATE == 0), then we start at the top of the list.

Definition at line 222 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [dupstr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [fileman\\_completion\(\)](#).

**25.233.2.17** `char ** fileman_completion ( char * text, int start, int end )`

Attempt to complete on the contents of TEXT. START and END bound the region of rl\_line\_buffer that contains the word to complete. TEXT is the word to complete. We can use the entire contents of rl\_line\_buffer in case we want to do some simple parsing. Return the array of matches, or NULL if there aren't any.

Definition at line 200 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [command\\_generator\(\)](#).

Referenced by [initialize\\_readline\(\)](#).

**25.233.2.18** `void initialize_readline ( )`

Tell the GNU Readline library how to complete. We want to try to complete on command names if this is the first word in the line, or on filenames if not.

Definition at line 185 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

References [fileman\\_completion\(\)](#).

**25.233.2.19** `void too_dangerous ( char * caller )`

Definition at line 387 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

Referenced by [com\\_delete\(\)](#), and [com\\_rename\(\)](#).

**25.233.2.20** `int valid_argument ( char * caller, char * arg )`

Definition at line 395 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

Referenced by [com\\_stat\(\)](#), and [com\\_view\(\)](#).

**25.233.3** Variable Documentation**25.233.3.1** **COMMAND** commands[]**Initial value:**

```
{
  { "cd", (*com_cd)(), "Change to directory DIR" },
  { "delete", com_delete, "Delete FILE" },
  { "help", com_help, "Display this text" },
  { "?", com_help, "Synonym for 'help'" },
  { "list", com_list, "List files in DIR" },
```

```

{ "ls", com_list, "Synonym for 'list'" },
{ "pwd", com_pwd, "Print the current working directory" },
{ "quit", com_quit, "Quit using airinv" },
{ "rename", com_rename, "Rename FILE to NEWNAME" },
{ "stat", com_stat, "Print out statistics on FILE" },
{ "view", com_view, "View the contents of FILE" },
{ (char*) NULL, (pt2Func) NULL, (char*) NULL }
}

```

Definition at line 58 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

### 25.233.3.2 int done

When non-zero, this global means the user is done using this program.

Definition at line 80 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

### 25.233.3.3 char syscom[1024] [static]

String to pass to system(). This is for the LIST, VIEW and RENAME commands.

Definition at line 259 of file [readline\\_autocomp.hpp](#).

## 25.234 readline\_autocomp.hpp

```

00001
00006 #ifndef __AIRINV_READLINE_AUTOCOMP_HPP
00007 #define __AIRINV_READLINE_AUTOCOMP_HPP
00008
00009 // STL
00010 #include <string>
00011 #include <iosfwd>
00012 #include <cstdio>
00013 #include <sys/types.h>
00014 #include <sys/file.h>
00015 #include <sys/stat.h>
00016 #include <sys/errno.h>
00017
00018 #include <readline/readline.h>
00019 #include <readline/history.h>
00020
00021 extern char* getwd();
00022 extern char* xmalloc (size_t);
00023
00024 /* The names of functions that actually do the manipulation. */
00025 int com_list (char*);
00026 int com_view (char*);
00027 int com_rename (char*);
00028 int com_stat (char*);
00029 int com_pwd (char*);
00030 int com_delete (char*);
00031 int com_help (char*);
00032 int com_cd (char*);
00033 int com_quit (char*);
00034
00035 typedef int (*pt2Func) (char*);
00036
00041 typedef struct {
00045     char const* name;

```



```

00046
00050 pt2Func *func;
00051
00055 char *doc;
00056 } COMMAND;
00057
00058 COMMAND commands[] = {
00059 { "cd", (*com_cd)(), "Change to directory DIR" },
00060 { "delete", com_delete, "Delete FILE" },
00061 { "help", com_help, "Display this text" },
00062 { "?", com_help, "Synonym for 'help'" },
00063 { "list", com_list, "List files in DIR" },
00064 { "ls", com_list, "Synonym for 'list'" },
00065 { "pwd", com_pwd, "Print the current working directory" },
00066 { "quit", com_quit, "Quit using airinv" },
00067 { "rename", com_rename, "Rename FILE to NEWNAME" },
00068 { "stat", com_stat, "Print out statistics on FILE" },
00069 { "view", com_view, "View the contents of FILE" },
00070 { (char*) NULL, (pt2Func) NULL, (char*) NULL }
00071 };
00072
00073 // Forward declarations
00074 char* stripwhite (char* iString);
00075 COMMAND* find_command (char* iString);
00076
00080 int done;
00081
00085 char* dupstr (char* iString) {
00086 char* r = xmalloc (std::strlen (iString) + 1);
00087 strcpy (r, iString);
00088 return r;
00089 }
00090
00094 int execute_line (char* line) {
00095 register int i;
00096 COMMAND* command;
00097 char* word;
00098
00099 /* Isolate the command word. */
00100 i = 0;
00101 while (line[i] && whitespace (line[i])) {
00102 i++;
00103 }
00104 word = line + i;
00105
00106 while (line[i] && !whitespace (line[i])) {
00107 i++;
00108 }
00109
00110 if (line[i]) {
00111 line[i++] = '\0';
00112 }
00113
00114 command = find_command (word);
00115
00116 if (!command) {
00117 std::cerr << word << ": No such command for airinv." << std::endl;
00118 return -1;
00119 }
00120
00121 /* Get argument to command, if any. */
00122 while (whitespace (line[i])) {

```

```
00123     i++;
00124 }
00125
00126 word = line + i;
00127
00128 /* Call the function. */
00129 return (*(command->func)) (word);
00130 }
00131
00132 COMMAND* find_command (char* name) {
00133     register int i;
00134
00135     for (i = 0; commands[i].name; i++) {
00136         if (strcmp (name, commands[i].name) == 0) {
00137             return (&commands[i]);
00138         }
00139     }
00140
00141     return (COMMAND*) NULL;
00142 }
00143
00144 char* stripwhite (char* string) {
00145     register char *s, *t;
00146
00147     for (s = string; whitespace (*s); s++) {
00148     }
00149
00150     if (*s == 0) {
00151         return s;
00152     }
00153
00154     t = s + strlen (s) - 1;
00155     while (t > s && whitespace (*t)) {
00156         t--;
00157     }
00158     *++t = '\0';
00159
00160     return s;
00161 }
00162
00163 /* ***** */
00164 /* ***** */
00165 /* ***** Interface to Readline Completion ***** */
00166 /* ***** */
00167 /* ***** */
00168 char* command_generator (char* text, int state);
00169 char** fileman_completion (char* text, int start, int end);
00170
00171 void initialize_readline() {
00172     /* Allow conditional parsing of the ~/.inputrc file. */
00173     rl_readline_name = "airlnv";
00174
00175     /* Tell the completer that we want a crack first. */
00176     rl_attempted_completion_function = (rl_completion_func_t*) fileman_completion;
00177 }
00178
00179 char** fileman_completion (char* text, int start, int end) {
00180     char **matches;
00181
00182     matches = (char**) NULL;
00183 }
```

```
00210     if (start == 0) {
00211         matches = completion_matches (text, command_generator);
00212     }
00213 }
00214 return matches;
00215 }
00216
00222 char* command_generator (char* text, int state) {
00223     static int list_index, len;
00224     char* name;
00225
00231     if (!state) {
00232         list_index = 0;
00233         len = strlen (text);
00234     }
00235
00236     /* Return the next name which partially matches from the command list. */
00237     while (name = commands[list_index].name) {
00238         ++list_index;
00239
00240         if (strncmp (name, text, len) == 0) {
00241             return dupstr (name);
00242         }
00243     }
00244
00245     /* If no names matched, then return NULL. */
00246     return (char*) NULL;
00247 }
00248
00249 /* ***** */
00250 /* ***** */
00251 /*          airinv Commands          */
00252 /*          */
00253 /* ***** */
00254
00259 static char syscom[1024];
00260
00264 void com_list (char* arg) {
00265     if (!arg) {
00266         arg = "";
00267     }
00268
00269     std::ostringstream ostr;
00270     ostr << "ls -FClg " << arg;
00271     return system (ostr.c_str());
00272 }
00273
00274 int com_view (char* arg) {
00275     if (!valid_argument ("view", arg)) {
00276         return 1;
00277     }
00278
00279     std::ostringstream ostr;
00280     ostr << "more " << arg;
00281     return system (syscom);
00282 }
00283
00284 int com_rename (char* arg) {
00285     too_dangerous ("rename");
00286     return 1;
00287 }
00288
```

```

00289 int com_stat (char* arg) {
00290     struct stat finfo;
00291
00292     if (!valid_argument ("stat", arg)) {
00293         return 1;
00294     }
00295
00296     if (stat (arg, &finfo) == -1) {
00297         perror (arg);
00298         return 1;
00299     }
00300
00301     std::cout << "Statistics for '" << arg << "':" << std::endl;
00302
00303     const std::string lPluralEnd1 = (finfo.st_nlink == 1) ? "" : "s";
00304     const std::string lPluralEnd2 = (finfo.st_size == 1) ? "" : "s";
00305     std::cout << arg << " has "
00306             << finfo.st_nlink << " link" << lPluralEnd1 << ", and is "
00307             << finfo.st_size << " byte" << lPluralEnd2 << " in length."
00308             << std::endl;
00309     std::cout << " Inode Last Change at: " << ctime (&finfo.st_ctime) << std::endl;
00310
00311     std::cout << " Last access at: " << ctime (&finfo.st_atime) << std::endl;
00312     std::cout << " Last modified at: " << ctime (&finfo.st_mtime) << std::endl;
00313     return 0;
00314 }
00315 int com_delete (char* arg) {
00316     too_dangerous ("delete");
00317     return 1;
00318 }
00319
00324 int com_help (char* arg) {
00325     register int i;
00326     int printed = 0;
00327
00328     for (i = 0; commands[i].name; i++) {
00329         if (!*arg || (strcmp (arg, commands[i].name) == 0)) {
00330             printf ("%s\t\t%s.\n", commands[i].name, commands[i].doc);
00331             printed++;
00332         }
00333     }
00334
00335     if (!printed) {
00336         printf ("No commands match '%s'. Possibilities are:\n", arg);
00337
00338         for (i = 0; commands[i].name; i++) {
00339             /* Print in six columns. */
00340             if (printed == 6) {
00341                 printed = 0;
00342                 printf ("\n");
00343             }
00344             printf ("%s\t", commands[i].name);
00345             printed++;
00346         }
00347
00348         if (printed)
00349             printf ("\n");
00350     }
00351     return 0;
00352 }
00353 }

```

```

00354
00355 /* Change to the directory ARG. */
00356 int com_cd (char* arg) {
00357     if (chdir (arg) == -1) {
00358         perror (arg);
00359         return 1;
00360     }
00361
00362     com_pwd ("");
00363     return 0;
00364 }
00365
00366 /* Print out the current working directory. */
00367 int com_pwd (char* ignore) {
00368     char dir[1024], *s;
00369
00370     s = getwd (dir);
00371     if (s == 0) {
00372         printf ("Error getting pwd: %s\n", dir);
00373         return 1;
00374     }
00375
00376     printf ("Current directory is %s\n", dir);
00377     return 0;
00378 }
00379
00380 /* The user wishes to quit using this program. Just set DONE non-zero. */
00381 int com_quit (char* arg) {
00382     done = 1;
00383     return 0;
00384 }
00385
00386 /* Function which tells you that you can't do this. */
00387 void too_dangerous (char* caller) {
00388     fprintf (stderr,
00389             "%s: Too dangerous for me to distribute. Write it yourself.\n",
00390             caller);
00391 }
00392
00393 /* Return non-zero if ARG is a valid argument for CALLER, else print
00394  * an error message and return zero. */
00395 int valid_argument (char* caller, char* arg) {
00396     if (!arg || !*arg) {
00397         fprintf (stderr, "%s: Argument required.\n", caller);
00398         return 0;
00399     }
00400
00401     return 1;
00402 }
00403
00404 #endif // _AIRINV_READLINE_AUTOCOMP_HPP

```

## 25.235 airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp File Reference

C++ wrapper around libreadline.

```

#include <cstdio>

#include <readline/readline.h>

#include <readline/history.h>

```

```
#include <readline/keymaps.h>
#include <string>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <map>
#include <boost/algorithm/string/trim.hpp>
#include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
#include <boost/function.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [swift::SKeymap](#)  
*The readline keymap wrapper.*
- class [swift::SReadline](#)  
*The readline library wrapper.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [swift](#)  
*The wrapper namespace.*

#### 25.235.1 Detailed Description

C++ wrapper around libreadline. Supported: editing, history, custom completers, keymaps. Attention: implementation is not thread safe! It is mainly because the readline library provides pure C interface and has many calls for an "atomic" completion operation

Definition in file [SReadline.hpp](#).

### 25.236 SReadline.hpp

```
00001
00011 //
00012 // Date:      17 December 2005
00013 //           03 April    2006
00014 //           20 April    2006
00015 //           07 May      2006
00016 //
00017 // Copyright (c) Sergey Satskiy 2005 - 2006
00018 //           <sergesatsky@yahoo.com>
00019 //
00020 // Permission to copy, use, modify, sell and distribute this software
00021 // is granted provided this copyright notice appears in all copies.
00022 // This software is provided "as is" without express or implied
```

```
00023 // warranty, and with no claim as to its suitability for any purpose.
00024 //
00025
00026 #ifndef SREADLINE_H
00027 #define SREADLINE_H
00028
00029 #include <cstdio>
00030
00031 #include <readline/readline.h>
00032 #include <readline/history.h>
00033 #include <readline/keymaps.h>
00034
00035 #include <string>
00036 #include <fstream>
00037 #include <vector>
00038 #include <stdexcept>
00039 #include <map>
00040
00041 #include <boost/algorithm/string/trim.hpp>
00042 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00043 #include <boost/function.hpp>
00044
00045
00050 namespace {
00054     typedef std::vector<std::string> TokensStorage;
00055
00059     typedef std::vector<TokensStorage> CompletionsStorage;
00060
00064     typedef boost::function<int (int, int)> KeyCallback;
00065
00069     typedef std::map<int, KeyCallback> KeysBind;
00070
00074     const size_t DefaultHistoryLimit (64);
00075
00079     CompletionsStorage Completions;
00080
00084     TokensStorage Tokens;
00085
00089     std::map<Keymap, KeysBind> Keymaps;
00090
00094     bool KeymapWasSetup (false);
00095
00099     Keymap Earlykeymap (0);
00100
00101
00108     char* Generator (const char* text, int State);
00109
00110
00118     char** UserCompletion (const char* text, int start, int end);
00119
00120
00128     int KeyDispatcher (int Count, int Key);
00129
00130
00135     int StartupHook (void);
00136
00137
00145     template <typename Container>
00146     bool AreTokensEqual (const Container& Pattern, const Container& Input) {
00147         if (Input.size() > Pattern.size()) {
00148             return false;
00149         }
```

```

00150
00151     typename Container::const_iterator k (Pattern.begin());
00152     typename Container::const_iterator j (Input.begin());
00153     for ( ; j != Input.end(); ++k, ++j) {
00154         const std::string lPattern = *k;
00155         if (lPattern == "%file") {
00156             continue;
00157         }
00158
00159         const std::string lInput = *j;
00160         if (lPattern != lInput) {
00161             return false;
00162         }
00163     }
00164     return true;
00165 }
00166
00167 // See description near the prototype
00168 template <typename ContainerType>
00169 void SplitTokens (const std::string& Source, ContainerType& Container) {
00170     typedef boost::tokenizer<boost::char_separator<char> > TokenizerType;
00171
00172     // Set of token separators
00173     boost::char_separator<char> Separators (" \t\n");
00174     // Tokens provider
00175     TokenizerType Tokenizer (Source, Separators);
00176
00177     Container.clear();
00178     for (TokenizerType::const_iterator k (Tokenizer.begin());
00179          k != Tokenizer.end(); ++k) {
00180         // Temporary storage for the token, in order to trim that latter
00181         std::string SingleToken (*k);
00182
00183         boost::algorithm::trim (SingleToken);
00184         Container.push_back (SingleToken);
00185     }
00186 }
00187
00188 // See description near the prototype
00189 char** UserCompletion (const char* text, int start, int end) {
00190     // No default completion at all
00191     rl_attempted_completion_over = 1;
00192
00193     if (Completions.empty() == true) {
00194         return NULL;
00195     }
00196
00197     // Memorise all the previous tokens
00198     std::string PreInput (rl_line_buffer, start);
00199     SplitTokens (PreInput, Tokens);
00200
00201     // Detect whether we should call the standard file name completer
00202     // or a custom one
00203     bool FoundPretender (false);
00204
00205     for (CompletionsStorage::const_iterator k (Completions.begin());
00206          k != Completions.end(); ++k) {
00207         const TokensStorage& lTokenStorage = *k;
00208         if (AreTokensEqual (lTokenStorage, Tokens) == false) {
00209             continue;
00210         }
00211     }

```



```
00212         if (lTokenStorage.size() > Tokens.size()) {
00213             FoundPretender = true;
00214             if (lTokenStorage [Tokens.size()] == "%file") {
00215                 // Standard file name completer - called for the "%file" keyword
00216                 return rl_completion_matches (text, rl_filename_completion_function);
00217             }
00218         }
00219     }
00220
00221     if (FoundPretender) {
00222         return rl_completion_matches (text, Generator);
00223     }
00224     return NULL;
00225 }
00226
00227 // See description near the prototype
00228 char* Generator (const char* text, int State) {
00229     static int Length;
00230     static CompletionsStorage::const_iterator Iterator;
00231
00232     if ( State == 0 ) {
00233         Iterator = Completions.begin();
00234         Length = strlen (text);
00235     }
00236
00237     for ( ; Iterator != Completions.end(); ++Iterator) {
00238         const TokensStorage& lCompletion = *Iterator;
00239         if (AreTokensEqual (lCompletion, Tokens) == false) {
00240             continue;
00241         }
00242
00243         if (lCompletion.size() > Tokens.size()) {
00244             if (lCompletion [Tokens.size()] == "%file") {
00245                 continue;
00246             }
00247
00248             const char* lCompletionCharStr (lCompletion [Tokens.size()].c_str());
00249             if (strncmp (text, lCompletionCharStr, Length) == 0) {
00250                 // Readline will free the allocated memory
00251                 const size_t lCompletionSize = strlen (lCompletionCharStr) + 1;
00252                 char* NewString (static_cast<char*> (malloc (lCompletionSize)));
00253                 strcpy (NewString, lCompletionCharStr);
00254
00255                 ++Iterator;
00256
00257                 return NewString;
00258             }
00259         }
00260     }
00261
00262     return NULL;
00263 }
00264
00265 // See the description near the prototype
00266 int KeyDispatcher (int Count, int Key) {
00267     std::map< Keymap, KeysBind >::iterator Set (Keymaps.find (rl_get_keymap()));
00268     if (Set == Keymaps.end()) {
00269         // Most probably it happens because the header was
00270         // included into many compilation units and the
00271         // keymap setting calls were made in different files.
00272         // This is the problem of "global" data.
00273     }
```

```
00274         // The storage of all the registered keymaps is in anonymous
00275         // namespace.
00276         throw std::runtime_error ("Error selecting a keymap.");
00277     }
00278
00279     (Set->second)[Key] (Count, Key);
00280     return 0;
00281 }
00282
00283 // See the description near the prototype
00284 int StartupHook (void) {
00285     if (KeymapWasSetup) {
00286         rl_set_keymap (Earlykeymap);
00287     }
00288     return 0;
00289 }
00290
00291 } // Anonymous namespace
00292
00293 namespace swift {
00294
00295     class SKeymap {
00296     private:
00297         // Readline keymap
00298         Keymap keymap;
00299
00300     public:
00301         explicit SKeymap (bool PrintableBound = false) : keymap (NULL) {
00302             if (PrintableBound == true) {
00303                 // Printable characters are bound
00304                 keymap = rl_make_keymap();
00305             } else {
00306                 // Empty keymap
00307                 keymap = rl_make_bare_keymap();
00308             }
00309
00310             if (keymap == NULL) {
00311                 throw std::runtime_error ("Cannot allocate keymap.");
00312             }
00313
00314             // Register a new keymap in the global list
00315             Keymaps [keymap] = KeysBind();
00316         }
00317
00318         explicit SKeymap (Keymap Pattern) : keymap (rl_copy_keymap (Pattern)) {
00319             if ( keymap == NULL ) {
00320                 throw std::runtime_error( "Cannot allocate keymap." );
00321             }
00322
00323             // Register a new keymap in the global list
00324             Keymaps [keymap] = KeysBind();
00325         }
00326
00327         ~SKeymap() {
00328             // Deregister the keymap
00329             Keymaps.erase (keymap);
00330             rl_discard_keymap (keymap);
00331         }
00332
00333         void Bind (int Key, KeyCallback Callback) {
```

```

00367         Keymaps [keymap][Key] = Callback;
00368
00369         if (rl_bind_key_in_map (Key, KeyDispatcher, keymap) != 0) {
00370             // Remove from the map just bound key
00371             Keymaps [keymap].erase (Key);
00372             throw std::runtime_error ("Invalid key.");
00373         }
00374     }
00375
00381     void Unbind (int Key) {
00382         rl_unbind_key_in_map (Key, keymap);
00383         Keymaps [keymap].erase (Key);
00384     }
00385
00386     // void Bind (const std::string& Sequence, boost::function<int (int, int)>);
00387     // void Unbind (std::string& Sequence);
00388
00389 public:
00395     SKeymap (const SKeymap& rhs) {
00396         if (this == &rhs) {
00397             return;
00398         }
00399         keymap = rl_copy_keymap (rhs.keymap);
00400     }
00401
00407     SKeymap& operator= (const SKeymap& rhs) {
00408         if (this == &rhs) {
00409             return *this;
00410         }
00411         keymap = rl_copy_keymap (rhs.keymap);
00412         return *this;
00413     }
00414
00415     friend class SReadline;
00416 };
00417
00424 class SReadline {
00425 public:
00431     SReadline (const size_t Limit = DefaultHistoryLimit)
00432         : HistoryLimit (Limit), HistoryFileName (""),
00433           OriginalCompletion (rl_attempted_completion_function) {
00434         rl_startup_hook = StartupHook;
00435         rl_attempted_completion_function = UserCompletion;
00436         using_history();
00437     }
00438
00446     SReadline (const std::string& historyFileName,
00447               const size_t Limit = DefaultHistoryLimit)
00448         : HistoryLimit (Limit), HistoryFileName (historyFileName),
00449           OriginalCompletion (rl_attempted_completion_function) {
00450         rl_startup_hook = StartupHook;
00451         rl_attempted_completion_function = UserCompletion;
00452         using_history();
00453         LoadHistory (HistoryFileName);
00454     }
00455
00460     ~SReadline() {
00461         rl_attempted_completion_function = OriginalCompletion;
00462         SaveHistory (HistoryFileName);
00463     }
00464
00471     std::string GetLine (const std::string& Prompt) {

```

```

00472     bool Unused;
00473     return GetLine (Prompt, Unused);
00474 }
00475
00484 template <typename Container>
00485 std::string GetLine (const std::string& Prompt, Container& ReadTokens) {
00486     bool Unused;
00487     return GetLine (Prompt, ReadTokens, Unused);
00488 }
00489
00499 template <typename Container>
00500 std::string GetLine (const std::string& Prompt, Container& ReadTokens,
00501                     bool& BreakOut) {
00502     std::string Input (GetLine (Prompt, BreakOut));
00503     SplitTokens (Input, ReadTokens);
00504     return Input;
00505 }
00506
00507
00515 std::string GetLine (const std::string& Prompt, bool& BreakOut) {
00516     BreakOut = true;
00517
00518     char* ReadLine (getline (Prompt.c_str()));
00519     if (ReadLine == NULL) {
00520         return std::string();
00521     }
00522
00523     // It's OK
00524     BreakOut = false;
00525     std::string Input (ReadLine);
00526     free (ReadLine); ReadLine = NULL;
00527
00528     boost::algorithm::trim (Input);
00529     if (Input.empty() == false) {
00530         if (history_length == 0
00531             || Input != history_list()[ history_length - 1 ]->line) {
00532             add_history (Input.c_str());
00533
00534             if (history_length >= static_cast<int> (HistoryLimit)) {
00535                 stifle_history (HistoryLimit);
00536             }
00537         }
00538     }
00539
00540     return Input;
00541 }
00542
00543
00549 template <typename ContainerType>
00550 void GetHistory (ContainerType& Container) {
00551     for (int k (0); k < history_length; ++k ) {
00552         Container.push_back (history_list()[k]->line);
00553     }
00554 }
00555
00562 bool SaveHistory (std::ostream& OS) {
00563     if (!OS) {
00564         return false;
00565     }
00566
00567     for (int k (0); k < history_length; ++k) {
00568         OS << history_list()[ k ]->line << std::endl;

```

```

00569     }
00570     return true;
00571 }
00572
00579 bool SaveHistory (const std::string& FileName) {
00580     if (FileName.empty() == true) {
00581         return false;
00582     }
00583
00584     std::ofstream OS (FileName.c_str());
00585     return SaveHistory (OS);
00586 }
00587
00592 void ClearHistory() {
00593     clear_history();
00594 }
00595
00602 bool LoadHistory (std::istream& IS) {
00603     if (!IS) {
00604         return false;
00605     }
00606
00607     ClearHistory();
00608     std::string OneLine;
00609
00610     while (!getline (IS, OneLine).eof()) {
00611         boost::algorithm::trim( OneLine );
00612         if ((history_length == 0)
00613             || OneLine != history_list()[history_length - 1]->line) {
00614             add_history (OneLine.c_str());
00615         }
00616     }
00617     stiffl_history (HistoryLimit);
00618     return true;
00619 }
00620
00627 bool LoadHistory (const std::string& FileName) {
00628     if (FileName.empty() == true) {
00629         return false;
00630     }
00631
00632     std::ifstream IS (FileName.c_str());
00633     return LoadHistory (IS);
00634 }
00635
00655 template <typename ContainerType>
00656 void RegisterCompletions (const ContainerType& Container) {
00657     Completions.clear();
00658     for (typename ContainerType::const_iterator k (Container.begin());
00659          k != Container.end(); ++k) {
00660         std::vector<std::string> OneLine;
00661         const std::string& kStr = static_cast<std::string> (*k);
00662
00663         SplitTokens (kStr, OneLine);
00664         Completions.push_back (OneLine);
00665     }
00666 }
00667
00673 void SetKeymap (SKeymap& NewKeymap) {
00674     rl_set_keymap (NewKeymap.keymap);
00675     KeymapWasSetup = true;
00676     Earlykeymap = NewKeymap.keymap;

```

```
00677     }
00678
00679
00680 private:
00681     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00682     const size_t HistoryLimit;
00683
00684     const std::string HistoryFileName;
00685
00686     rl_completion_func_t* OriginalCompletion;
00687 };
00688 }; // namespace swift
00689
00690 #endif
00691
```

25.237 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference

25.238 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference

25.239 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference

25.240 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference

25.241 doc/local/features.doc File Reference

25.242 doc/local/help\_wanted.doc File Reference

25.243 doc/local/howto\_release.doc File Reference

25.244 doc/local/index.doc File Reference

25.245 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference

25.246 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference

25.247 doc/local/test.doc File Reference

25.248 doc/local/users\_guide.doc File Reference

25.249 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference

25.250 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference

25.251 test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.cpp File Reference

## 25.252 InventoryTestSuite.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <fstream>
00011 #include <string>
00012 // Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
00013 #define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
00014 #define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
00015 #define BOOST_TEST_MODULE InventoryTestSuite
00016 #include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
00017 // StdAir
00018 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00025 // Airinv
00026 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Types.hpp>
00027 #include <airinv/AIRINV_Master_Service.hpp>
00028 #include <airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp>
00029
00030 namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;
00031
00032 // (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
00033 std::ofstream utfReportStream ("InventoryTestSuite_utfresults.xml");
00034
00038 struct UnitTestConfig {
00040     UnitTestConfig() {
00041         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
00042         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
00043         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
00044         //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_successful_tes
00045     ts);
00046     }
00048     ~UnitTestConfig() {
00049     }
00050 };
00051
00052 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 bool testInventoryHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
00057                          const stdair::Filename_T& iInventoryInputFilename,
00058                          const stdair::Filename_T& iScheduleInputFilename,
00059                          const stdair::Filename_T& iODInputFilename,
00060                          const stdair::Filename_T& iYieldInputFilename,
00061                          const bool isBuiltin,
00062                          const bool isForSchedule) {
00063
00064     // Output log File
00065     std::ostringstream oStr;
00066     oStr << "InventoryTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
00067     const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());
00068
00069     // Set the log parameters
00070     std::ofstream logOutputFile;

```

```

00071 // Open and clean the log outputfile
00072 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00073 logOutputFile.clear();
00074
00075 // Initialise the AirInv service object
00076 const bool lForceMultipleInit = true;
00077 stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
00078                                 logOutputFile,
00079                                 lForceMultipleInit);
00080
00081 // Initialise the inventory service
00082 AIRINV::AIRINV_Master_Service airinvService (lLogParams);
00083
00084 // Parameters for the sale
00085 std::string lSegmentDateKey;
00086 stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode;
00087 const stdair::PartySize_T lPartySize (2);
00088
00089 // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00090 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00091
00092     // Build the default sample BOM tree (filled with inventories) for AirInv
00093     airinvService.buildSampleBom();
00094
00095     // Define a specific segment-date key for the sample BOM tree
00096     lSegmentDateKey = "BA,9,2011-06-10,LHR,SYD";
00097     lClassCode = "Q";
00098
00099 } else {
00100
00101     if (isForSchedule == true) {
00102         // Build the BOM tree from parsing a schedule file (and O&D list)
00103         AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
00104         airinvService.parseAndLoad (iScheduleInputFilename, iODInputFilename,
00105                                     lYieldFilePath);
00106
00107         // Define a specific segment-date key for the schedule-based inventory
00108         lSegmentDateKey = "SQ,11,2010-01-15,SIN,BKK";
00109         lClassCode = "Y";
00110
00111     } else {
00112
00113         // Build the BOM tree from parsing an inventory dump file
00114         airinvService.parseAndLoad (iInventoryInputFilename);
00115
00116         // Define a specific segment-date key for the inventory parsed file
00117         //const std::string lSegmentDateKey ("SV, 5, 2010-03-11, KBP, JFK, 08:00:00
00118     ");
00119         lSegmentDateKey = "SV, 5, 2010-03-11, KBP, JFK, 08:00:00";
00119         lClassCode = "J";
00120     }
00121 }
00122 }
00123
00124 // Make a booking
00125 const bool hasSaleBeenSuccessful =
00126     airinvService.sell (lSegmentDateKey, lClassCode, lPartySize);
00127
00128 // DEBUG: Display the list of travel solutions
00129 const std::string& lCSVDump = airinvService.csvDisplay();
00130 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCSVDump);
00131

```



Generated on Mon Dec 5 2011 19:43:42 for AirInv by Doxygen

```

00199 // Input file names
00200 const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00201                                                    "/schedule01.csv");
00202 const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00203                                              "/ond01.csv");
00204 const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00205                                                "/yieldstore01.csv");
00206
00207 // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00208 const bool isBuiltin = false;
00209 // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
from an inventory dump)
00210 const bool isForSchedule = true;
00211
00212 // Try sell a default segment.
00213 bool hasTestBeenSuccessful = false;
00214 BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (hasTestBeenSuccessful =
00215                       testInventoryHelper (2, " ",
00216                                           lScheduleInputFilename,
00217                                           lODInputFilename,
00218                                           lYieldInputFilename,
00219                                           isBuiltin, isForSchedule));
00220 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (hasTestBeenSuccessful, true);
00221
00222 }
00223
00228 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_inventory_input_file) {
00229
00230 // Inventory input file name
00231 const stdair::Filename_T lMissingInventoryFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00232                                                       "/missingFile.csv");
00233
00234 // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00235 const bool isBuiltin = false;
00236 // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
from an inventory dump)
00237 const bool isForSchedule = false;
00238
00239 // Try sell a default segment.
00240 BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (3, lMissingInventoryFilename,
00241                                         " ", " ", " ", isBuiltin, isForSchedule
),
00242                   AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException);
00243
00244 }
00245
00250 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_schedule_input_file) {
00251
00252 // Schedule input file name
00253 const stdair::Filename_T lMissingScheduleFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00254                                                       "/missingFile.csv");
00255
00256 // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00257 const bool isBuiltin = false;
00258 // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
from an inventory dump)
00259 const bool isForSchedule = true;
00260
00261 // Try sell a default segment.
00262 BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (4, " ", lMissingScheduleFilename,
00263                                         " ", " ", isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
00264                   AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException);

```

```

00265
00266 }
00267
00272 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_yield_input_file) {
00273
00274     // Input file names
00275     const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00276                                                         "/schedule01.csv");
00277     const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00278                                                  "/ond01.csv");
00279     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00280                                                    "/missingFile.csv");
00281
00282     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00283     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00284     // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    from an inventory dump)
00285     const bool isForSchedule = true;
00286
00287     // Try sell a default segment.
00288     BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (5, " ",
00289                                             lScheduleInputFilename,
00290                                             lODInputFilename,
00291                                             lYieldInputFilename,
00292                                             isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
00293                       AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException);
00294 }
00295 }
00296
00301 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_flight_date_duplication) {
00302
00303     // Input file names
00304     const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00305                                                         "/scheduleError01.csv");
00306     const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00307                                                  "/ond01.csv");
00308     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00309                                                    "/missingFile.csv");
00310
00311     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00312     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00313     // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    from an inventory dump)
00314     const bool isForSchedule = true;
00315
00316     // Try sell a default segment.
00317     BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (6, " ",
00318                                             lScheduleInputFilename,
00319                                             lODInputFilename,
00320                                             lYieldInputFilename,
00321                                             isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
00322                       AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException);
00323 }
00324 }
00325
00330 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airinv_error_schedule_parsing_failed) {
00331
00332     // Input file names
00333     const stdair::Filename_T lScheduleInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00334                                                         "/scheduleError02.csv");
00335     const stdair::Filename_T lODInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00336                                                  "/ond01.csv");

```

```
00337     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00338                                                     "/yieldstore01.csv");
00339
00340     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00341     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00342     // State whether the BOM tree should be built from a schedule file (instead of
    from an inventory dump)
00343     const bool isForSchedule = true;
00344
00345     // Try sell a default segment.
00346     BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testInventoryHelper (7, " ",
00347                                             lScheduleInputFilename,
00348                                             lODInputFilename,
00349                                             lYieldInputFilename,
00350                                             isBuiltin, isForSchedule),
00351                       AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException);
00352
00353 }
00354
00355 // End the test suite
00356 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()
00357
00358
```

## 25.253 test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>
```

### Classes

- class [InventoryTestSuite](#)

### Functions

- [CPPUNIT\\_TEST\\_SUITE\\_REGISTRATION](#) ([InventoryTestSuite](#))

### 25.253.1 Function Documentation

#### 25.253.1.1 CPPUNIT\_TEST\_SUITE\_REGISTRATION ( [InventoryTestSuite](#) )

## 25.254 InventoryTestSuite.hpp

```
00001 // STL
00002 #include <iosfwd>
00003 // CPPUNIT
00004 #include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>
00005
00007 class InventoryTestSuite : public CppUnit::TestFixture {
00008     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE (InventoryTestSuite);
00009     CPPUNIT_TEST (simpleInventory);
00010     // CPPUNIT_TEST (errorCase);
00011     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_END ();

```

```
00012 public:
00013
00015     void simpleInventory();
00016
00018     // void errorCase ();
00019
00021     InventoryTestSuite ();
00022
00023 private:
00025     void simpleInventoryHelper();
00026
00027 protected:
00028     std::stringstream _describeKey;
00029 };
00030
00031 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION (InventoryTestSuite);
```

## Index

~AIRINV\_Master\_Service  
AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 154

~AIRINV\_Service  
AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 161

~AirInvServer  
AIRINV::AirInvServer, 167

~BomAbstract  
AIRINV::BomAbstract, 168

~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext  
AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 215

~FacAirinvServiceContext  
AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext, 217

~FacBomAbstract  
AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 219

~FacServiceAbstract  
AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, 221

~FacSupervisor  
AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 223

~SKeymap  
swift::SKeymap, 297

~SReadline  
swift::SReadline, 300

~ServiceAbstract  
AIRINV::ServiceAbstract, 294

\_\_DCP  
AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 189

\_\_DCPRule  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParameterAdjustment, 197  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP\_advancePurchase, 210  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticActionCode, 278  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase, 306  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 308  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode, 323  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeRequest, 326  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel, 327  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass, 329  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd, 341  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart, 344  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP, 345  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPID, 347  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination, 348  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime, 353  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay, 383  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable, 398  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin, 406  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS, 413  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay, 420  
AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime, 440

\_\_AIRINV\_PATHS\_HPP\_\_  
airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656

\_acp  
AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268  
AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 267  
AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 188  
AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 189  
AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 232  
AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 242  
AIRINV::Request, 280  
stdair::BomPropertyTree, 170  
AIRINV::FlightCodeList  
AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 189  
stdair::BomPropertyTree, 171  
AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 234  
AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 244  
\_airportOrderedList

- AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [234](#)
- AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [244](#)
- \_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [235](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [244](#)
- \_au
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
- \_avPool
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
- \_availability
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, [178](#)
- \_boardingDate
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [271](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [293](#)
- \_boardingDateOffset
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [271](#)
- \_boardingPoint
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [270](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [293](#)
- \_boardingTime
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [271](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [293](#)
- \_bomRoot
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [197](#)
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP, [209](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate, [213](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, [264](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight, [211](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser, [238](#)
- \_bucketList
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [269](#)
- \_cabinCode
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [188](#)
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, [289](#)
- \_cabinList
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [271](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [294](#)
- \_changeFees
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [188](#)
- \_channel
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [188](#)
- \_classCode
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, [174](#)
- AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [189](#)
- \_classCodeList
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [189](#)
- \_classList
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [227](#)
- \_classes
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [227](#)
- \_cumulatedProtection
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, [174](#)
- \_dateOffSet
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [234](#)
- \_dateOffset
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [244](#)
- \_dateRange
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [242](#)
- \_dateRangeEnd
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [187](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [243](#)
- \_dateRangeStart
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [187](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [243](#)
- \_dcsRegrade
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
- departureDate
  - AIRINV::Request, [281](#)
- stdair::BomPropertyTree, [171](#)
- \_describeKey
  - AIRINV::InventoryTestSuite, [265](#)
- \_destination
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [187](#)
- \_dow
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [242](#)
- \_elapsed
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [271](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [293](#)
- \_etb
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, [175](#)
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [268](#)
- \_familyCode
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [227](#)
- \_fareFamilies
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, [289](#)
- \_flightDate
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [233](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate, [213](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, [264](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [274](#)

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs,  
 304 390  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs,  
 309 392  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs,  
 312 394  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingPoint, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego,  
 314 396  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow,  
 316 399  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate,  
 319 401  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime,  
 321 404  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking,  
 330 407  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode,  
 332 409  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode,  
 336 411  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulativeProtection, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection,  
 337 414  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability,  
 354 416  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity,  
 358 418  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFCClass, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex,  
 361 421  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability,  
 363 423  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightName, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint,  
 366 427  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightType, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter,  
 368 429  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode,  
 370 430  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint,  
 372 434  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate,  
 375 439  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode,  
 377 442  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR,  
 380 444  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange,  
 385 446  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgsDetails  
 387 AIRINV::Request, 280  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs,  
 388 AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 232



AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 242  
 AIRINV::Request, 281  
 stdair::BomPropertyTree, 170  
 \_flightPeriod  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlightPeriod, 211  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodBookingClass, 238  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSegmentAction, 276  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 311  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTimeClassCode, 318  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity, 324  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses, 334  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd, 339  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart, 342  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow, 350  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime, 351  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode, 356  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFCClasses, 359  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber, 365  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingTime, 373  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCarrierCode, 378  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPort, 382  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime, 403  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingTime, 425  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCarrierCode, 432  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPort, 435  
   AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpeed, 437  
 \_flightTypeCode  
   AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 233  
   \_flightVisibilityCode  
     AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 233  
   \_gav  
     AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268  
     \_getNbOfBookings  
       AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268  
     \_bookingClass  
       AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 235  
     \_bookingAction, 235  
     \_bookingAirlineCode  
       AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 187  
     \_bookingTimeClassCode  
       AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 187  
     \_capacity, 186  
     \_classes, 233  
     \_dateRangeEnd, 244  
     \_dateRangeStart, 186  
     \_dow, 234  
     \_elapsedTime, 244  
     \_familyCode, 234  
     \_fcClasses, 243  
     \_flightNumber, 186  
     \_legBoardingTime, 234  
     \_legCarrierCode, 244  
     \_legOffPort, 186  
     \_offTime, 233  
     \_offTime, 243  
     \_offTime, 187  
     \_boardingTime, 234  
     \_boardingTime, 244  
     \_carrierCode, 235  
     \_offPort, 245  
     \_speed, 235  
     \_itYear  
       AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 186

- AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 233
- AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 243
- \_legAlreadyDefined
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 234
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 243
- \_legList
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 233
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 242
- \_minimumStay
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 189
- \_nav
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268
- \_nbOfBookings
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, 289
- \_nbOfFlights
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDateCapacity
    - 213
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserStay
    - 264
- \_nbOfGroupBookings
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_nbOfPendingGroupBookings
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_nbOfSeats
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, 178
- \_nbOfStaffBookings
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_nbOfWLBookings
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_nego
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_netClassAvailability
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_netRevenueAvailability
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_noShowPercentage
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_nonRefundable
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 189
- \_offDate
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, 271
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, 293
- \_offDateOffset
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, 271
- \_offPoint
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, 271
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, 293
- \_offTime
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, 271
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, 293
- \_origin
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 187
- \_overbookingPercentage
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_parentClassCode
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_parentSubclassCode
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_pool
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 220
  - AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, 222
- \_pos
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 188
- \_protection
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_segmentCapacity
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 267
- \_segmentStay
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 188
- \_seatIndex
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, 178
- \_segmentAvailability
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 175
- \_segmentList
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 233
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 243
- \_staffNbOfBookings
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268
- \_status
  - AIRINV::Reply, 279
- \_subclassCode
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 174
- \_timeRangeEnd
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 188
- \_timeRangeStart
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 188
- \_upr
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268
- \_wNbOfBookings
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 268
- \_yieldRangeUpperValue
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, 177
- addAirport
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 231
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 241
- addFareFamily
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 232

- AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [241](#), [242](#)
- addSegmentCabin
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [231](#), [232](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [241](#)
- advancePurchase
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [INFODIR](#), [654](#)
- [196](#)
- AIRINV, [134](#)
  - AIRINV\_Master\_ServicePtr\_T, [137](#)
  - AIRINV\_ServicePtr\_Map\_T, [137](#)
  - AIRINV\_ServicePtr\_T, [137](#)
  - AirportList\_T, [139](#)
  - AirportOrderedList\_T, [139](#)
  - BookingClassStructList\_T, [139](#)
  - bounded1\_2\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - bounded1\_3\_p\_t, [139](#)
  - bounded1\_4\_p\_t, [139](#)
  - bounded2\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - bounded4\_p\_t, [139](#)
  - BucketStructList\_T, [139](#)
  - char\_t, [137](#)
  - chset\_t, [138](#)
  - ConnectionShrPtr\_T, [140](#)
  - DEFAULT\_AIRLINE\_CODE, [140](#)
  - DEFAULT\_PICKUP\_FRAT5\_CURVE, [140](#)
  - DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\_T, [140](#)
  - FareFamilyStructList\_T, [139](#)
  - FRAT5Curve\_T, [137](#)
  - int1\_p\_t, [137](#)
  - iterator\_t, [137](#)
  - LegCabinStructList\_T, [139](#)
  - LegStructList\_T, [139](#)
  - repeat\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - rule\_t, [137](#)
  - scanner\_t, [137](#)
  - SegmentCabinStructList\_T, [140](#)
  - SegmentStructList\_T, [140](#)
  - SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap\_T, [140](#)
  - ThreadShrPtr\_T, [140](#)
  - ThreadShrPtrList\_T, [140](#)
  - uint1\_2\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - uint1\_3\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - uint1\_4\_p\_t, [138](#)
  - uint2\_p\_t, [137](#)
  - uint4\_p\_t, [138](#)
- airinv-paths.hpp
  - [BINDIR](#), [653](#)
  - [DATADIR](#), [654](#)
- DATAROOTDIR, [654](#)
- DOCDIR, [654](#)
- EXEC\_PREFIX, [653](#)
- HTMLDIR, [654](#)
- INCLUDEDIR, [654](#)
- [LIBDIR](#), [653](#)
- [LIBEXECDIR](#), [654](#)
- [MANDIR](#), [654](#)
- [PACKAGE](#), [653](#)
- [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#), [653](#)
- [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#), [653](#)
- [PDFDIR](#), [654](#)
- [PREFIXDIR](#), [653](#)
- [SBINDIR](#), [654](#)
- [STDAIR\\_SAMPLE\\_DIR](#), [654](#)
- [SYSCONFDIR](#), [654](#)
- airinv-paths.hpp.in
  - [\\_\\_AIRINV\\_PATHS\\_HPP\\_\\_](#), [656](#)
  - [BINDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [DATADIR](#), [656](#)
  - [DATAROOTDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [DOCDIR](#), [657](#)
  - [EXEC\\_PREFIX](#), [656](#)
  - [HTMLDIR](#), [657](#)
  - [INCLUDEDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [INFODIR](#), [657](#)
  - [LIBDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [LIBEXECDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [MANDIR](#), [657](#)
  - [PACKAGE](#), [656](#)
  - [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#), [656](#)
  - [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#), [656](#)
  - [PDFDIR](#), [657](#)
  - [PREFIXDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [SBINDIR](#), [656](#)
  - [STDAIR\\_SAMPLE\\_DIR](#), [657](#)
  - [SYSCONFDIR](#), [656](#)
- airinv/ Directory Reference, [129](#)
- airinv/AIRINV\_Master\_Service.hpp, [448](#)
- airinv/AIRINV\_Service.hpp, [450](#), [451](#)
- airinv/AIRINV\_Types.hpp, [453](#), [454](#)
- airinv/basic/ Directory Reference, [130](#)
- airinv/basic/BasConst.cpp, [455](#)
- airinv/basic/BasConst\_AIRINV\_Service.hpp, [457](#)
- airinv/basic/BasConst\_Curves.hpp, [457](#), [458](#)
- airinv/basic/BasConst\_General.hpp, [458](#)
- airinv/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp, [458](#), [460](#)
- airinv/basic/FlightRequestStatus.cpp, [461](#)

- airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.cpp, [463](#)
- airinv/basic/FlightTypeCode.hpp, [465](#)
- airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.cpp, [466](#)
- airinv/basic/FlightVisibilityCode.hpp, [468](#)
- airinv/batches/ Directory Reference, [130](#)
- airinv/batches/airinv\_parseInventory.cpp, [469](#)
- airinv/batches/parseInventory.cpp, [474](#)
- airinv/bom/ Directory Reference, [130](#)
- airinv/bom/AirportList.hpp, [480](#)
- airinv/bom/BomAbstract.cpp, [480](#), [481](#)
- airinv/bom/BomAbstract.hpp, [481](#), [482](#)
- airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.cpp, [483](#)
- airinv/bom/BomRootHelper.hpp, [484](#)
- airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.cpp, [484](#), [485](#)
- airinv/bom/BookingClassHelper.hpp, [485](#)
- airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.cpp, [486](#)
- airinv/bom/BookingClassStruct.hpp, [487](#), [488](#)
- airinv/bom/BucketStruct.cpp, [489](#)
- airinv/bom/BucketStruct.hpp, [490](#)
- airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.cpp, [491](#)
- airinv/bom/DCPEventStruct.hpp, [494](#)
- airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.cpp, [496](#)
- airinv/bom/FareFamilyStruct.hpp, [497](#), [498](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.cpp, [499](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightDateHelper.hpp, [501](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.cpp, [502](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightDateStruct.hpp, [506](#), [507](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.cpp, [509](#)
- airinv/bom/FlightPeriodStruct.hpp, [513](#), [514](#)
- airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.cpp, [515](#), [516](#)
- airinv/bom/GuillotineBlockHelper.hpp, [520](#)
- airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.cpp, [521](#)
- airinv/bom/InventoryHelper.hpp, [527](#), [528](#)
- airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.cpp, [529](#)
- airinv/bom/LegCabinHelper.hpp, [529](#)
- airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.cpp, [530](#)
- airinv/bom/LegCabinStruct.hpp, [531](#)
- airinv/bom/LegStruct.cpp, [532](#), [533](#)
- airinv/bom/LegStruct.hpp, [534](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.cpp, [535](#), [536](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentCabinHelper.hpp, [539](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.cpp, [540](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentCabinStruct.hpp, [541](#), [542](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.cpp, [542](#), [543](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentDateHelper.hpp, [545](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.cpp, [546](#)
- airinv/bom/SegmentStruct.hpp, [547](#)
- airinv/command/ Directory Reference, [131](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.cpp, [548](#), [549](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryBuilder.hpp, [554](#), [555](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.cpp, [556](#), [557](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryGenerator.hpp, [562](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryManager.cpp, [564](#), [565](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryManager.hpp, [583](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryParser.cpp, [585](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryParser.hpp, [586](#), [587](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.cpp, [587](#), [588](#)
- airinv/command/InventoryParserHelper.hpp, [607](#), [608](#)
- airinv/command/ScheduleParser.cpp, [614](#)
- airinv/command/ScheduleParser.hpp, [615](#), [616](#)
- airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.cpp, [616](#), [617](#)
- airinv/command/ScheduleParserHelper.hpp, [628](#), [629](#)
- airinv/command/vault/ Directory Reference, [133](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.cpp, [633](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPEventGenerator.hpp, [634](#), [635](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.cpp, [635](#), [636](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPParser.hpp, [636](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.cpp, [637](#), [638](#)
- airinv/command/vault/DCPParserHelper.hpp, [648](#), [649](#)
- airinv/config/ Directory Reference, [132](#)
- airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp, [653](#), [655](#)
- airinv/config/airinv-paths.hpp.in, [655](#), [657](#)
- airinv/factory/ Directory Reference, [132](#)
- airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.cpp, [658](#)
- airinv/factory/FacAirinvMasterServiceContext.hpp, [659](#)
- airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.cpp, [660](#)
- airinv/factory/FacAirinvServiceContext.hpp, [661](#)

- airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.cpp, 662
- airinv/factory/FacBomAbstract.hpp, 663
- airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.cpp, 664
- airinv/factory/FacServiceAbstract.hpp, 665
- airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.cpp, 666
- airinv/factory/FacSupervisor.hpp, 667, 668
- airinv/FlightRequestStatus.hpp, 669
- airinv/server/ Directory Reference, 132
- airinv/server/AirInvClient.cpp, 670
- airinv/server/AirInvClient\_ASIO.cpp, 671
- airinv/server/AirInvServer.cpp, 673
- airinv/server/AirInvServer.hpp, 679, 680
- airinv/server/AirInvServer\_ASIO.cpp, 681
- airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.cpp, 683
- airinv/server/BomPropertyTree.hpp, 685
- airinv/server/Connection.cpp, 686
- airinv/server/Connection.hpp, 688
- airinv/server/header.hpp, 689, 690
- airinv/server/posix\_main.cpp, 690, 691
- airinv/server/Reply.cpp, 692
- airinv/server/Reply.hpp, 693
- airinv/server/Request.cpp, 693, 694
- airinv/server/Request.hpp, 694, 695
- airinv/server/RequestHandler.cpp, 695, 696
- airinv/server/RequestHandler.hpp, 696, 697
- airinv/server/RequestParser.cpp, 698
- airinv/server/RequestParser.hpp, 702, 703
- airinv/server/win\_main.cpp, 704
- airinv/service/ Directory Reference, 133
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_Service.cpp, 705, 706
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.cpp, 716
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext.hpp, 717
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_Service.cpp, 719, 720
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_ServiceContext.cpp, 730
- airinv/service/AIRINV\_ServiceContext.hpp, 731, 732
- airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.cpp, 734
- airinv/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp, 734, 735
- airinv/ui/ Directory Reference, 133
- airinv/ui/cmdline/ Directory Reference, 131
- airinv/ui/cmdline/airinv.cpp, 736
- airinv/ui/cmdline/readline\_autocomp.hpp, 752, 757
- airinv/ui/cmdline/SReadline.hpp, 762, 763
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 152
  - ~AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 154
- AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 153
  - buildSampleBom, 155
  - calculateAvailability, 155
  - cancel, 155
  - check, 157
  - csvDisplay, 157, 158
  - initSnapshotAndRMEvents, 155
  - jsonExport, 156
  - list, 157
  - optimise, 156
  - parseAndLoad, 154
  - sell, 155
  - takeSnapshots, 156
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext, 158
  - AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 159
  - FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 159
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 159
  - ~AIRINV\_Service, 161
  - AIRINV\_Service, 160
  - buildSampleBom, 162
  - calculateAvailability, 162
  - cancel, 163
  - check, 164
  - csvDisplay, 165
  - initRMEvents, 162
  - jsonExport, 164
  - list, 164
  - optimise, 163
  - parseAndLoad, 161
  - sell, 162
  - takeSnapshots, 163
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_ServiceContext, 165
  - AIRINV\_Service, 166
  - FacAirinvServiceContext, 166
- AIRINV::AirInvServer, 166
  - ~AirInvServer, 167
  - AirInvServer, 167
  - run, 167
  - stop, 167
- AIRINV::BomAbstract, 168
  - ~BomAbstract, 168
  - BomAbstract, 168
  - describeKey, 169
  - describeShortKey, 169
  - FacBomAbstract, 169
  - fromStream, 169
  - toStream, 169
  - toString, 169
- AIRINV::BomRootHelper, 171
  - fillFromRouting, 171

- AIRINV::BookingClassHelper, 172
- AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 172
  - \_classCode, 174
  - \_cumulatedProtection, 174
  - \_etb, 175
  - \_nbOfBookings, 175
  - \_nbOfGroupBookings, 175
  - \_nbOfPendingGroupBookings, 175
  - \_nbOfStaffBookings, 175
  - \_nbOfWLBookings, 175
  - \_nego, 174
  - \_netClassAvailability, 175
  - \_netRevenueAvailability, 175
  - \_noShowPercentage, 174
  - \_overbookingPercentage, 174
  - \_parentClassCode, 174
  - \_parentSubclassCode, 174
  - \_protection, 174
  - \_segmentAvailability, 175
  - \_subclassCode, 174
- BookingClassStruct, 173
- describe, 173
- fill, 173
- getFullSubclassCode, 173
- AIRINV::BookingException, 176
- AIRINV::BucketStruct, 176
  - \_availability, 178
  - \_nbOfSeats, 178
  - \_seatIndex, 178
  - \_yieldRangeUpperValue, 177
- BucketStruct, 177
- describe, 177
- fill, 177
- AIRINV::Connection, 180
  - Connection, 181
  - socket, 181
  - start, 181
- AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator, 181
  - DCPFileParser, 182
  - DCPPParser, 182
  - DCPPParserHelper::doEndDCP, 182
- AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 182
  - \_DCP, 189
  - \_advancePurchase, 188
  - \_airlineCode, 189
  - \_airlineCodeList, 189
  - \_cabinCode, 188
  - \_changeFees, 188
  - \_channel, 188
  - \_classCode, 189
  - \_classCodeList, 189
  - \_dateRangeEnd, 187
  - \_dateRangeStart, 187
  - \_destination, 187
  - \_itCurrentAirlineCode, 187
  - \_itCurrentClassCode, 187
  - \_itDay, 186
  - \_itHours, 186
  - \_itMinutes, 186
  - \_itMonth, 186
  - \_itSeconds, 187
  - \_itYear, 186
  - \_minimumStay, 189
  - \_nonRefundable, 189
  - \_origin, 187
  - \_pos, 188
  - \_saturdayStay, 188
  - \_timeRangeEnd, 188
  - \_timeRangeStart, 188
- beginAirline, 185
- beginClassCode, 185
- DCPEventStruct, 184
- describe, 184
- getAirlineListSize, 184
- getClassCodeListSize, 184
- getCurrentAirlineCode, 185
- getCurrentClassCode, 186
- getDate, 184
- getFirstAirlineCode, 184
- getFirstClassCode, 185
- getTime, 184
- hasNotReachedEndAirline, 185
- hasNotReachedEndClassCode, 185
- iterateAirline, 185
- iterateClassCode, 186
- AIRINV::DCPPParser, 190
  - DCPRuleGeneration, 190
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper, 141
  - day\_p, 143
  - hour\_p, 142
  - int1\_p, 142
  - minute\_p, 142
  - month\_p, 142
  - second\_p, 142
  - uint1\_4\_p, 142
  - uint2\_p, 142
  - uint4\_p, 142
  - year\_p, 142
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 192

- [\\_DCPRule](#), 197
- [\\_bomRoot](#), 197
- [advancePurchase](#), 196
- [cabinCode](#), 196
- [changeFees](#), 196
- [channel](#), 196
- [comments](#), 194
- [date](#), 195
- [dateRangeEnd](#), 195
- [dateRangeStart](#), 195
- [DCP](#), 197
- [DCP\\_id](#), 194
- [DCP\\_key](#), 194
- [DCP\\_rule](#), 194
- [DCP\\_rule\\_end](#), 194
- [DCPRuleParser](#), 194
- [destination](#), 195
- [list\\_class](#), 197
- [minimumStay](#), 196
- [nonRefundable](#), 196
- [origin](#), 195
- [position](#), 196
- [saturdayStay](#), 196
- [segment](#), 197
- [start](#), 194
- [time](#), 195
- [timeRangeEnd](#), 195
- [timeRangeStart](#), 195
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::doEndDCP](#), 208
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 210
  - [\\_bomRoot](#), 209
  - [doEndDCP](#), 209
  - [operator\(\)](#), 209
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::ParserSemanticActions](#), 277
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 278
  - [ParserSemanticAction](#), 278
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase](#), 305
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 306
  - [operator\(\)](#), 306
  - [storeAdvancePurchase](#), 306
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode](#), 307
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 308
  - [operator\(\)](#), 307
  - [storeAirlineCode](#), 307
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeCabinCode](#), 322
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 323
  - [operator\(\)](#), 323
  - [storeCabinCode](#), 322
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeChangeFees](#), 325
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 326
  - [operator\(\)](#), 326
  - [storeChangeFees](#), 326
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeChannel](#), 326
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 327
  - [operator\(\)](#), 327
  - [storeChannel](#), 327
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeClass](#), 328
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 329
  - [operator\(\)](#), 329
  - [storeClass](#), 329
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd](#), 340
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 341
  - [operator\(\)](#), 341
  - [storeDateRangeEnd](#), 340
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart](#), 343
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 344
  - [operator\(\)](#), 344
  - [storeDateRangeStart](#), 343
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDCP](#), 344
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 345
  - [operator\(\)](#), 345
  - [storeDCP](#), 345
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDCPId](#), 346
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 347
  - [operator\(\)](#), 347
  - [storeDCPId](#), 346
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDestination](#), 347
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 348
  - [operator\(\)](#), 348
  - [storeDestination](#), 348
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime](#), 352
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 353
  - [operator\(\)](#), 353
  - [storeEndRangeTime](#), 352
- [AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay](#), 382
  - [\\_DCPRule](#), 383
  - [operator\(\)](#), 383
  - [storeMinimumStay](#), 383



- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable, FacServiceAbstract, 221
  - 397
  - \_DCPRule, 398
  - operator(), 397
  - storeNonRefundable, 397
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeOrigin, 405
  - \_DCPRule, 406
  - operator(), 406
  - storeOrigin, 405
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storePOS, 412
  - \_DCPRule, 413
  - operator(), 413
  - storePOS, 412
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay, 419
  - \_DCPRule, 420
  - operator(), 420
  - storeSaturdayStay, 419
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime, 439
  - \_DCPRule, 440
  - operator(), 440
  - storeStartRangeTime, 440
- AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser, 191
  - DCPRuleFileParser, 191
  - generateDCPRules, 191
- AIRINV::DefaultMap, 197
  - createPickupFRAT5Curve, 198
- AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 214
  - ~FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 215
  - create, 216
  - FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 215
  - instance, 216
- AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext, 216
  - ~FacAirinvServiceContext, 217
  - create, 217
  - FacAirinvServiceContext, 217
  - instance, 217
- AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 218
  - ~FacBomAbstract, 219
  - \_pool, 220
  - BomPool\_T, 219
  - FacBomAbstract, 219
  - FacSupervisor, 220
  - getID, 219
  - getIDString, 220
- AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, 220
  - ~FacServiceAbstract, 221
  - \_pool, 222
  - clean, 222
- AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 222
  - ~FacSupervisor, 223
  - BomFactoryPool\_T, 223
  - cleanBomLayer, 225
  - cleanFactory, 225
  - cleanServiceLayer, 225
  - FacSupervisor, 223, 224
  - instance, 224
  - registerBomFactory, 224
  - registerServiceFactory, 224
  - ServiceFactoryPool\_T, 223
- AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, 225
  - \_classList, 227
  - \_classes, 227
  - \_familyCode, 227
  - describe, 226
  - FareFamilyStruct, 226
  - fill, 226
- AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException, 227
  - FlightDateDuplicationException, 228
- AIRINV::FlightDateHelper, 228
  - fillFromRouting, 229
  - updateAvailabilityPool, 229
  - updateBookingControls, 229
- AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 229
  - \_airlineCode, 232
  - \_airportList, 234
  - \_airportOrderedList, 234
  - \_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific, 235
  - \_dateOffSet, 234
  - \_flightDate, 233
  - \_flightNumber, 232
  - \_flightTypeCode, 233
  - \_flightVisibilityCode, 233
  - \_itBookingClass, 235
  - \_itBucket, 235
  - \_itDay, 233
  - \_itHours, 234
  - \_itLeg, 234
  - \_itLegCabin, 235
  - \_itMinutes, 234
  - \_itMonth, 233
  - \_itSeconds, 234
  - \_itSegment, 235
  - \_itSegmentCabin, 235
  - \_itYear, 233
  - \_legAlreadyDefined, 234
  - \_legList, 233



- [\\_segmentList](#), [233](#)
  - [addAirport](#), [231](#)
  - [addFareFamily](#), [232](#)
  - [addSegmentCabin](#), [231](#), [232](#)
  - [buildSegments](#), [231](#)
  - [describe](#), [231](#)
  - [FlightDateStruct](#), [230](#)
  - [getDate](#), [231](#)
  - [getTime](#), [231](#)
- [AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser](#), [236](#)
  - [FlightPeriodFileParser](#), [236](#)
  - [generateInventories](#), [237](#)
- [AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct](#), [239](#)
  - [\\_airlineCode](#), [242](#)
  - [\\_airportList](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_airportOrderedList](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_areSegmentDefinitionsSpecific](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_dateOffset](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_dateRange](#), [242](#)
  - [\\_dateRangeEnd](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_dateRangeStart](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_dow](#), [242](#)
  - [\\_flightNumber](#), [242](#)
  - [\\_itDay](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_itHours](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_itLeg](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_itLegCabin](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_itMinutes](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_itMonth](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_itSeconds](#), [244](#)
  - [\\_itSegment](#), [245](#)
  - [\\_itSegmentCabin](#), [245](#)
  - [\\_itYear](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_legAlreadyDefined](#), [243](#)
  - [\\_legList](#), [242](#)
  - [\\_segmentList](#), [243](#)
  - [addAirport](#), [241](#)
  - [addFareFamily](#), [241](#), [242](#)
  - [addSegmentCabin](#), [241](#)
  - [buildSegments](#), [241](#)
  - [describe](#), [240](#)
  - [FlightPeriodStruct](#), [240](#)
  - [getDate](#), [240](#)
  - [getTime](#), [240](#)
- [AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus](#), [245](#)
  - [describe](#), [247](#)
  - [describeLabels](#), [247](#)
  - [EN\\_FlightRequestStatus](#), [246](#)
  - [FlightRequestStatus](#), [246](#)
  - [getCode](#), [247](#)
  - [getCodeLabel](#), [247](#)
  - [getLabel](#), [246](#)
  - [INTERNAL\\_ERROR](#), [246](#)
  - [LAST\\_VALUE](#), [246](#)
  - [NOT\\_FOUND](#), [246](#)
  - [OK](#), [246](#)
- [AIRINV::FlightTypeCode](#), [247](#)
  - [describe](#), [249](#)
  - [describeLabels](#), [249](#)
  - [DOMESTIC](#), [248](#)
  - [EN\\_FlightTypeCode](#), [248](#)
  - [FlightTypeCode](#), [248](#)
  - [getCode](#), [249](#)
  - [getCodeLabel](#), [249](#)
  - [getLabel](#), [249](#)
  - [GROUND\\_HANDLING](#), [248](#)
  - [INTERNATIONAL](#), [248](#)
  - [LAST\\_VALUE](#), [248](#)
- [AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode](#), [249](#)
  - [describe](#), [251](#)
  - [describeLabels](#), [251](#)
  - [EN\\_FlightVisibilityCode](#), [250](#)
  - [FlightVisibilityCode](#), [251](#)
  - [getCode](#), [251](#)
  - [getCodeLabel](#), [251](#)
  - [getLabel](#), [251](#)
  - [HIDDEN](#), [250](#)
  - [LAST\\_VALUE](#), [250](#)
  - [NORMAL](#), [250](#)
  - [PSEUDO](#), [250](#)
- [AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper](#), [252](#)
  - [takeSnapshots](#), [253](#)
- [AIRINV::header](#), [253](#)
  - [name](#), [253](#)
  - [value](#), [253](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryBuilder](#), [254](#)
  - [InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate](#), [254](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryFileParser](#), [254](#)
  - [buildInventory](#), [255](#)
  - [InventoryFileParser](#), [255](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException](#), [255](#)
  - [InventoryFileParsingFailedException](#), [256](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryGenerator](#), [256](#)
  - [FFFlightPeriodFileParser](#), [257](#)
  - [FlightPeriodFileParser](#), [257](#)
  - [ScheduleParser](#), [257](#)
  - [ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight](#), [257](#)

- AIRINV::InventoryHelper, [257](#)
  - calculateAvailability, [258](#)
  - cancel, [258](#)
  - fillFromRouting, [258](#)
  - getYieldAndBidPrice, [258](#)
  - sell, [258](#)
  - takeSnapshots, [259](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException, [259](#)
  - InventoryInputFileNotFoundException, [259](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryManager, [260](#)
  - AIRINV\_Master\_Service, [261](#)
  - AIRINV\_Service, [262](#)
  - buildGuillotineBlock, [261](#)
  - buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets, [261](#)
  - createDirectAccesses, [260](#), [261](#)
  - setDefaultBidPriceVector, [261](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParser, [262](#)
  - buildInventory, [262](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [143](#)
  - airline\_code\_p, [145](#)
  - airport\_p, [145](#)
  - cabin\_code\_p, [146](#)
  - class\_code\_list\_p, [146](#)
  - class\_code\_p, [146](#)
  - day\_p, [145](#)
  - dow\_p, [145](#)
  - family\_code\_p, [147](#)
  - flight\_number\_p, [145](#)
  - hours\_p, [145](#)
  - int1\_p, [147](#)
  - minutes\_p, [146](#)
  - month\_p, [145](#)
  - passenger\_type\_p, [146](#)
  - seconds\_p, [146](#)
  - stay\_duration\_p, [146](#)
  - uint1\_2\_p, [147](#)
  - uint1\_3\_p, [147](#)
  - uint1\_4\_p, [147](#)
  - uint2\_p, [147](#)
  - uint4\_p, [147](#)
  - year\_p, [145](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate,time, [202](#)
  - [212](#)
  - \_bomRoot, [213](#)
  - \_flightDate, [213](#)
  - \_nbOfFlights, [213](#)
  - doEndFlightDate, [212](#)
  - operator(), [213](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, [263](#)
  - \_bomRoot, [264](#)
  - \_flightDate, [264](#)
  - \_nbOfFlights, [264](#)
  - InventoryParser, [264](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, [198](#)
  - airline\_code, [200](#)
  - bucket\_details, [202](#)
  - bucket\_list, [201](#)
  - class\_details, [203](#)
  - class\_key, [203](#)
  - class\_list, [203](#)
  - class\_nego, [203](#)
  - class\_protection, [203](#)
  - date, [201](#)
  - definition, [199](#)
  - family\_cabin\_details, [204](#)
  - family\_cabin\_list, [203](#)
  - flight\_date, [200](#)
  - flight\_date\_end, [200](#)
  - flight\_date\_list, [200](#)
  - flight\_key, [200](#)
  - flight\_number, [200](#)
  - flight\_type\_code, [200](#)
  - flight\_visibility\_code, [200](#)
  - full\_segment\_cabin\_details, [202](#)
  - leg, [201](#)
  - leg\_cabin\_details, [201](#)
  - leg\_cabin\_list, [201](#)
  - leg\_details, [201](#)
  - leg\_key, [201](#)
  - leg\_list, [201](#)
  - not\_to\_be\_parsed, [200](#)
  - parent\_subclass\_code, [203](#)
  - segment, [202](#)
  - segment\_cabin\_details, [203](#)
  - segment\_cabin\_key, [202](#)
  - segment\_cabin\_list, [202](#)
  - segment\_key, [202](#)
  - segment\_list, [202](#)
  - start, [199](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [273](#)
  - \_flightDate, [274](#)
  - ParserSemanticAction, [274](#)
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP, [303](#)

- [\\_flightDate, 304](#)
- [operator\(\), 304](#)
- [storeACP, 304](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 308](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 309](#)
- [operator\(\), 309](#)
- [storeAirlineCode, 309](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU, 311](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 312](#)
- [operator\(\), 312](#)
- [storeAU, 312](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate, 313](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 314](#)
- [operator\(\), 314](#)
- [storeBoardingDate, 314](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, 315](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 316](#)
- [operator\(\), 316](#)
- [storeBoardingTime, 316](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter, 318](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 319](#)
- [operator\(\), 319](#)
- [storeBookingCounter, 319](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability, 320](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 321](#)
- [operator\(\), 321](#)
- [storeBucketAvailability, 321](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability, 329](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 330](#)
- [operator\(\), 330](#)
- [storeClassAvailability, 330](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode, 331](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 332](#)
- [operator\(\), 332](#)
- [storeClassCode, 332](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB, 335](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 336](#)
- [operator\(\), 335](#)
- [storeClassETB, 335](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection, 336](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 337](#)
- [operator\(\), 337](#)
- [storeCumulatedProtection, 337](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB, 353](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 354](#)
- [operator\(\), 354](#)
- [storeETB, 354](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode, 357](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 358](#)
- [operator\(\), 357](#)
- [storeFamilyCode, 357](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFCClasses, 360](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 361](#)
- [operator\(\), 361](#)
- [storeFCClasses, 361](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate, 362](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 363](#)
- [operator\(\), 363](#)
- [storeFlightDate, 362](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber, 365](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 366](#)
- [operator\(\), 366](#)
- [storeFlightNumber, 366](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode, 367](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 368](#)
- [operator\(\), 368](#)
- [storeFlightTypeCode, 367](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode, 369](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 370](#)
- [operator\(\), 369](#)
- [storeFlightVisibilityCode, 369](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV, 371](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 372](#)
- [operator\(\), 371](#)
- [storeGAV, 371](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint, 374](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 375](#)
- [operator\(\), 375](#)
- [storeLegBoardingPoint, 374](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode, 376](#)
- [\\_flightDate, 377](#)

operator(), 376  
 storeLegCabinCode, 376  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint, 379  
   \_flightDate, 380  
   operator(), 380  
   storeLegOffPoint, 380  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV, 384  
   \_flightDate, 385  
   operator(), 385  
   storeNAV, 384  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs, 386  
   \_flightDate, 387  
   operator(), 386  
   storeNbOfBkgs, 386  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs, 387  
   \_flightDate, 388  
   operator(), 388  
   storeNbOfGroupBkgs, 388  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs, 389  
   \_flightDate, 390  
   operator(), 390  
   storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs, 390  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs, 391  
   \_flightDate, 392  
   operator(), 392  
   storeNbOfStaffBkgs, 392  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs, 393  
   \_flightDate, 394  
   operator(), 394  
   storeNbOfWLBkgs, 393  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego, 395  
   \_flightDate, 396  
   operator(), 396  
   storeNego, 395  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow, 398  
   \_flightDate, 399  
   operator(), 399  
   storeNoShow, 399  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate, 400  
   \_flightDate, 401  
   operator(), 401  
   storeOffDate, 400  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime, 403  
   \_flightDate, 404  
   operator(), 404  
   storeOffTime, 404  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking, 406  
   \_flightDate, 407  
   operator(), 407  
   storeOverbooking, 407  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode, 408  
   \_flightDate, 409  
   operator(), 409  
   storeParentClassCode, 409  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode, 410  
   \_flightDate, 411  
   operator(), 411  
   storeParentSubclassCode, 411  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection, 413  
   \_flightDate, 414  
   operator(), 414  
   storeProtection, 414  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability, 415  
   \_flightDate, 416  
   operator(), 416  
   storeRevenueAvailability, 416  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity, 417  
   \_flightDate, 418  
   operator(), 418  
   storeSaleableCapacity, 418  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex, 420  
   \_flightDate, 421  
   operator(), 421  
   storeSeatIndex, 421  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability, 422  
   \_flightDate, 423  
   operator(), 423  
   storeSegmentAvailability, 423  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 426  
   \_flightDate, 427

- operator(), 426
- storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 426
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter, 428
- \_flightDate, 429
- operator(), 428
- storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter, 428
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode, 429
- \_flightDate, 430
- operator(), 430
- storeSegmentCabinCode, 430
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint, 433
- \_flightDate, 434
- operator(), 433
- storeSegmentOffPoint, 433
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate, 438
- \_flightDate, 439
- operator(), 438
- storeSnapshotDate, 438
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode, 441
- \_flightDate, 442
- operator(), 442
- storeSubclassCode, 442
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR, 443
- \_flightDate, 444
- operator(), 444
- storeUPR, 443
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeYieldUpperRange, 445
- \_flightDate, 446
- operator(), 445
- storeYieldUpperRange, 445
- AIRINV::LegCabinHelper, 265
- AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, 266
- \_acp, 268
- \_adjustment, 267
- \_au, 267
- \_avPool, 267
- \_bucketList, 269
- \_cabinCode, 267
- \_dcsRegrade, 267
- \_etb, 268
- \_gav, 268
- \_groupNbOfBookings, 268
- \_nav, 268
- \_nbOfBookings, 268
- \_saleableCapacity, 267
- \_upr, 268
- \_wlNbOfBookings, 268
- describe, 267
- fill, 267
- AIRINV::LegStruct, 269
- \_boardingDate, 271
- \_boardingDateOffset, 271
- \_boardingPoint, 270
- \_boardingTime, 271
- \_offDate, 271
- \_offDateOffset, 271
- \_offPoint, 271
- \_offTime, 271
- describe, 270
- fill, 270
- LegStruct, 270
- AIRINV::Reply, 279
- status, 279
- content, 279
- to\_buffers, 279
- AIRINV::Request, 280
- \_airlineCode, 280
- \_departureDate, 281
- \_flightDetails, 280
- \_flightNumber, 281
- parseFlightDate, 280
- AIRINV::RequestHandler, 281
- handleRequest, 282
- RequestHandler, 282
- AIRINV::RequestParser, 282
- parse, 283
- RequestParser, 283
- reset, 283
- AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException, 284
- ScheduleFileParsingFailedException, 284
- AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException, 284
- ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException, 285
- AIRINV::ScheduleParser, 285
- generateInventories, 286
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 147
- airline\_code\_p, 149

- airport\_p, 149
- cabin\_code\_p, 150
- class\_code\_list\_p, 150
- day\_p, 149
- dow\_p, 149
- family\_code\_p, 151
- flight\_number\_p, 149
- hours\_p, 150
- int1\_p, 150
- minutes\_p, 150
- month\_p, 149
- seconds\_p, 150
- uint1\_4\_p, 151
- uint2\_p, 150
- uint4\_p, 151
- year\_p, 149
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight, 210
  - \_bomRoot, 211
  - \_flightPeriod, 211
  - doEndFlight, 211
  - operator(), 211
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser, 237
  - \_bomRoot, 238
  - \_flightPeriod, 238
  - FlightPeriodParser, 238
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::doEndFlight, 204
  - airline\_code, 206
  - date, 206
  - date\_offset, 207
  - definition, 205
  - dow, 206
  - family\_cabin\_details, 208
  - flight\_key, 206
  - flight\_number, 206
  - flight\_period, 206
  - flight\_period\_end, 206
  - flight\_period\_list, 205
  - full\_family\_cabin\_details, 208
  - full\_segment\_cabin\_details, 207
  - generic\_segment, 208
  - leg, 207
  - leg\_cabin\_details, 207
  - leg\_details, 207
  - leg\_key, 207
  - not\_to\_be\_parsed, 205
  - segment\_cabin\_details, 208
  - segment\_key, 207
  - segment\_section, 207
  - specific\_segment\_list, 208
  - start, 205
  - time, 206
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, 275
  - \_flightPeriod, 276
  - ParserSemanticAction, 276
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 310
  - \_flightPeriod, 311
  - operator(), 311
  - storeAirlineCode, 311
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, 317
  - \_flightPeriod, 318
  - operator(), 318
  - storeBoardingTime, 317
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity, 323
  - \_flightPeriod, 324
  - operator(), 324
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses, 333
  - \_flightPeriod, 334
  - operator(), 334
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd, 338
  - \_flightPeriod, 339
  - operator(), 339
  - storeDateRangeEnd, 339
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart, 341
  - \_flightPeriod, 342
  - operator(), 342
  - storeDateRangeStart, 342
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow, 349
  - \_flightPeriod, 350
  - operator(), 350
  - storeDow, 349
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime, 350
  - \_flightPeriod, 351
  - operator(), 351
  - storeElapsedTime, 351
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode, 355

- [\\_flightPeriod, 356](#)
- [operator\(\), 356](#)
- [storeFamilyCode, 356](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses, 358](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 359](#)
- [operator\(\), 359](#)
- [storeFClasses, 359](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNumber, 364](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 365](#)
- [operator\(\), 364](#)
- [storeFlightNumber, 364](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint, 372](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 373](#)
- [operator\(\), 373](#)
- [storeLegBoardingPoint, 373](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode, 377](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 378](#)
- [operator\(\), 378](#)
- [storeLegCabinCode, 378](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint, 381](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 382](#)
- [operator\(\), 382](#)
- [storeLegOffPoint, 381](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime, 402](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 403](#)
- [operator\(\), 402](#)
- [storeOffTime, 402](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 424](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 425](#)
- [operator\(\), 425](#)
- [storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 425](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode, 431](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 432](#)
- [operator\(\), 432](#)
- [storeSegmentCabinCode, 432](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint, 434](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 435](#)
- [operator\(\), 435](#)
- [storeSegmentOffPoint, 435](#)
- [AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffTime, 436](#)
- [\\_flightPeriod, 437](#)
- [operator\(\), 437](#)
- [storeSegmentSpecificity, 437](#)
- [AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, 286](#)
- [buildPseudoBidPriceVector, 287](#)
- [initialiseAU, 287](#)
- [updateAUs, 287](#)
- [updateAvailabilities, 287](#)
- [updateBookingControlsUsingPseudo-BidPriceVector, 287](#)
- [updateFromReservation, 287](#)
- [AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, 288](#)
- [\\_cabinCode, 289](#)
- [\\_fareFamilies, 289](#)
- [\\_itFareFamily, 289](#)
- [\\_nbOfBookings, 289](#)
- [describe, 289](#)
- [fill, 289](#)
- [AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper, 290](#)
- [fillFromRouting, 290](#)
- [updateDistanceFromElapsedTime, 290](#)
- [updateElapsedTimeFromRouting, 290](#)
- [AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException, 291](#)
- [SegmentDateNotFoundException, 291](#)
- [AIRINV::SegmentStruct, 292](#)
- [\\_boardingDate, 293](#)
- [\\_boardingPoint, 293](#)
- [\\_boardingTime, 293](#)
- [\\_cabinList, 294](#)
- [\\_elapsed, 293](#)
- [\\_offDate, 293](#)
- [\\_offPoint, 293](#)
- [\\_offTime, 293](#)
- [describe, 292](#)
- [fill, 292](#)
- [AIRINV::ServiceAbstract, 294](#)
- [~ServiceAbstract, 294](#)
- [toStream, 295](#)
- [AIRINV::Master\\_Service](#)
- [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_Service, 153](#)
- [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServiceContext, 159](#)
- [AIRINV::InventoryManager, 261](#)
- [AIRINV\\_Master\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)
- [AIRINV, 137](#)
- [AIRINV::Service](#)
- [AIRINV::AIRINV\\_Service, 160](#)

- AIRINV::AIRINV\_ServiceContext, 166
- AIRINV::InventoryManager, 262
- AIRINV\_ServicePtr\_Map\_T
  - AIRINV, 137
- AIRINV\_ServicePtr\_T
  - AIRINV, 137
- AirInvClient.cpp
  - main, 670
- AirInvClient\_ASIO.cpp
  - main, 671
- AirInvServer
  - AIRINV::AirInvServer, 167
- airline\_code
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 200
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 206
- airline\_code\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 145
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 149
- airport\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 145
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 149
- AirportList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- AirportOrderedList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- beginAirline
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 185
- beginClassCode
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 185
- Bind
  - swift::SKeymap, 297
- BINDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 653
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656
- BomAbstract
  - AIRINV::BomAbstract, 168
- BomAbstract.hpp
  - operator<<, 481
  - operator>>, 481
- BomFactoryPool\_T
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 223
- BomPool\_T
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 219
- BookingClassStruct
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, 173
- BookingClassStructList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- boost::enable\_shared\_from\_this, 214
- boost::noncopyable, 272
- boost::spirit::classic::grammar, 252
- boost::spirit::qi::grammar, 252
- bounded1\_2\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 138
- bounded1\_3\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 139
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 139
- bounded2\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 138
- bounded4\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 138
- bucket\_details
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 202
- bucket\_list
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
- BucketStruct
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, 177
- BucketStructList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- buildGuillotineBlock
  - AIRINV::InventoryManager, 261
- buildInventory
  - AIRINV::InventoryFileParser, 255
  - AIRINV::InventoryParser, 262
- buildPseudoBidPriceVector
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, 287
- buildSampleBom
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 155
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 162
- buildSegments
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 231
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 241
- buildSimilarSegmentCabinSets
  - AIRINV::InventoryManager, 261
- cabin\_code\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 146
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 150
- cabinCode
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 196
- calculateAvailability
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 155
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 162
  - AIRINV::InventoryHelper, 258



- cancel
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 155
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 163
  - AIRINV::InventoryHelper, 258
- changeFees
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 196
- channel
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 196
- char\_t
  - AIRINV, 137
- check
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 157
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 164
- chset\_t
  - AIRINV, 138
- class\_code\_list\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 146
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 150
- class\_code\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 146
- class\_details
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 203
- class\_key
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 203
- class\_list
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 203
- class\_nego
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 203
- class\_protection
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 203
- clean
  - AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, 222
- cleanBomLayer
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 225
- cleanFactory
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 225
- cleanServiceLayer
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 225
- ClearHistory
  - swift::SReadline, 302
- com\_cd
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 755
- com\_delete
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
  - com\_help
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 755
  - com\_list
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
  - com\_quit
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 755
  - com\_rename
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
  - com\_stat
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
  - com\_view
    - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
- COMMAND, 179
  - doc, 180
  - func, 180
  - name, 180
- command\_generator
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 755
- commands
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 756
- compilers
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 194
- Connection
  - AIRINV::Connection, 181
- ConnectionShrPtr\_T
  - AIRINV, 140
- content
  - AIRINV::Reply, 279
- CPPUNIT\_TEST\_SUITE\_REGISTRATION
  - InventoryTestSuite.hpp, 777
- cppParser::definition,
  - AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 216
- createDirectAccesses
  - AIRINV::InventoryManager, 260, 261
- createPickupFRAT5Curve
  - AIRINV::DefaultMap, 198
- csvDisplay
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 157, 158
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 165
- DATADIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654

- airinv-paths.hpp.in, [656](#)
- DATAROOTDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [654](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [656](#)
- date
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [140](#)
  - [195](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper::definition, [201](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, [206](#)
- date\_offset
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, [207](#)
  - DepartureDateSegmentCabinMap\_T
- dateRangeEnd
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [195](#)
- dateRangeStart
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [195](#)
- day\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [143](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [145](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [149](#)
- DCP
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [197](#)
- DCP\_id
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [194](#)
  - describeKey
- DCP\_key
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [194](#)
  - describeLabels
- DCP\_rule
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [194](#)
  - describeShortKey
- DCP\_rule\_end
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [194](#)
- DCPEventStruct
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [184](#)
- DCPFileParser
  - AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator, [182](#)
- DCPParser
  - AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator, [182](#)
- DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP
  - AIRINV::DCPEventGenerator, [182](#)
- DCPRuleFileParser
  - AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser, [191](#)
- DCPRuleGeneration
  - AIRINV::DCPParser, [190](#)
  - DCPRuleParser
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [194](#)
  - DEFAULT\_AIRLINE\_CODE
  - DEFAULT\_PICKUP\_FRAT5\_CURVE
  - AIRINV::definition, [140](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper::definition, [199](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, [205](#)
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, [173](#)
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, [177](#)
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, [184](#)
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [226](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, [231](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, [240](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, [247](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, [249](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, [251](#)
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [270](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, [289](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [292](#)
  - AIRINV::BomAbstract, [169](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, [247](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, [249](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, [251](#)
  - AIRINV::BomAbstract, [169](#)
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [195](#)
  - doc
    - COMMAND, [180](#)
    - doc/local/authors.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/codingrules.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/copyright.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/documentation.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/features.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/help\_wanted.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/howto\_release.doc, [771](#)
    - doc/local/index.doc, [771](#)

- doc/local/installation.doc, [771](#)
- doc/local/linking.doc, [771](#)
- doc/local/test.doc, [771](#)
- doc/local/users\_guide.doc, [771](#)
- doc/local/verification.doc, [771](#)
- doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc, [771](#)
- DOCDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [654](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [657](#)
- doEndDCP
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::doEndDCP, [209](#)
- doEndFlight
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight, [211](#)
- doEndFlightDate
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate, [212](#)
- DOMESTIC
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, [248](#)
- done
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [757](#)
- dow
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, [206](#)
- dow\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [145](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [149](#)
- dupstr
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [755](#)
- EN\_FlightRequestStatus
  - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, [246](#)
- EN\_FlightTypeCode
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, [248](#)
- EN\_FlightVisibilityCode
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, [250](#)
- EXEC\_PREFIX
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [653](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [656](#)
- execute\_line
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [755](#)
- FacAirinvMasterServiceContext
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_ServiceContext, [159](#)
  - AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, [215](#)
- FacAirinvServiceContext
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_ServiceContext, [166](#)
- AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext, [217](#)
- FacBomAbstract
  - AIRINV::BomAbstract, [169](#)
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, [219](#)
- FacServiceAbstract
  - AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, [221](#)
- FacSupervisor
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, [220](#)
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, [223, 224](#)
- family\_cabin\_details
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, [204](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, [208](#)
- family\_cabin\_list
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, [203](#)
- family\_code\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [151](#)
- FareFamilyStruct
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [226](#)
- FareFamilyStructList\_T
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [226](#)
- FFFlightPeriodFileParser
  - AIRINV::InventoryGenerator, [257](#)
- fileman\_completion
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [756](#)
- fill
  - AIRINV::BookingClassStruct, [173](#)
  - AIRINV::BucketStruct, [177](#)
  - AIRINV::FareFamilyStruct, [226](#)
  - AIRINV::LegCabinStruct, [267](#)
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, [270](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinStruct, [289](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentStruct, [292](#)
- fillFromRouting
  - AIRINV::BomRootHelper, [171](#)
  - AIRINV::FlightDateHelper, [229](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryHelper, [258](#)
  - AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper, [290](#)
- find\_command
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [755](#)
- flight\_date
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, [200](#)
- flight\_date\_end
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, [200](#)
- flight\_date\_list

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 187  
 200  
 fromStream  
 flight\_key  
 AIRINV::BomAbstract, 169  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 187  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 295  
 200  
 full\_family\_cabin\_details  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 206  
 208  
 full\_segment\_cabin\_details  
 flight\_number  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 202  
 200  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 206  
 207  
 flight\_number\_p  
 func  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 145  
 COMMAND, 180  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 149  
 flight\_period  
 generateDCPRules  
 AIRINV::DCPRuleFileParser, 191  
 206  
 generateInventories  
 flight\_period\_end  
 AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser, 237  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParser, 286  
 206  
 generic\_segment  
 flight\_period\_list  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 208  
 205  
 getAirlineListSize  
 flight\_type\_code  
 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 184  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 200  
 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 184  
 flight\_visibility\_code  
 getCode  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParserHelper, 200  
 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 247  
 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 249  
 FlightDateDuplicationException  
 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 251  
 AIRINV::FlightDateDuplicationException, 228  
 getCodeLabel  
 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 247  
 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 249  
 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 251  
 FlightDateStruct  
 AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 230  
 FlightPeriodFileParser  
 AIRINV::FlightPeriodFileParser, 236  
 AIRINV::InventoryGenerator, 257  
 FlightPeriodParser  
 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 186  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser, 238  
 AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 184  
 FlightPeriodStruct  
 AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 240  
 AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 231  
 AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 240  
 FlightRequestStatus  
 AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246  
 FlightTypeCode  
 AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 248  
 FlightVisibilityCode  
 AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 251  
 FRAT5Curve\_T  
 GetHistory

- swift::SReadline, 301
- getID
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 219
- getIDString
  - AIRINV::FacBomAbstract, 220
- getLabel
  - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 249
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 251
- GetLine
  - swift::SReadline, 300, 301
- getTime
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 184
  - AIRINV::FlightDateStruct, 231
  - AIRINV::FlightPeriodStruct, 240
- getwd
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 754
- getYieldAndBidPrice
  - AIRINV::InventoryHelper, 258
- GROUND\_HANDLING
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 248
- handleRequest
  - AIRINV::RequestHandler, 282
- hasNotReachedEndAirline
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 185
- hasNotReachedEndClassCode
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 185
- HIDDEN
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 250
- hour\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, 142
- hours\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 145
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 150
- HTMLDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 657
- INCLUDEDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656
- INFODIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 657
- initialiseAU
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, 287
- initialize\_readline
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, 756
- initRMEvents
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 162
- initSnapshotAndRMEvents
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 155
- instance
  - AIRINV::FacAirinvMasterServiceContext, 216
  - AIRINV::FacAirinvServiceContext, 217
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 224
- int1\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, 142
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 147
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 150
- int1\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, 137
- INTERNAL\_ERROR
  - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246
- INTERNATIONAL
  - AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 248
- InventoryFileParser
  - AIRINV::InventoryFileParser, 255
- InventoryFileParsingFailedException
  - AIRINV::InventoryFileParsingFailedException, 256
- InventoryInputFileNotFoundException
  - AIRINV::InventoryInputFileNotFoundException, 259
- InventoryParser
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser, 264
- InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate
  - AIRINV::InventoryBuilder, 254
- InventoryTestSuite, 264
  - \_describeKey, 265
  - InventoryTestSuite, 265
  - simpleInventory, 265
- InventoryTestSuite.hpp
  - CPPUNIT\_TEST\_SUITE\_REGISTRATION, 777
- iterateAirline
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 185
- iterateClassCode
  - AIRINV::DCPEventStruct, 186
- iterator\_t
  - AIRINV, 137
- jsonExport
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 156
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 164
- LAST\_VALUE

- AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246
- AIRINV::FlightTypeCode, 248
- AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 250
- leg
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 207
- leg\_cabin\_details
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 207
- leg\_cabin\_list
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
- leg\_details
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 207
- leg\_key
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 207
- leg\_list
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 201
- LegCabinStructList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- LegStruct
  - AIRINV::LegStruct, 270
- LegStructList\_T
  - AIRINV, 139
- LIBDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 653
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656
- LIBEXECDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656
- list
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 157
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 164
- list\_class
  - AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 197
- load
  - stdair::BomPropertyTree, 170
- LoadHistory
  - swift::SReadline, 302
  - main
    - AirInvClient.cpp, 670
    - AirInvClient::ASIO.cpp, 671
    - posix\_main.cpp, 690
  - MANDIR
    - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
    - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 657
  - minimumStay
    - AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 196
  - minute\_p
    - AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper, 142
  - minutes\_p
    - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 146
  - months\_p
    - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 150
  - month\_p
    - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 145
    - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, 149
  - name
    - AIRINV::header, 253
  - COMMAND
    - 180
  - nonRefundable
    - AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 196
  - NORMAL
    - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, 250
  - NOT\_FOUND
    - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246
  - not\_to\_be\_parsed
    - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 200
    - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 205
  - OK
    - AIRINV::FlightRequestStatus, 246
  - operator<<
    - BomAbstract.hpp, 481
    - ServiceAbstract.hpp, 735
  - operator>>
    - BomAbstract.hpp, 481
    - ServiceAbstract.hpp, 735
  - operator()
    - AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::doEndDCP, 209

AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchaseRate, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability,  
 306 321  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability,  
 307 330  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeCabinCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode,  
 323 332  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChangeFee, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB,  
 326 335  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeChannel, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection,  
 327 337  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeClass, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB,  
 329 354  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRange, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode,  
 341 357  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses,  
 344 361  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCP, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate,  
 345 363  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDCPID, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber,  
 347 366  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeDestination, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode,  
 348 368  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightVisibilityCode,  
 353 369  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAV,  
 383 371  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint,  
 397 375  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeOrigin, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode,  
 406 376  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storePOS, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint,  
 413 380  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV,  
 420 385  
 AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs,  
 440 386  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::doEndFlightDate, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs,  
 213 388  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs,  
 304 390  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs,  
 309 392  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs,  
 312 394  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego,  
 314 396  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow,  
 316 399  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCount, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate,  
 319 401

Generated on Mon Dec 5 2011 19:43:42 for AirInv by Doxygen



- parseFlightDate
  - AIRINV::Request, [280](#)
- ParserSemanticAction
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [278](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [274](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction, [276](#)
- passenger\_type\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [146](#)
- PDFDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [654](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [657](#)
- position
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [196](#)
- posix\_main.cpp
  - main, [690](#)
- PREFIXDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [653](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [656](#)
- PSEUDO
  - AIRINV::FlightVisibilityCode, [250](#)
- pt2Func
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [754](#)
- readline\_autocomp.hpp
  - com\_cd, [755](#)
  - com\_delete, [754](#)
  - com\_help, [755](#)
  - com\_list, [754](#)
  - com\_pwd, [754](#)
  - com\_quit, [755](#)
  - com\_rename, [754](#)
  - com\_stat, [754](#)
  - com\_view, [754](#)
  - command\_generator, [755](#)
  - commands, [756](#)
  - done, [757](#)
  - dupstr, [755](#)
  - execute\_line, [755](#)
  - fileman\_completion, [756](#)
  - find\_command, [755](#)
  - getwd, [754](#)
  - initialize\_readline, [756](#)
  - pt2Func, [754](#)
  - stripwhite, [755](#)
  - syscom, [757](#)
  - too\_dangerous, [756](#)
  - valid\_argument, [756](#)
  - xmalloc, [754](#)
- registerBomFactory
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, [224](#)
- RegisterCompletions
  - swift::SReadline, [303](#)
- registerServiceFactory
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, [224](#)
- repeat\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [138](#)
- RequestHandler
  - AIRINV::RequestHandler, [282](#)
- RequestParser
  - AIRINV::RequestParser, [283](#)
- reset
  - AIRINV::RequestParser, [283](#)
- rule\_t
  - AIRINV, [137](#)
- run
  - AIRINV::AirInvServer, [167](#)
- saturdayStay
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, [196](#)
- save
  - stdair::BomPropertyTree, [170](#)
- SaveHistory
  - swift::SReadline, [301](#), [302](#)
- SBINDIR
  - airinv-paths.hpp, [654](#)
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, [656](#)
- scanner\_t
  - AIRINV, [137](#)
- ScheduleFileParsingFailedException
  - AIRINV::ScheduleFileParsingFailedException, [284](#)
- ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException
  - AIRINV::ScheduleInputFileNotFoundException, [285](#)
- ScheduleParser
  - AIRINV::InventoryGenerator, [257](#)
- ScheduleParserHelper::doEndFlight
  - AIRINV::InventoryGenerator, [257](#)
- second\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [142](#)
- seconds\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [146](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [150](#)
- segment

- AIRINV::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser::SimilarSegmentCabinSetMap\_T
  - 197
  - AIRINV, 140
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition,
  - 202
  - InventoryTestSuite, 265
- segment\_cabin\_details
  - SKeymap
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::SKeymap, 296, 297
  - 203
  - socket
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 181
  - 208
  - specific\_segment\_list
- segment\_cabin\_key
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 181
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 202
  - SReadline
- segment\_cabin\_list
  - swift::SKeymap, 298
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::SReadline, 299
  - 202
  - start
- segment\_key
  - AIRINV::Connection, 181
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::DCPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser, 194
  - 202
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 199
  - 207
- segment\_list
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 181
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition, 202
  - stay\_duration\_p
- segment\_section
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, 146
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition, 181
  - 207
  - stdair::BomPropertyTree, 169
- SegmentCabinStructList\_T
  - \_airlineCode, 170
  - AIRINV, 140
  - \_airportCodeList, 171
- SegmentDateNotFoundException
  - \_departureDate, 171
  - AIRINV::SegmentDateNotFoundException, \_flightNumber, 170
  - 291
  - load, 170
- SegmentStructList\_T
  - save, 170
  - AIRINV, 140
  - stdair::CmdAbstract, 178
- sell
  - stdair::FacServiceAbstract, 222
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 155
  - stdair::FileNotFoundException, 227
  - AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 162
  - stdair::ObjectCreatingDuplicationException, 272
  - AIRINV::InventoryHelper, 258
- ServiceAbstract
  - stdair::ParserException, 272
  - AIRINV::ServiceAbstract, 294
  - stdair::ParsingFileFailedException, 278
- ServiceAbstract.hpp
  - stdair::RootException, 283
  - operator<<, 735
  - stdair::ServiceAbstract, 295
  - operator>>, 735
  - stdair::StructAbstract, 446
- ServiceFactoryPool\_T
  - STDAIR\_SAMPLE\_DIR
  - AIRINV::FacSupervisor, 223
  - airinv-paths.hpp, 654
- ServicePool\_T
  - airinv-paths.hpp.in, 657
  - AIRINV::FacServiceAbstract, 221
- setDefaultBidPriceVector
  - stop
  - AIRINV::AirInvServer, 167
- SetKeymap
  - storeACP
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeACP, 304
  - swift::SReadline, 303

storeAdvancePurchase AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeClasses,  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeAdvancePurchase, 334  
 306 storeClassETB  
 storeAirlineCode AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassETB,  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 335  
 307 storeCumulatedProtection  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 337  
 309 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeCumulatedProtection,  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 337  
 311 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd,  
 storeAU 340  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeAU, AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd,  
 312 339  
 storeBoardingDate storeDateRangeStart  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingDate, AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart,  
 314 343  
 storeBoardingTime AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart,  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, 342  
 316 storeDCP  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeBoardingTime, AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDCP,  
 317 345  
 storeBookingCounter storeDCPId  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBookingCounter, AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDCPId,  
 319 346  
 storeBucketAvailability storeDestination  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeBucketAvailability, AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeDestination,  
 321 348  
 storeCabinCode storeDow  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeCabinCode, AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeDow,  
 322 349  
 storeCapacity storeElapsedTime  
 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeCapacity, AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeElapsedTime,  
 324 351  
 storeChangeFees storeEndRangeTime  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeChangeFees, AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime,  
 326 352  
 storeChannel storeETB  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeChannel, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeETB,  
 327 354  
 storeClass storeFamilyCode  
 AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeClass, AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFamilyCode,  
 329 357  
 storeClassAvailability AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFamilyCode,  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassAvailability, 356  
 330 storeFClasses  
 storeClassCode AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFClasses,  
 AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeClassCode, 361  
 332 AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFClasses,  
 storeClasses 359  
 storeFlightDate

AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightDate,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfWLBkgs,
362	393
storeFlightNumber	storeNego
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightNumber,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNego,
366	395
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeFlightNonRefundable	
364	AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeNonRefundable,
storeFlightTypeCode	397
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightTypeCode,	
367	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNoShow,
storeFlightVisibilityCode	399
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeFlightOffDate,	
369	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffDate,
storeGAV	400
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeGAVOffTime	
371	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOffTime,
storeLegBoardingPoint	404
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint,	AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeOffTime,
374	402
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegBoardingPoint,	
373	AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeOrigin,
storeLegCabinCode	405
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOverbooking	
376	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeOverbooking,
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegCabinCode,	407
378	storeParentClassCode
storeLegOffPoint	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentClassCode,
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint,	409
380	storeParentSubclassCode
AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeLegOffPoint,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeParentSubclassCode,
381	411
storeMinimumStay	storePOS
AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeMinimumStay,	AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storePOS,
383	412
storeNAV	storeProtection
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNAV,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeProtection,
384	414
storeNbOfBkgs	storeRevenueAvailability
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfBkgs,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeRevenueAvailability,
386	416
storeNbOfGroupBkgs	storeSaleableCapacity
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfGroupBkgs,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSaleableCapacity,
388	418
storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs	storeSaturdayStay
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfPendingGroupBkgs,	AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeSaturdayStay,
390	419
storeNbOfStaffBkgs	storeSeatIndex
AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeNbOfStaffBkgs,	AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSeatIndex,
392	421
storeNbOfWLBkgs	storeSegmentAvailability

- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentAvailability, 302
- 423
- GetHistory, 301
- storeSegmentBoardingPoint
- GetLine, 300, 301
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 302
- 426
- RegisterCompletions, 303
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentBoardingPoint, 301, 302
- 425
- SetKeymap, 303
- storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter
- SReadline, 299
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinBookingCounter,
- 428
- readline\_autocomp.hpp, 757
- storeSegmentCabinCode
- SYSCONFDIR
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode, 654
- 430
- airinv-paths.hpp.in, 656
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentCabinCode,
- 432
- takeSnapshots
- storeSegmentOffPoint
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_Master\_Service, 156
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint,
- 433
- AIRINV::AIRINV\_Service, 163
- AIRINV::GuillotineBlockHelper, 253
- AIRINV::InventoryHelper, 259
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentOffPoint,
- 435
- test/ Directory Reference, 133
- test/airinv/ Directory Reference, 129
- storeSegmentSpecificity
- test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.cpp, 771, 772
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::storeSegmentSpecificity,
- 437
- test/airinv/InventoryTestSuite.hpp, 777
- storeSnapshotDate
- ThreadShrPtr\_T
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSnapshotDate,
- 438
- AIRINV, 140
- ThreadShrPtrList\_T
- storeStartTime
- AIRINV, 140
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::storeStartTime,
- 440
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser,
- storeSubclassCode
- 195
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeSubclassCode,
- 442
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::InventoryParser::definition,
- 202
- storeUPR
- AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper::FlightPeriodParser::definition,
- 206
- AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper::storeUPR,
- 443
- timeRangeEnd
- storeYieldUpperRange
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser,
- 445
- 195
- timeRangeStart
- stripwhite
- AIRINV::DCPPParserHelper::DCPRuleParser,
- readline\_autocomp.hpp, 755
- 195
- swift, 151
- to\_buffers
- swift::SKeymap, 296
- AIRINV::Reply, 279
- ~SKeymap, 297
- too\_dangerous
- Bind, 297
- readline\_autocomp.hpp, 756
- operator=, 297
- toStream
- SKeymap, 296, 297
- AIRINV::BomAbstract, 169
- SReadline, 298
- AIRINV::ServiceAbstract, 295
- Unbind, 297
- toString
- swift::SReadline, 298
- AIRINV::BomAbstract, 169
- ~SReadline, 300

- uint1\_2\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
- uint1\_2\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [138](#)
- uint1\_3\_p
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
- uint1\_3\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [138](#)
- uint1\_4\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [142](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [151](#)
- uint1\_4\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [138](#)
- uint2\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [142](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [150](#)
- uint2\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [137](#)
- uint4\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [142](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [147](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [151](#)
- uint4\_p\_t
  - AIRINV, [138](#)
- Unbind
  - swift::SKeymap, [297](#)
- updateAUs
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, [287](#)
- updateAvailabilities
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, [287](#)
- updateAvailabilityPool
  - AIRINV::FlightDateHelper, [229](#)
- updateBookingControls
  - AIRINV::FlightDateHelper, [229](#)
- updateBookingControlsUsingPseudoBidPriceVector
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, [287](#)
- updateDistanceFromElapsedTime
  - AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper, [290](#)
- updateElapsedTimeFromRouting
  - AIRINV::SegmentDateHelper, [290](#)
- updateFromReservation
  - AIRINV::SegmentCabinHelper, [287](#)
- valid\_argument
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [756](#)
- value
  - AIRINV::header, [253](#)
- xmalloc
  - readline\_autocomp.hpp, [754](#)
- year\_p
  - AIRINV::DCPParserHelper, [142](#)
  - AIRINV::InventoryParserHelper, [145](#)
  - AIRINV::ScheduleParserHelper, [149](#)